WISSENSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE
im Verband der Cigarettenindustrie
Hamburg 1
An der Alster 6

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/abstracts-on-hygiene-and-communicable-diseases_1962_37_index

BULLETIN *of* HYGIENE

ISSUED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

VOLUME 37 (Nos. 1-12)

JANUARY - DECEMBER, 1962

London:
BUREAU OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL DISEASES
Keppel Street, W.C.1

HONORARY MANAGING COMMITTEE

APPOINTED BY THE SECRETARY FOR TECHNICAL CO-OPERATION

Chairman: J. M. Liston, *C.M.G.*, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
(*Chief Medical Officer, Department of Technical Co-operation*)

J. S. Bennett, *C.M.G.* (*representing the Colonial Office*)

Brigadier Sir John Boyd, *O.B.E.*, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., F.R.S.
(*representing the Royal Society*)

Sir George Godber, *K.C.B.*, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (*Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health*)

Sir Harold Himsworth, *K.C.B.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (*representing the Medical Research Council*)

Professor G. Macdonald, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.

Sir George McRobert, *C.I.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (*representing the Commonwealth Relations Office*)

Sir Philip Manson-Bahr, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

E. R. A. Merewether, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.

Professor Andrew B. Semple, *V.R.D.*, M.D., D.P.H.

J. B. Sidebotham, *C.M.G.*, M.A.

E. T. C. Spooner, M. A., M.D.

W. J. Smith (*of the Department of Technical Co-operation*)

Secretary: A. J. Somerton, *M.B.E.* (*of the Department of Technical Co-operation*)

STAFF OF THE BUREAU

H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, *O.B.E.*, *O.St.J.*, M.A., M.D., *Director*

F. I. C. Apted, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., *Assistant Director*

Arthur H. Phipps, B.Com., *Secretary*

Joan E. D'Arcy Hart, *Assistant Secretary*

Mrs. Margaret Bridger
Peggy Carolan
Mrs. Denise Edwards
Mrs. Betty Lee
Frederick W. Norfolk
Carol Saunders

Brenda White

CONTRIBUTORS TO BULLETIN OF HYGIENE

Roy M. Acheson, M.A., D.M.
E. Agius, M.D., D.P.H., Dip. Bact.
J. I. W. Anderson, B.Sc.
F. I. C. Apted, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. P. Arbuthnott, B.Sc.
P. Armitage, M.A., Ph.D.
W. R. Aykroyd, *C.B.E.*, M.D., Sc.D., B.A.O.
Ann Baillie, B.Sc.
H. Stanley Banks, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
J. M. Barnes, *C.B.E.*, M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
D. J. Bauer, Ph.D., M.B., B.Chir.
A. John Beale, M.D., Dip. Bact.
J. Swanson Beck, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., M.R.C.P.E.
Thomas Bedford, *O.B.E.*, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Sir Samuel Bedson, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Lieut.-Col. H. J. Bensted, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*, M.R.C.P.
Professor D. S. Bertram, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. R. Bignall, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
R. G. Bird, M.B., B.S., D.T.M. & H.
J. T. Boyd, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., D.P.H.
Mrs. Ethel Browning, M.D.
H. J. O'D. Burke-Gaffney, *O.B.E.*, *O.St.J.*, M.A., M.D.
S. R. M. Bushby, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Calwell, B.A., M.D., D.T.M. & H.
Sir Roy Cameron, D.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
D. A. Cannon, *O.B.E.*, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.
J. Cauchi, M.D., D.P.H.
P. J. R. Challen, M.R.C.P.
Professor E. A. Cheeseman, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S.
D. P. Choyce, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
A. B. Christie, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Suzanne K. R. Clarke, M.D.
P. A. Clearkin, *O.B.E.*, M.D.
M. J. Colbourne, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
A. C. E. Cole, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
G. T. Cook, M.A., M.D.
S. T. Cowan, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
L. M. Croton, F.R.S.H., F.I.S.T.
Robert L. C. Cumming, M.B., Ch.B., D.Obst.
Sir Allen Daley, LL.D., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Professor T. H. Davey, *O.B.E.*, M.D., D.T.M.
C. N. Davies, D.Sc.
Professor M. E. Delafield, *M.C.*, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.
Richard Doll, *O.B.E.*, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.
G. Graham Don, M.R.F.I., M.S.I.A.
Major-General J. C. A. Dowse, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *M.C.*, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.O.G., B.A.O.
Major-General W. R. M. Drew, *C.B.E.*, Q.H.P., F.R.C.P.
W. K. Dunscombe, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
T. P. Eddy, *C.B.E.*, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
John McK. Ellison, B.A., Ph.D.
John A. N. Emslie, M.B., Ch.B.
R. J. Fallon, B.Sc., M.D.
Mrs. M. Patricia Fitzsimons, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.I.H.
Stewart Fletcher, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
Professor Forrest Fulton, D.M.
J. D. Fulton, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.
Professor L. P. Garrod, M.D., F.R.C.P.
L. G. Goodwin, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., B.Pharm.
P. J. Hare, M.D., M.R.C.P.
Elizabeth M. Harper, B.Sc., Ph.D.
D. F. Heath, M.A., D.Phil.
R. S. F. Hennessey, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Dip. Bact., D.T.M. & H.
C. S. Heymann, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
D. E. Hickish, B.Sc.(Tech.), Ph.D., S.M., A.M.I.H.V.E., A.M.I.E.E.
Sir Austin Bradford Hill, *C.B.E.*, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., F.R.S.
I. D. Hill, B.Sc.
Edward Hindle, M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Betty C. Hobbs, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. Bact.
Derek Hobson, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Professor J. W. Howie, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.
J. G. P. Hutchison, M.D.
P. C. G. Isaac, B.Sc.(Eng.), S.M.(Harvard), M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E., M.Inst.S.P., F.R.S.H.
M. Patricia Jevons, M.D., Dip. Bact.
Colin Kaplan, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.
G. F. Keatinge, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.O.G., D.I.H.
J. C. Kelsey, M.D., Dip. Bact.
W. S. S. Ladell, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
C. J. La Touche, M.Sc., L.A.H.
W. R. Lee, M.B., B.S., D.I.H.
Professor R. Lovell, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.
May F. McCallum, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Professor G. Macdonald, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.
Professor J. W. McLeod, Sc.D., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.S.
Sir Arthur MacNalty, *K.C.B.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.
Sir George McRobert, *C.I.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
Ladislaus Magos, M.D.
Sir Philip Manson-Bahr, *C.M.G.*, *D.S.O.*, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. Pickford Marsden, M.D., D.P.H.
W. J. Martin, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. G. Maule, M.A., Ph.D.
E. R. A. Merewether, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.

CONTRIBUTORS TO BULLETIN OF HYGIENE—*continued*

A. Raymond Mills, Ph.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
B. Moore, B.Sc., M.D.
R. B. Morrison, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Ian G. Murray, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.
R. Murray, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.I.H.
G. Nagelschmidt, D.Phil., F.G.S.
John R. Norris, B.Sc., Ph.D.
T. E. Osmond, B.A., M.B.
D. B. Peacock, M.B., Ch.B.
E. R. Peirce, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
F. T. Perkins, M.Sc., Ph.D.
A. H. Phipps, B.Com.
Professor D. D. Reid, Ph.D., M.D., M.R.C.P.
D. Rivers, L.M.S.S.A.
Professor S. Russ, *C.B.E.*, D.Sc.
Professor R. S. F. Schilling, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Ruth Schwartz, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Kurt Schwarz, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
A. C. Scott, M.B., Ch.B.
C. E. Gordon Smith, M.D.
D. D. Smith, M.B., Ch.B.
J. W. G. Smith, M.B., B.Ch., Dip.Bact.
Air-Commodore W. P. Stamm, *C.B.E.*, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., D.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
J. M. Stark, M.B., Ch.B.
H. B. Stoner, B.Sc., M.D.
Charles L. Sutherland, *C.B.E.*, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Mrs. Janice Taverne, B.A., Ph.D.
C. E. D. Taylor, M.A., M.D., Dip.Bact.
E. Windle Taylor, M.D., D.P.H.
D. Taylor-Robinson, M.D.
Thomas Hugh Yelland Tebbutt, B.Sc., S.M., A.M.I.P.H.E.
Mrs. Morag C. Timbury, M.B., Ch.B.
Anne Tothill, M.B., B.S.
G. C. Turner, M.D.
L. H. Turner, *M.B.E.*, M.D., D.T.M. & H.
D. A. J. Tyrrell, M.D., M.R.C.P.
B. B. Waddy, D.M., D.P.H.
Lieut.-Col. J. H. Walters, M.D., F.R.C.P.
M. D. Warren, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H.
Charles Wilcocks, *C.M.G.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.
R. R. Willcox, M.D.
Professor R. E. O Williams, B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.
C. H. Wood, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., S.M.Hyg.(Harvard)
Frederick J. Wright, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.Ed., D.T.M. & H.
F. H. Young, *O.B.E.*, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.

CONTENTS

SPECIAL ARTICLE

Perspectives in Venereology, 1961 669

SECTIONS

PUBLIC HEALTH—
General 1, 113, 237, 329, 441, 541, 690, 921, 1009, 1105, 1225
Vital Statistics 1, 114, 332, 442, 541, 690, 789, 922, 1009, 1106
Epidemiology... ... ... 2, 115, 789, 1107
Maternal and Child Health 4, 115, 238, 333, 442, 542, 691, 790, 923, 1010, 1108, 1228
Health of Students, Nurses and Hospital Staffs 443, 543, 691, 791, 923, 1110
Health of Old Persons and the Chronically Ill 337, 444, 924, 1011
Chronic Cardio-Respiratory Diseases 5, 115, 240, 338, 544, 692, 791, 924, 1012, 1111
Chronic Rheumatism 544
Cancer 7, 116, 241, 339, 444, 544, 694, 792, 925, 1012, 1112, 1229
Miscellaneous Diseases 925, 1013, 1231
Dental Health 243, 343, 446, 545, 695, 794, 1013, 1114, 1231
Mental Health 117, 695, 1014
SANITATION—
General 343, 547, 1014
Water and Swimming Baths 7, 117, 243, 345, 446, 547, 696, 794, 926, 1115, 1231
Sewage, Trade Waste and Refuse Disposal ... 8, 119, 244, 347, 447, 549, 696, 795, 1015, 1232
Housing 347, 697, 1016, 1116
Infestation 9, 349, 448, 1232
Atmospheric Pollution 10, 119, 244, 349, 448, 549, 698, 797, 927, 1016, 1233
Port, Ship and Aviation Hygiene 120, 451, 699
OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE—
General 11, 120, 245, 349, 451, 550, 699, 797, 927, 1017, 1117, 1233
Occupational Physiology 15, 125, 248, 351, 453, 551, 802, 929, 1019, 1120, 1234
Occupational Diseases 15, 126, 248, 352, 454, 553, 702, 803, 930, 1020, 1121, 1235
Heating, Lighting and Ventilation 361, 569, 1134
FOOD AND NUTRITION—
General 259, 361, 570, 1135
Foodstuffs 28, 147, 260, 362, 466, 571, 715, 815, 941, 1033, 1137, 1246
Food Poisoning 29, 148, 261, 363, 467, 573, 716, 819, 941, 1139, 1246
MYCOSES AND MYCOLOGY 30, 149, 263, 365, 467, 575, 717, 819, 942, 1034, 1140, 1247
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES—
Tuberculosis 37, 156, 268, 372, 470, 583, 722, 824, 946, 1039, 1142, 1252
Venereal Diseases 51, 167, 271, 381, 479, 594, 729, 835, 953, 1047, 1151, 1257
General Infective Diseases 55, 169, 275, 382, 481, 595, 733, 841, 954, 1049, 1157, 1258
Other Communicable Diseases 294
BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNITY—
General 80, 195, 294, 401, 504, 621, 753, 868, 971, 1070, 1187, 1278
Bacteriostatic and Bactericidal Substances; Disinfection ... 80, 196, 295, 402, 508, 622, 755, 870, 973, 1071, 1189, 1279
Bacteria 82, 200, 298, 406, 511, 627, 762, 876, 976, 1079, 1192, 1283
Rickettsiae 426, 1088
Bacteriophages 92, 215, 427, 523, 644, 777, 893, 990, 1089, 1207, 1296
Viruses 95, 217, 315, 428, 524, 647, 779, 895, 991, 1089, 1208, 1296
Immunity 108, 231, 322, 438, 538, 657, 917, 1003, 1102, 1220, 1305
MISCELLANEOUS 110, 233, 787, 919, 1104, 1222, 1306
BOOK REVIEWS 111, 234, 326, 662, 787, 919, 1004, 1222, 1306

ERRATA

p. 361 In the 2nd line of the abstract of the article by CHALMERS, C. H., after 238.4, insert "million".

p. 515 At the end of the abstract of the article by COLWELL, R. R. and LISTON, J., for the reference to this *Bulletin*, "1962, v. 37, 393" substitute "1957, v. 32, 1181".

p. 543 In line 1 of the abstract of the article by SALBER, E. J. and MACMAHON, B., for "Newtown" substitute "Newton".

p. 837 In line 4 of the abstract of the article by FRIBOURG-BLANC, A., for "above" substitute "below".

p. 845 In the abstract of the article by MACRÌ, N., line 7, the figure "2" should read "22".

p. 922 In the abstract of the paper by MOINE, M., line 2, for "100,000" read "10,000".

p. 989 In the abstract of the paper by SMITH, G. R., paragraph 2, line 6, for "19" read "20"; and paragraph 3, line 2, for "15" read "14".

p. 1161 The reference in line 3 of the abstract of the article by MARIE, J. and HERZOG, F., should read "WHITTAKER *et al.* [this *Bulletin*, 1961, v. 36, 564]."

p. 1177 The title of the article from YALE J. BIOL. & MED. should be amended by deleting "Middleton" and substituting "Middletown".

INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(Page numbers in brackets indicate articles cited by title only)

A

Aamodt, T., 477
Aas, T. W., 43*
Abad, M. B., 478
Abbasi, A. H., 139*
Abdel Kader, M. M., (1149)
Abel, P., 992, (1297)
Abeles, H., 374*, 379*, 380*
Abelin, T., 339
Abelló, J., 250
Abernathy, J. R., 374*
Abernathy, R. S., 150
Abgarowicz, A., 57*
Abinanti, F. R., 320* *bis*, 852, 1215*
Abo, T., (208)*
Abraham, A. S., 1301
Abraham, E. P., 296*
Abrahams, C., 1139
Abrahams, E. W., 583
Abrahams, I., 34
Abu-Nassar, H., 624*
Acheson, R. M., 5, 115, 1011
Acker, M. S., 1272*
Ackermann, R.,(961)*
Adam, E., 966*
Adam, J., 550
Adam, J. M., 1019*
Adamcová, J., 1183*
Adamová, V., 966*
Adams, C. A., 12
Adams, E. B., 63*
Adams, J. M., 293*, 505*
Adams, J. N., (1250)
Adams, K. M., (440), (440)*
Adams, M., 368*
Addis, S., 1210
Adelson, S. S., 589*
Adelstein, A. M., 354*
Adeniyi-Jones, O., 172
Aderca, I., 781*, 1215*
Adiao, A. C., 624*
Adiga, P. R., (267)
Adler, H. E., 261*
Adler, H. I., (1294)
Adler, R. H., (1191)
Adonajło, A., 56 *bis*
Adorjan, E., 19*
Agarwal, S. C., 756
Agatston, H. J., (618)*
Agnese, G., 38
Agol, V. I., 1301 *bis*
Agota, F., 929*
Agranat, A. L., 190
Agrawal, B. L., 1, 4
Agrawal, H. S., 1049*
Aguirre, M., 845*
Ahlmark, A., 13
Ahmed, R., 1068*
Aidem, H. P., (77)
Äikäs, E., 1020*
Aikat, B. K., 517*
Ainbender, E., 409*
Ainsworth, G. C., (721), 753, 754
Ainsworth, M., 130
Aitken, T. H. G., 107*, 321*, 1218*
Ajans, Z., 609
Ajello, L., 32, 36, 151, (368)*, (468)*, 1035, (1247), 1250*
Ajose, O. A., 170
Akama, K., 1289
Akatova, E. M., 1209
Akeroyd, J. H., 603*
Akers, L. W., 963*
Akinlade, N. D., 628
Akiyama, H. J., 1198
Akiyama, Y., (314), 513*
Aksoycan, N., 601
Akutsu, A., 549*
Akyol, T., 473*
Alămită, E., (1201)*
Alarcón, C. J., 1257
Alasia, A. M., (1034)*
Albahary, C., (463)*
Alban, J., 366
Albano, A., 108, 911
Alberts, J. O., 65*, 1057*
Albornoz-Plata, A., 66
Albrecht, J., 645
Albrecht, P., 437*, 902*
Albrycht, H., (520)*
Alcalá V., L., 724*
Alchorne, M. M. de A., 1248*
Alder, V. G., 199
Aldous, I. R., 867
Aldová, E., 1202*
Aleandri, M., (512)
Alemanno, A., 495*
Alergant, C. D., 272, (730), 732
Alés, J. M., 845
Alesseanu, G., 737*
Alexa, I., 819*
Alexander, A. D., 743*, 1056*, 1205, 1206
Alexander, H. E., 1095*
Alexander, M., (299)
Alexander, W. D., 845
Alexenco, E., 629*, 1290*
Alfonzo, G. J. V., 933*
Alfredson, B. V., 256*
Alhady, S. M. A., 63
Al-Hussaini, M. K., 1059*
Alican, F., (1262)
Aliminosa, K. V., 914*, 1000*
Alivisatos, G. P., 613
Allan, D., 330
Allegra, F., 838
Allen, E. A., 470*
Allen, J. D., 598
Allen, J. M., (1046)*
Allen, R. H., 1153*
Allen, W. P., 848
Allison, A. C., 100, 529*, 609*, 647
Allison, H., 1282*
Allison, J., 17
Allison, J. L., (871)
Allison, M. J., 85, 767, 1151
Allos, G., 1292*
Almeida, J. D., 900
Almeida, J. O., 918*
Al'myashev, K. K., 604*
Alonso, A. T., 957*
Alsop, J., 365
Altava, V., 741 *bis*
Altenbern, R. A., (1086)*
Alteras, I., 365*, (576)
Altevogt, R., 511
Altieri, P. L., (214)*, (215)*, (891)*
Altman, J., (935)
Altmann, G., 503*, 1251*
Altshuler, B., 130
Altshuller, L. F., 559
Altucci, P., 606*, 607 *bis*
Alva, V., 391*
Alvord, E. C., Jr., 537*, (660)*, (1220)*
Amano, Y., 995*
Amati, P., (646)
Ambekar, G. R., (1077)*
Ambrosoli, G., 1141*
Amchenkova, A. M., (428)*
Amdur, M. O., 130, 712*
American Acad. Occup. Med., 13
Amer. Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1307
Amer. J. Dis. Children, 1185
American J. Pub. Health, (242), 968
Amer. Rev. Respiratory Dis., 116
Amiraian, K., (109), 540
Amorati, A., 128

* Joint author.

Amorosino, A., 849*
Amos, A., 1137*
Amphlett, C. B., 111
Anacker, R. L., 323
Anagoste, B., 1169*
Anais Microbiol., 864
Anan'ev, V. A., 994*
Anan'eva, E. P., 521*
Anantaswamy, S., (463)*
Anastasatu, C., 162
Ancira Villarreal, G., 591
Andal, N., 716*
Anderle, S. K., 304*
Andersen, S., (1039)*
Anderson, A., 601
Anderson, C. R., 321, 1218*
Anderson, D. J., 1045*
Anderson, E. S., 972
Anderson, J. A. D., 1118*
Anderson, J. R., 226
Anderson, K., 1259
Anderson, K. S., 865*
Anderson, M. L., 874*
Anderson, T., 169
Anderson, T. F., 911*
Anderson, W. A., 99
Andral, L., 783*, 915*
Andreesco-Tigoiu, V., 176*, 212*, (1162)*
Andrejew, A., 633
Andrewes, C. H., 529, 895, 1212
Andrews, B. F., 356
Andrews, E. C., Jr., 879
Andrews, G. A., 464
Andrews, G. C., 468
Andrews, R. H., 471*, 476*, 951*
Andrieu, S., 719*, (1141)*
Andriole, V. T., (824), 945*, 1249*
Andrus, S. B., (896)*
Andruzzi, F., 937
Andzhaparidze, O. G., (428), 1099 *bis*
Andzhelov, V. O., (853)
Anfinsen, C. B., 524
Angel, J. H., 476*
Angelescu, M., 79*
Angelillo, B., 193*, 605
Angelotti, R., 260, 574
Angelucci, R., 607
Angerer, S., (1209)*
Angevine, J. M., (1027)
Angle, R. M., 67
Anglo-Amer. Corp. South Africa, Ltd., 245
Angulo, J. J., 745, 745* *bis*, 849*
Angyal, T., 201 *bis*, 201*
Aniceti, P. C., (500)*
Aniker, S. P., 1068, 1069*
Ann. Inst. Pasteur, 1263
Annear, D. I., 776, 972, 989
Annenberg, S. M., 215*
Anselmi, L., 448*
Anspach, M., 1025*, 1238
Anthony, D. W., 1006
Anthony, E., 1105
Antia, F. P., 602
Antila, V., (753)
Antimicrobial Agents Annual 1960, 402
Antohi, M., 211*
Antonides, H. J., 548
Antonijević, D., 343
Antopol, W., 538*
Antweiler, H., 18, 1237, 1239
Anusz, Z., (308)
Anwar, R. A., 256
Anwikar, A. K., 605*
Anz, W., (636)*
Anzai, H., 1221*
Aoki, Y., 632
Aoyagi, T., 100*
Aposhian, H. V., (772)
Appleman, M. D., (1188)*
Arakawa, S., 500
Arb. a.d. Paul-Ehrlich-Inst. u.s.w., Frankfurt/M., 286
Arber, W., (645), (1207), (1207)*
Arbesman, C. E., 391*
Arblaster, P. G., 725
Arbuthnott, J. P., 1193*
Archer, A., 331
Archer, G. T., 439
Archer, J. F., 261*
Archer, V. E., 800
Archetti, I., 429, (526)
Arch. Malad. Professionnelles, 246
Ardoino, L. A., 709
Arean, V. M., 1056
Arene, M., 545*
Argaman, M., (507)*
Argen, R. J., 720
Ariëns, A. T., 185*
Arima, J., 1257
Arkhangelskaya, L. N., 1132
Armengaud, M., 615, 617, 853, 1067
Armstrong, C., 70
Armstrong, F. B., (415)
Armstrong, J. F., 463*, 567*
Arnan, A., 938
Arndt, W. F., 630
Arneil, G. C., 830*
Arnold, M., 554, 1236*
Arnott, D. A., 91*
Aronow, S., (940), (940)*
Aronson, A. I., (308), (308)*
Aronson, M., (423)*, 888
Aronson, P. R., (810)*
Arterberry, J. D., 257
Arthur, D. R., (1277)
Arthur, L., 171
Artis, D., 33
Artis, R. D., (47)
Artman, M., 421*
Artz, C. P., 203*, 300*
Arumanayagam, P., 75*, 1261*, 1267
Asada, T., 1046*
Asahi, O., (314)*
Asahina, S., (349)
Asano, K., (990)*
Ascione, L., 742* *bis*
Ascoli, W., 1164* *ter*
Asherman, J. G., 238, 595
Asheshov, E. H., 202*
Ashford, J. R., 18, 249
Ashley, D. J. B., (279)
Ashmarin, I. I., 644
Ashmarina, E. E., 289*
Askling, B., (1142)*
Ask-Upmark, E., 545
Asmera, J., 866*
Asmussen, E., 1019, 1019*
Asofsky, R., 231, 231*
Aspin, J., 17, 946
Asrilant, M., 614
Ass. Pub. Health Inspectors, 330
Atanasiu, P., (537)*
Athanasiu, P., 650, 862*, 1169*
Athreya, B., (502)*
Atkins, E., (413)*
Atkinson, D. E., (420)*
Attili, L., 1074
Aubert, E., 1300
Aubert-Combiescu, A., 783*
Aubrey, K. V., 444*
Aubry, L., 172*, 1049*
Auerbach, O., 242
Auermann, E., 7
Augagneur, J., 631*, 880*, 1286*
Aulisio, C. G., 502*
Ausherman, R. J., (368)*
Ausman, R. K., (888)*
Austin, J. B., 909*
Austin, W., 806*
Austoni, M., 490, 741
Austrian Antituberculosis Soc., (1044)
Austwick, P. K. C., (721)
Avery, N., (940)*
Avital, M., 712*
Avrorova, R. I., (903)
Avy, A. P., 15
Awa, A., (233)
Awai, T., 1218*
Axente, I., 1277
Axnick, N. W., 729
Ayliffe, G. A. J., 1050
Aylor, H. T., 219* *bis*
Ayoub, E. M., 955
Ayres, J. C., (507)*
Azar, H. A., 7
Azarowicz, E. N., 183*
Azeredo, I., (824)*

B

Baader, E. W., 832
Baars, J. K., (1015)
Baba, C., 291*
Babb, J. M., 397
Babbar, O. P., (779)
Babbott, F. L., Jr., 176*, 618
Babeau, P., 164*
Babudieri, B., 740 *bis*, 741, 892
Bachenheimer, A. G., 212
Băcilă, E., 604
Back, E. H., 603
Back, K. J. C., (518)
Backhausz, R., 967*
Bacon, L. J., 335

* Joint author.

Badalov, M. E., 1054*
Baddiley, J., (299)*
Bader, J. P., (896)
Badiou, A., 872*
Badré, R., 342*
Bădulesco, E., 737*, (1164)*
Baer, B. S., 640*
Baetgen, D., 927
Bagdasar'yan, G. A., 748, (783)*
Bagirov, B. G., 799*
Baier, E. J., 129, 353
Bailey, D. J., Jr., 196
Bailey, G. C., 574*
Bailey, M. E., 485*
Bailey, W. L., 539*, (888)*
Bailey, W. R., 646, 646* *bis*
Bailly, E., 19*
Bain, R. V. S., 390
Bair, W. J., 130
Bairati, A., 456
Baird, T. T., 148
Baird-Parker, A. C., 1283
Baker, E. E., 982*
Baker, F. J., 666 *bis*
Baker, J. A., 907*
Baker, L. E., 171*
Baker, R., 413*
Bakerspigel, A., 1037
Bakke, P., (1120)
Bal, H., (893)*
Balaeva, N. M., (426)
Balassa, G., (879)
Balasubramaniam, K., 486*
Balát, F., 1101*
Balayan, M. S., 1271
Balbinder, E., (1084)
Balchum, O. J., (1019)
Baldi, A., (1181)
Baldovin-Agapi, C., 85* *bis*, 301*, 630, 1286*
Balducci, D., 1189*
Baldwin, J. N., 300*, 763*
Baldwin, R. W., 539*
Bale, W. R., 306*
Balfour, B. M., 657
Bali, S., 389*
Balice, A., 611
Balicka, N., 796
Balis, M. E., 432*
Balke, E., 354
Balló, T., 482*
Balmer, S. V., 268*
Bals, M., 738
Bałtowska, Z., (796)*
Bamatter, F., 612
Bamford, W. D., 1240
Banerjee, B. N., 1035
Bang, F. B., 595, 1297
Bang, H. O., 1149
Bangert, F., 16, 1021
Bangham, A. D., (989)
Bangma, P. J., 585*
Bangs, J., 1076*
Bangs, T., 1076*
Banič, S., (1191)
Bank, H., 1251
Bánsági, J., 459
Bansal, B. C., 794*, 1231*
Banyai, A. L., 119
Bapat, C. V., (883)
Baquerizo Amador, L., 193
Baranyai, P., 407*
Barb, K., 900*
Barbas, J. V., Jr., (720)*
Barber, C., 85 *bis*, (212), 422, 1286
Barber, G., 169
Barber, M., 83, 1072, 1076
Barber, T. L., (1206)
Barbu, A., 737*
Barbu, C., 291*, 611*
Barbu, E., (1220)*
Barbuti, S., 1034
Barcay, S. J., 620*
Barclay, W. R., (725)*
Bardenwerper, H. W., (740)
Bardoděj, Z., 141 *bis*
Bardodějová, E., 141* *bis*
Bárdos, V., 752, 866, 1101*, 1183
Barhad, B., 703 *bis*, 1124
Barich, D. J., 1039*
Barich, L. L., 1039
Barile, M. F., (1296)
Baringer, J. R., 1052*
Barksdale, L., 302
Barkulis, S. S., (89)*
Barnes, D. E., 464
Barnes, F. D., 102*
Barnes, J. M., 137
Barnes, R. D. S., 1073*
Barness, L. A., 1255*
Barnett, E. V., 532, 1064*
Barnett, H. C., 1006
Baron, R., 936*
Baron, R. L., 25*
Baron, S., 100*, 182*, 315, 315*, 320, 320*, 532*, 610, 1064, 1215*
Baroyan, O. V., 612, 1266, 1266*
Barr, A., 239
Barr, R. N., 396*
Barr, Y. M., (981)*
Barrera, M., 741*
Barrera-Oro, J., 103*, 614
Barrère, P., 156*
Barrero B., J., 1146
Barrett, H. S., 496
Barrett, J., 403*
Barrière, J., 545*, (795)*
Barron, A. L., 533, 654*, 1179* *bis*
Barrow, G. I., 598
Barry, G. M., (1146)*
Barry, R. D., 220, 905
Barsi, C., 1032
Barski, G., 914*
Barsotti, M., 145*
Bartalini, E., 1028
Bartell, P., 898
Barth, W., 136
Bartholomeusz, C., 1162*
Bartman, J., 175*
Bartmann, K., 869
Bartoníček, V., 808, 1243
Barua, A. R., 280
Barua, D., 517*
Basova, N. N., 66
Bassanetti, F., 746*, 747*
Bassendowska, E., 463
Basset, A., 31, 731*, 819, 837*, 839
Basset, M., 31*, 731*, 819*
Bassett, D. C. J., (1221)
Bassoi, O. N., 745*
Bastarrachea, F., 206*
Baster, N., 374*
Bastos, C. de O., 284
Bataillard, J., 789*, 1107*
Batchelor, F. R., (1280)
Batchelor, G. S., 359*
Bates, R., 820*
Batista, J. A., Jr., (959)*
Bátskor, I. A., 21, 22, 559
Batson, H. C., 380
Batson, R., 856, 1272
Battat, A., 1288*
Batten, J., 544*
Bättig, K., 23*, 564*
Battin, J. J., (471)*
Baudry, A., 373
Bauer, D. J., 850*, 1189
Bauer, H., 256, 396*
Baum, G. L., 33*
Baum, K., 136
Baumann, H., 1237*
Baumann, J. B., 539*
Baumgarten, A., 154
Bäurle, H., 1085* *bis*
Bawa, Y. S., 271
Baylet, R. J., 615*, 617*, 853*, 1067*
Bayley, S. T., (772)*
Baylor, M. B., 92, 990
Bayyuk, S. I., 7*
Bayyuk, W. B., 7*
Beadenkopf, W. G., 291*
Beadle, L. D., 1276*
Beale, A. J., 857*, 913, 997
Beals, T., 1092*
Bean, H. S., 761
Bean, W. B., 1305*
Beard, C. W., 1169*
Beard, M. A., 1050*
Beare, A. S., 851
Bearman, J. E., 751*
Beattie, J., 130 *bis*
Beatty, E. C., Jr., (1278)*
Beatty, O. A., 371*
Beaver, P. C., 720*
Bech, A. O., 581
Beck, A., (62), 86
Beckenkamp, H., 1117
Becker, A., 204
Becker, E. L., 661*
Beckers, R., 446
Beckwith, J. R., (1166)*
Becla, E., 58*, 876*
Bédi, G., (702)* *bis*
Bednár, B., 84*
Bedson, H. S., 219*, 647
Beemer, A., (592)*
Beerens, H., 1295
Beerman, H., (729)

* Joint author.

Behar, M., 609
Behar, V. S., 149*
Behbehani, A. M., 647
Behera, U. C., (850)
Behle, B., 219
Behmer, O. A., (720)*
Bejenariu, C., (280)*
Bekierkunst, A., 889*
Bekleshova, A. Y., 960*
Belbin, D., 494*
Belder, C. W. J., 847*
Belfrage, S., 1278
Belikova, V. P., 602
Belknap, E. L., 12
Bell, A., 999*
Bell, C. R., 1019*
Bell, D., 470
Bell, E. J., 318*, 499*
Bell, J., (1220)*
Bell, J. A., 392, 853*, 962*, 1186*
Bell, J. F., 519*
Bell, W. J., 166, 379, 590, 723
Bellanti, F., 1109
Bellelli, E., 747*, 780*
Bellinger, H., 975*
Bellini, F., 563
Bello, L. J., (213)
Belmonte, C. R., 600*
Beloiu, I., 85* *bis*, 979, 1286*
Belyaev, P. A., 604*
Benabadji, A., (1162)*
Benarie, M. M., 1021
Benda, R., 1000, 1100, 1100*
Bendel, W. L., Jr., 469
Bendinelli, M., 749* *bis*
Benedek, T., (150)
Benedetto, A., 223*, 495*, 613*, 859*, 1062*
Ben-Efraim, S., (423)
Benenson, A. S., 595*, 635*
Benger, H., 243
Ben Hamida, F., 885*
Benjamin, I. T., 787*
Bennett, C. R., Jr., 909
Bennett, E. O., 212*, 452*
Bennett, J. C., 300*
Bennett, J. R., 573*
Benoit, J. C., 505*
Ben-Porat, R., 899
Benson, P. F., 857*, 1049
Bent, D. F., 773*
Bentley, R. E., 1115
Benzer, S., (216)*
Béranger, G., 1189*
Bérard, J., 19*
Bercan, A., (1164)*
Berdnikoff, G., 34
Berencsi, G., 555*
Berendt, R. F., 1169*
Beresford, O. D., 825
Bereznitskaya, S. A., 610*
Berg, G., 198*, 999
Berg, K. J., 1111
Berg, R. B., 230, 869, 1097
Bergamini, F., 28*
Berge, K. G., 277*
Berge, T. O., 283*, 316*, 435, 435*, 784, 1182*
Berger, E., 217, 895
Berger, H. W., 587
Berger, J., 1249*
Berger, U., 301, 411, 1196
Bergman, A. B., (485)*
Bergman, E. H., (516)*
Bergman, I., 555
Bergmann, F., 873
Bergmann, M., (810)
Bergy, M. E., (510)
Berk, R. S., (660)
Berkovich, S., 73
Berlin, M., 22
Berlogea, I., (467)*
Berman, H. H., (150)*
Berman, S., 106*, (214), (215)*, (891)*
Bernard, E., 40, 693, 828
Bernard, J. G., 1051, 1258
Bernášek, J., 843
Berner, K. H., 484
Bernfeld, W. K., (168)
Bernhard, W., 914*
Bernheim, B. C., 635*, 1219*
Bernkopf, H., 898*
Bernstein, D., 712
Bernton, H. W., 514*
Berra, A., 133*, 459*
Berrah, G., 1282
Berry, C. A., 699
Berry, D. G., (6)
Berry, L. J., (232), 299*
Bersani, A., 128*
Berte, S. J., 587*
Bertino, J. R., (868)
Bertoye, A., (85)*
Bertschinger, H. U., (365)*
Bessman, M. J., (213)*, (524)*
Besson, A., 1233
Beswick, T. S. L., 433, 434*
Betinová, M., 389
Betz, A., 996
Beumer, J., 778
Beumer-Jochmans, M. P., 523, 1207
Beutel, H., 1204
Beutner, E. H., 322, 657
Bhadury, T., 696*
Bhandarkar, S. D., 63*
Bharucha, P. E., 829
Bhaskaran, C. S., 63*
Bhaskaran, T. R., 447, 1232
Bhat, M. L. A., 367*
Bhate, D. S., (1077)
Bhatia, A. L., 206, 632, 632* *bis*, 949*, 951* *bis*
Bhatnagar, B. S., 586
Bhatnagar, K. K., (1077)*
Bhatnagar, S. S., 297
Bhatt, A. N., 605
Bianco, A. R., 780*
Biberstein, E. L., 303
Bibile, S. W., 486
Bichowsky-Slomnicki, L., (423)*
Bickel, H., 430
Bidwell, D. E., 894*
Biebrichter, W., 130*
Biegeleisen, J. Z., Jr., 422*, 603
Bielawski, J., 1281
Bielik, A., 645
Bielunska, S., (1248)*
Bienvenu, R. J., Jr., 91
Bieringer, G. S., 402
Bierschenk, H., 1139
Biersteker, K., 2
Bigbee, T., 79*
Biggs, J. S. G., 266
Biggs, T. R., 1171*
Bigland, C. H., 1201
Biguet, J., 152, 719, (1141)
Billaudelle, H., 1198*
Billen, D., 1085
Billewicz, W. Z., 1109*
Billewicz-Stankiewicz, J., 140
Billings, C. E., 130*
Bing, R. J., 13
Binns, P. M., 605
Biozzi, G., 659, 1003*
Birch-Andersen, A., (93)*
Birch-Hirschfeld, L., 1254
Bird, E. R., 1137*
Birger, M. O., 89, (1290)
Birkett, D. A., 168
Birkett, (Lord), 80
Birmingham, D. J., 26*
Birnbaum, H., 370*
Bíró, Z., 448
Birt, E., 177*
Birzu, A., 28
Birzu, N., 290*, (438)* *bis*, 862*
Bischoff, A., 1279*
Bishop, C., 874
Bisset, K. A., 754 *bis*
Bissett, M. L., 594
Biswas, E. R. I., 423
Bitenbinder, Y. A., 610*
Bito, Y., (638)
Black, J. J., 818*
Black, S. H., (401), (401)*, (621), (1071)
Black, T., 842
Blackford, V. L., (426)
Blacklock, J. W. S., 209, 925
Blackwood, A. C., (769)*
Blaha, F., 690
Blair, J. E., 762
Blair, L. G., 127*
Blair, W., 1174
Blair, W. L., (993)*, (1090)*, (1209)*
Blake, D. H., 725
Blake, J., 390
Blalock, F. A., 1150*
Blanc, G., 742 *bis*
Blanchard, A. J., 944
Blancher, G., 965
Blank, F., 36*, 576
Blank, H., 367, (467)*, 1035*
Blankenburg, R., 16, 137
Blasko, B., 1056*
Blaskovic, D., 429*, 527*, 529, 1006, 1209*
Blatman, S., 45*, 832*
Blattner, R. J., 895

* Joint author.

Blatz, H., 12
Blau, S., 366*
Bleiler, R. E., 1305*
Blin, M., 262
Blinnikov, K. S., 525
Blobel, H., 299 *bis*, 976*
Bloch, H., 587
Bloedhorn, H., (961)
Blok, W., 563
Blood, B. D., 604*
Bloom, H. H., 184, 861, 861*, (1097)*, 1269*
Bloor, K., 1076*
Blouzon, J., (1141)*
Blozis, G. G., (515)
Blumberg, B. S., (481)
Blumberg, R., 627*
Blumenthal, H. T., (810)*
Blundell, G. P., 91* *bis*
Blyth, W., 719
Bocciarelli, D. S., 429*, (526)*
Boccuti, A., (426)*
Bock, G., 700*
Bocobo, F. C., (578)*
Bodian, D., 289, 748*
Bodnár, S., 717*
Bøe, J., 734
Boeru, V., (317)* *bis*, 781*, (917)*
Boeyé, A., 783
Bogárdi, M., 481*
Bogdănesco, V., 210*, 211*
Bögel, K., 102*
Bogen, D., (1134)*
Boger, W. P., 1186*, 1267
Boggs, J. D., 655, 655*
Bognar, I., 716*
Bognár, S., 1187*
Bogomolova, N. N., 1099*
Bohan, C. D., 1204*
Bohlander, H. J., 314*, 990*, (1056)*, 1168*
Bohlig, H., 460, 1239
Böhm, H., 583
Böhni, E., 198*
Boichuk, L. M., 1069*
Boiron, H., 165, 731, 837, 839
Bojalil, L. F., 206, 413, 469, 1197
Boján, M., 717*
Bokkenheuser, V., 175, (1104), 1221*
Bolande, R. P., 502
Boldasov, V. K., 1092*
Boldyrev, S. T., (896)
Bol. Epidemiológico, 193
Bolletti Censi, M., 572, 573, 1166
Bolliger, A., (823)
Bolotovskii, V. M., 960*
Bol'shakov, V. N., 604*
Boltanski, E., 290
Bolton, R. H., 608
Bonciu, C., 559
Bond, J. M., 624
Bonde, G. J., 548
Bondi, A., 295*
Bonese, M. J., 1276*
Bongard, G., 931*
Bonin, O., 286*, 287 *bis*
Bonnardot, R., 384*, 956*
Bonnefoy, P., 826*
Bonnell, J. A., 12*
Bonnet, D., 1051*
Bonnet, J., 339
Bonstein, H., 830*
Bonugli, F. S., 729
Bonventre, P. F., 634
Boodro, F., 1119*
Boose, C., 1021
Borbély, F., 694, (919)
Bordeianu, P., 737*
Bordner, R. H., 1015*
Borduas, A. G., 1203*
Borecká, J., 57
Borecký, L., 780, 905
Borel, L. J., 1155* *bis*
Borella, L., (839)
Borelli, S., 258
Borg-Petersen, C., 741*
Borick, P. M., (406)
Bories, S., 30, 1292*
Boring, W. D., 999, 1097
Borkar, A. V., 602*
Borkar, P. S., (1072)
Borman, G. S., (1003)*
Borneff, J., 7, 547
Borowski, E., (470)*, 580*, (760)*
Borowski, J., 58* *bis*, 197
Borrajero, I., (1252)*
Borrie, P., 403
Borris, W., 7*
Borrowdale, J., 144
Borşai, L., 301*, 630*
Borský, I., (1117)*
Borsos, T., 109 *ter*
Borts, I. H., 1263*
Bosco, G., 1192
Bossak, H. N., 272*
Bosworth, N., 439*
Böszörményi, J., 599
Böttiger, L. E., 828
Bouche, B., 545*, (795)*
Bouche, M. M., (795)*
Boucina, I., 586*
Boucot, K. R., 924
Boudreault, A., 100, 527, 649
Boughton, J., 519*
Bouhuys, A., 558
Boulder, J. W., 525*
Boulter, E. A., 284 *bis*
Bourdon, J. L., 874
Bourgaux-Ramoisy, D., 645
Bourguignon, A., 808*
Bousfield, G., 1161
Bouvier, C., 101*
Boveroulle, M. T., 603
Bovet, D., (566)
Bowden, J. P., (604)
Bowen, E. T. W., 284*
Bowers, G. N., Jr., 291*
Bowers, V. H., 276
Bowie, J. C., 608*
Bowler, C., 761*
Bowles, C., 283*
Box, A., 11*
Box, E. D., 718
Box, Q. T., 406
Boyce, R., (427)*
Boyd, G. L., 194
Boyd, J. F., 718
Boyd, J. S. K., 894
Boyd, J. W., 926*
Boyd, M. R., 609*, 1060*
Boyd, W. L., 926
Boyer, A. E., 148*
Boyer, F., 409
Boyer, H., (1085)
Boyer, H. K., 549*
Boyle, R., 1270*
Božko, L., 1070
Bozović, V., 1194
Brackenridge, C. J., (1306)
Bradley, D. E., (524)*, (1207)
Bradley, S. G., 402*, 427
Bradshaw, B. R., 603*
Bradshaw, F., 707
Bradstreet, C. M. P., 485*
Brady, E., 961*
Bragg, P. D., (1294)
Brame, R., 769*
Brancato, P., 968
Branch, A., 757
Branch, C. C., 599*
Brand, G., (1071)
Brand, I., (1071)*
Brandis, H., 92*
Brandt, C. D., 99
Brandt, H., 136
Brandt, H. P., 821*
Brandwijk, A. C., 276
Bras, G., 7*
Brasseur, L., 15 *bis*, 552 *ter*
Bratt, M., (406)*
Braude, A., (581)*, 659
Braun, W., 214*, 309*, 519*, 1264
Braverman, M. M., 698*
Bravo, L., 832*
Bray, P. F., (850)
Bray, P. T., 1267*
Brede, H. D., (88), (307), (1084)
Bredholt, R., (1246)*
Brennan, J. C., (62)*
Brennan, R. W., 958*
Brenner, S., (524)*
Bresson, J. R., 1028*
Bretey, J., 211*
Bretz, H. W., 985
Breuer, H., 130, 1020
Breuil, M., (712)
Breuning, M., 880*
Breyer-Brandwijk, M. G., 1224*
Briand, Y. M., 988*
Briceno Iragorrý, L., 1036
Briceño Rossi, A. L., (98)
Bridges, B. A., (295)
Briedigkeit, H., 1283
Brieger, E. M., (1046)*
Brieger, H., 130*
Briggs, B., 336*
Briggs, E. M., 965*
Briggs, N. T., 718*

* Joint author.

Brightwell, R. J., 285*
Brill, A. B., 1114
Brimblecombe, R. W., 624*
Brisou, J., 305, (1206)
British Coop. Clin. Group, 839
British J. Venereal Dis., 835
British Launderers' Res. Ass., 1079
British Med. Ass., 245
British Med. Bull., 971
British Med. J., 293
British Occup. Hyg. Soc., 464, 797
British Tuberculosis Ass., 378, 589, 724
Britten, R. J., (518) *bis*, (518)* *bis*
Brizuela, W., 958*
Brobst, M., 285*
Brock, J. M., 150
Brock, M. L., 296*
Brock, T. D., 197, 296, (1191)
Broderick, E. J., 1189*
Broders, A. C., Jr., 581*
Brodhage, H., 213, 280, (379), 1201, 1290 *bis*
Brodie, J., 470*
Brodigan, M., 279
Broitman, A. Y., 811
Broncová, O., 1211
Bronitki, A., 862*, (900)*
Brooke, M. S., 660
Brooks, B. E., 1219*
Brooks, J., 1137
Brooks, M. E., (214)
Brooks, S. E. H., 7*, (945)
Broom, J. C., 740 *bis*, 742*
Brosbe, E. A., 411
Brottes, H., (1141)*
Brotzu, G., 614*
Brouha, L., 1019
Brown, A., 97*, 106*, 321, 525*, 535*
Brown, A. G., 752
Brown, A. R., 1062*
Brown, B. J., (213)*
Brown, B. W., (888)*
Brown, C. D., 1082
Brown, C. E., 130
Brown, E. W., Jr., 176*
Brown, F., 97
Brown, F. A., Jr., 162*
Brown, G. C., 1063*
Brown, G. L., 971, (992)*
Brown, I., 1190*
Brown, J. R., 258, 466*, 548*, 553, 1242
Brown, K. C., (1121)
Brown, K. E., 43
Brown, L., 1154*
Brown, P. P., 379*, 723*
Brown, R., 31
Brown, R. A., 911*
Brown, R. M., 346
Brown, S., 249*
Brown, W. J., 729*
Brown, W. K., 1174*
Browne, A. S., 594*
Browne, R. C., 121, 798 *bis*
Browning, E., 934, 1006
Brownlow, W. J., 742*
Brubaker, R. R., 760
Bruce, J. M., 278*
Bruce, T., 13*
Bruch, C. W., 1246
Bruch, H. A., 1164*
Bruckmann, E., 1121*
Brugsch, H. G., 564*
Bruhin, H., 414*
Brumfield, G. L., 36*
Brumfitt, W., 755, 756*, 758
Brun, M. F., 826
Brunner, K. T., 995
Bruno-Lobo, G. (G.), 864, 864* *ter*
Bruno-Lobo, M., 864, 864* *quat*
Brunschwiler, F., 510*
Brunton, L., (973)
Brutsaert, P., 211*
Bryan, B. E., 766
Bryan, B. M., 53*
Brygoo, E. R., (917)*
Btesh, S., 366*
Buchan, S., 345
Buchanan, W. D., 1005
Bucher, K., 505
Buchwald, L., 942*
Buck, C., 1173
Buck, M., (797)
Buck, R., 1119*
Buck, R. W., (30)
Buckland, D. H., 936*
Buckland, F. E., 1269*
Buckley, S. M., 107, 230*, (537), 786*
Buczowska, Z., 548
Buczowski, Z., (894), (1084)*
Budai, J., 192*
Budd, G. M., 1270
Budurow, I., 181*
Buechner, H. A., 499*
Buenaventura, A. R., 624*
Buescher, E. L., 228*, 499*, 747*, 785*
Buff, E. E., 154*
Buffa, F., 611
Bühler, H., 1128*
Bühlmann, X., 414
Buimovici, E., 1064*
Buka, M., 443*
Buker, E. O., 519*
Bukrinskaya, A. G., 780, 781, (895)*, (905), 1093, 1093*
Bulbuc, A., 630*
Bulgarelli, R., 619
Bulkeley, J. T., 969*
Bull, A. B., 63*
Bullen, J. J., 312
Bull. Information Ministère Santé Publique et Population, (1)
Bull. Inst. Nat. Hyg., 332, 1106
Bull. World Health Organization, (451)
Bullis, C., 910*
Bullivant, S., 995*
Bünemann, G., 130*
Bunn, P. A., 757
Buonanno, G. A., 606*, 607* *bis*
Buonincontro, L., 572*, 573*
Burbianka, M., 627
Burch, G. E., (68)*
Burchall, J. J., 185*, 579*
Burckhardt, P., 1021
Burdorff, R., 737*
Burdzy, K., 90* *ter*, 310*, 740*
Burgess, F., 249*
Burgess, W. A., 354
Burgisser, H., 468
Burian, V., 966*
Burke, D. C., 647*
Burke, D. T., 64
Burke, R. C., 575
Bürki, F., 310, 522
Burkitt, D., 720*
Burkova, M. A., (1247)*
Burkovsky, V. E., 1068*
Burleson, W., 656*
Burley, D. M., 756*
Burman, N. P., 1116
Burnet, F. M., 895*, 971, 1223
Burns, K. F., 1101*
Burr, R. C., 814
Burrell, R. J. W., 239
Burrows, B., 586*
Burrows, I. E., (1233)
Burrows, T. W., 642*, 972
Burrows, W., (893)
Burt, A. M., 224
Burton, A. N., 292
Burton, K., 971
Burzynska, H., 627*
Bush, O. B., Jr., 162
Bushtueva, K. A., 117*
Büsing, K. H., 547
Bussell, R. H., 654 *bis*
Bustamente, M. E., 1063
Bustelo, J., 1026
Busvine, J. R., 331, 1004*
Butler, J. A. V., (520)*
Butler, N., 867*, 1179
Butler, N. R., 857
Buttiaux, R., (816), 1231*, 1293
Buynak, E. B., 194, 400, 752, 916*, 969*
Buzdygan, D., 822
Bydzovský, V., 1211*
Byerrum, R. U., 256*
Byers, P. D., 252
Byers, R. K., (485)
Bynoe, E. T., 927*
Bynoe, M. L., 1172*, 1269*
Byrne, R. J., 1205*
Bystrický, V., (1071)
Bystryakova, L. V., 1069*
Bywaters, E. G. L., 845*

C

Cabasso, V. J., 188*, 438
Cacciatore, R., 883*
Caddell, J. L., 485*
Cadeillan, J., 305*
Cadman, N. K., 241*
Caffé, I., 85*, 979*
Caffrey, R., 421*
Cagetti, D., 959
Cahill, K. M., 1190
Cahn, M. M., 404

* Joint author.

Cain, A. J., 753
Cairns, J., (523)
Cajal, N., 291, (438)*
Calabro, J. J., 168*
Calderón, C., 495, 1063*, 1065
Caldwell, J. H., 979*
Calero, J. R., 425
Calero M., C., 370
Calhoun, J. C., 65*
Calix, A. A., 36*
Call, R., (801)
Callaghan, R. P., 58*
Callahan, D. H., (1252)*
Callao, V., 511
Callaway, S., 138*
Calle-Velez, G., (942)*
Callow, D. S., (80)
Calomfiresco, A., 737*, 1064*
Calonghi, G. F., 954*
Camand, R., 506*
Cameron, H. S., 639* *bis*
Campbell, A. D., 1127
Campbell, A. H., 43*, 342
Campbell, D. G., 600
Campbell, J. A., 374*
Campbell, R. O., 561
Campillo Sainz, C., 429, 495*, 1065, (1101)
Campos Salas, A., 729, 1047, 1073
Candia, L., 1166*
Canessa, C., 743*
Canetti, G., 208*
Cañizales Guédez, E., 933*
Cannefax, G. R., (953)
Cantell, K., 1297
Cantin, M., 1045*
Cantoni de Anzalone, H., (1142)*
Cantonnet-Blanch, P., (1142)*
Cantrelle, P. A., 4
Canzani, R., (1142)*
Capel, E. H., 798
Caplan, A., 1125
Capobres, D. B., 1147
Capodaglio, E., 257
Cappellaro, F., 138*
Capps, R. B., 655*
Capretti, C., 1249
Capstick, P. B., (1218)
Caputo, V., 709*
Carabasi, R. J., 581*
Caradonna, D., 709*
Caramzulescu, S., 819*
Caraway, C. T., 278
Carelli, E., 706*
Carey, R. J., 823*
Carhart, S., 179*
Carlberg, G., 770*
Carleton, J., 1073*
Carley, J. G., 97*
Carlisle, H. N., (109), 180*
Carlos, J. P., 1231
Carlucci, A. F., 346
Carmack, C. C., 197*, 1073*
Carmichael, G. G., 1229
Carmichael, J. W., (1248)
Carmichael, L. E., 102, 907
Caro J., D., 61*
Carow, G., 355
Carp, R. I., 910, 1213, 1301
Carpenter, C. M., 889
Carpenter, C. P., (1026)*
Carpenter, K. P., 307
Carpenter, P. R., 751*
Carr, D. T., 209*
Carr, M., 762*
Carraz, M., (85)*
Carré, I. J., (337)
Carré, M. C., (223)*
Carrea, R., 1264
Carrescia, P. M., 839
Carron, R., 730*
Carrozzini, B., (813)*
Carruthers, W., 340
Carski, T. R., 322*, (1188)*
Carter, C. H., 1186
Carter, G. B., 306*
Carter, G. R., 889
Carter, M. E., 845
Carter, M. J., 756, 758*
Carter, P. B., 762*
Carter, V. A., 1079*
Cartier, P., 707
Cartigny, S., 253*
Cartwright, J., 130
Caruso, G., 762
Carver, J., 1235
Casa, G., 736
Casals, J., 230*, 1001
Casarett, L. J., 27*, 130*
Casarosa, S., 613*, 749
Case, E. M., (378)
Caselitz, F. H., 739*, 769
Casey, F., 370*
Casey, H. L., 491*
Casey, J., 531*
Casida, J. E., 25
Casida, L. E., Jr., (510)*
Cassel, W. A., (993), (1090), (1209)
Cassingena, R., 770*
Castagnetta, E., 770*
Castel, M. M., 1295*
Castets, M., 731*
Castro, R. M., 31, 821, 1248
Castrucci, G., (496)*
Catanei, A., 1256*
Catcott, E. J., 355*, 562*
Cater, J. C., 215
Catlin, B. W., (204), 879
Catsaras, M., 1293*
Caturegli, Z., 1013
Cavagna, G., 144, 1129*, 1130*
Cavalieri, L. F., (295), (308)
Cavallazzi, D., 711*
Cavallero, F., (319)
Cavallini, G., 606
Cavallo, G., 540*
Cavanagh, P., 817*
Cavier, R., 381
Cayeux, P., 1286
Cazacu, S., (268)*
Cazamian, 1123 *bis*
Ceci, L. N., 295*
Ceder, R. E., (215)*
Cedro, V. C. F., 604*
Cefalo, T., 1134*
Cefalù, M., 304, 305
Cegiełka, M., 90* *bis*, 310*, 491*
Ceino, O., 269
Centeno, R., 958*
Central Mining—Rand Mines Group Health Dept., 1117
Central Office of Information, 921
Cepleanu, M., (438)*
Cerbón, J., 413*, 1197*
Cerbu, A., 422*, 773*
Ceron, P., 937*
Cerruti, C. F., 495
Cervantes Ochoa, A., 264*
Cervenka, J., 1183*
Cetin, E. T., 876, 1086
Chabbert, Y., 956*, 1203*
Chaimovitz, M., 873*
Chain, E. B., 81
Chakraborty, R. N., 447*
Chakravarti, B. P., 616
Chakravarty, S., 1074
Chalmers, C. H., 361
Chamberlin, H. R., 964*
Chamberlin, R. I., 1006*
Chambon, L., 1292*
Chamovitz, R., (918)
Champeix, 1123
Champeix, J., (807)*, 1025
Champness, L. T., (823)
Chan, K. E., 376
Chandrasekharaiya, T., 1068*
Chang, R. S., (896) *ter*
Chang, S. L., 9*, 198*
Chang, S. S., (842)
Chang, T. W., (438), 783*
Chang, W. K., 854
Chanock, R. M., 184*, 185*, 285*, 392*, 493, 502*, 853*, 861* *bis*, 1070*, (1097)*, 1269
Chaphekar, P. M., 602*
Chapman, G. B., (1282)
Chapman, J. S., 768*
Chapman, P. T., 589*
Chappell, A. G., 718*
Chapple, P. A. L., 738*
Charbonnier, J., 130*, 710*
Chardonnet, Y., 318, 530*, 650, 1211
Charie-Marsaines, C., 1292*
Charles, J., 326
Charles, L. M., 322
Charney, J., 225, 532
Charokopos, S., 474
Charsha, R. C., 23*
Chassagne, P., 495, 789, 846, 1107
Chastel, C., 286
Chataigneau, P., (1141)*
Chatgidakis, C. B., 1022
Chatigny, M. A., 1279
Chatterjee, D. N., 41
Chatterjee, G. C., (893)*, (1193)*
Chatterjee, S. N., (1170)*
Chaumont, A. J., 569
Chaves, A. D., 374, 379, 380

* Joint author.

Cheatham, W. J., 856*, 1272*
Chemke, J., 723
Chen, C. L., 186*
Chen, P. M., 1053*
Chen, W. Y., 1
Cheng, L., (986)
Cheng, P. Y., 228 *bis*
Cherby, D., 913*
Cherby-Grospiron, D., 479*
Chernukha, Y. G., 64*
Chernyshev, I. N., 1172
Cherry, W. B., 301*, 420, 420*
Cherry, W. R., 1208*
Chesbro, W. R., (512)
Chest and Heart Ass., 6, 16, 350
Chevalier, V., 39
Chevé, J., 59*
Chhabra, R. H., 602*
Chhuttani, P. N., 1231
Chia, P. Y., 970* *bis*
Chiang, C. L., 1182
Chick, E. W., 149
Chicou, J., 160
Chidester, C. G., 624*
Ch'ien Hsin-Chung, 1223
Chigier, E., 542
Chignoli, V., 284*, 978
Child, K. J., 368*
Chin, D., 1046*
Chin, T. D. Y., 71, 187*, 431*
Ching, E., (34)*
Chino, S., (1090)*
Chiozza, A., 957
Chiozzotto, A., (1089)*, 1203*
Chirol, C., 662*
Chiru, G., 596*
Chisolm, J. J., Jr., 559
Chitkara, N. L., 43*, 692*
Ch'iu, F. H., (1255)
Chiu, W. H., 1053*
Cholak, J., 1128*
Chomiczewski, J., 304
Choo, S. B., 616*
Choppin, P. W., 1214*
Chopra, R. L., 52
Chown, S. M., 799*
Chrenko, F. A., 14
Christensen, J. R., 778
Christensen, P. A., (1083)
Christie, A., 856*, 1272*
Christie, A. B., 169
Christie, A. O., 35, (1142) *bis*
Chryssanthou, C., 538
Chu, F. T., 970* *bis*
Chu, I. H., 1276, 1276*
Chumachenko, N. V., 326
Chumakov, M. P., 217*, 289, 504
Chumakova, M. Y., 1301* *bis*
Chung, H. L., 1255*
Chvapil, M., 251
Chytil, M., 256*
Ciak, J., (871)*
Ciccimarra, F., 661*
Cien Tin Huai, (917)*
Cier, A., 772*, 912*
Ciferri, R., (155)
Ciju, A., 596*
Cilli, V., (496)
Činátl, J., 1000*
Ciobănescu, M., 611*
Ciocîrlie, C., 604*
Ciocîrlie, I., (467)*
Cioglia, L., 8, 1288
Ciplea, A. G., 232*, (1162)
Circo, R., 309*
Cirksena, W. J., (616)*
Cirstea, V., 388*
Ciucă, M., 232, 301
Ciucă, T., 274
Ciufeco, C., (308)*
Ciuti, M. P., (1171)*
Claesen, M., 1279, 1280*
Clappison, G. B., 567*
Clark, G. M., (839)*
Clark, H. F., 1015*
Clark, J. W., Jr., (481)*
Clark, L. G., 775
Clark, M. E., 1082*
Clarke, A., 1174*
Clarke, A. H., 1179*
Clarke, D. H., 76
Clarke, M., 47
Clarke, N. A., 9, 198*, 999*
Clarke, P. H., (516)*, (1188)
Clarke, S. K. R., 102*
Clarkson, R., 405
Clausen, J., 846
Clay, H. H., 1306
Clayton, J. W., Jr., (937)
Clayton, L. B., 498*
Clayton, Y. M., 667
Clearwater, K. M., 481*
Cleeland, R., 903*
Cleland, J. B., (334)
Clemans, M. G., (773)*
Clerici, E., 456*
Cleveland, R. T., 406*
Clezy, J. K. A., (823)*
Clifton, C. E., (302), (773)
Clifton, E. T., 699
Clow, L. R., 822
Clowes, R. C., 88
Cluff, L. E., 382*, 596*, 841*, 1081*, 1111*, 1158*
Cluzel, R., 198
Cluzel-Nigay, M., 198*
Clyde, W. A., Jr., 493, 531
Coates, J. B., Jr., 664
Cocco, A. E., 760
Cochran, G. W., 762*
Cochran, M. L., 735*
Cochrane, A. L., 704, 787*
Cocito, C., 103
Cockburn, W. C., 485
Codner, R. C., 624*
Coelho, H. da S., 734*
Coetzee, A. M., 1117
Coetzee, J. N., (891)
Coetzee, O. J., 119
Coffey, C. M., 580
Coffey, E., 594*
Cohart, E. M., 1177
Cohen (Lord), 1189
Cohen, B. J., 433*, 653*
Cohen, E., (1104)*
Cohen, H., 276*, 1189
Cohen, H. A., 561
Cohen, J., 792
Cohen, J. A., (1089)*
Cohen, J. O., 301
Cohen, L. S., 841, 1158
Cohen, N. N., 291
Cohen, S., 877*
Cohen, S. J., 58
Cohen, S. M., 995
Cohen, S. S., (308)*, (428), 524
Cohn, J. E., (967)
Cohn, L. H., (1170)*
Cohn, S. H., 130
Coid, C. R., 433*, 434
Cojocaru, I., 365*
Cole, C., 17
Cole, J. L., 79*
Cole, R. M., 392*, 765*
Coleman, E. N., 830
Coleman, M. K., (1102)*
Coleman, R., (940)*
Collard, P., 170, (213)*, 867, 885, 1200
Collart, P., 1155 *bis*
College of General Practitioners, 240, 392
Collet, A., 130*, 710*
Collings, G. H., 812*
Collins, A. M., 1285
Collins, C. H., 666
Collins, C. P., 928
Collins, D. N., 534
Collins, J. F., (1072)
Collins, J. J., Jr., 701
Collins, J. R., 716*
Collis, W. F. R., 170*, 171
Collison, H., 798
Colobert, L., (529)*, 772, 912*, 994*, 1258*
Colombet, M. F., 872*
Colonna, P., 146*
Colter, J. S., 432*, 524, 534*
Coltman, C. A., Jr., (851)
Colton, R., 1146*
Colville, J. M., 58*
Colwell, R. R., 515
Combe, P., 70, 164
Combes, M. A., 567*
Comesana Rendón, F., 1073*
Comings, D. E., (1252)
Commins, B. T., 241*, 444*
Companetz, V., 388*
Compston, N., 758*
Comtois, R. D., 1207
Condie, R. M., 538, 538*
Condrea, P., 739
Conge, G. A., 210*
Conklin, D. A., (215), (891)*
Connell, R., 292*
Connolly, J. H., 850, (1222) *bis*
Consigli, R. A., (1088)*
Constantinescu, C., 608

* Joint author.

Constantinescu, N., 290*, (438), (438)*, 862*
Conti, S. F., (887)
Conti-Diaz, I. A., (1142)*
Conu, M., (576)*
Converse, J. L., (156)*
Convit, J., 55*
Conway, T. J., 1186*
Cooch, J. W., 747*
Coohon, D., 862*
Cook, C. T., 109*
Cook, G. T., 72*, 914
Cooke, M. A., 936*
Cooke, P. M., 96
Cooke, R. E., 183*
Cooley, R. N., 937*
Coolidge, K., 1249*
Cooney, M. K., 396*
Cooper, D. A., 924*
Cooper, E. A., 454
Cooper, G. N., 439
Cooper, I. A., (558)
Cooper, M. L., 82
Cooper, M. R., 494
Cooper, M. Y., 1189*
Cooper, P. D., 224*, 1214, 1297, 1301*
Cooper, R. C., 795
Cooper, W. M., (581)*
Cooray, M. P. M., 75*, 486*
Copeland, J. C., (1294)*
Copelovici, Y., 291*, 611*, 779
Copp, D. H., 814
Corà, D., 490*, 741*
Coraggio, F., 101, 607, 607*, 898
Corbet, P. S., 616, 786*
Cordero C., F. A., 730
Cordes, S., (94)
Cordiner, K., 312*
Corliss, J. O., 754
Cornăteanu, I., 596*
Cornatzer, W. E., 432 *bis*
Cornely, D., 1273*
Corner, B., 1011
Cornfeld, D., 69*, 1186*
Cornish, H. H., 140
Coronel Salmon, A., 193
Corpe, R. F., 1150
Corr, W. P., Jr., (1187)
Correa-Gonzalez, A., (942)*
Corso, P., 495*
Corte, G., 587*
Cortes, N., 478*
Cory, R. A. S., 1146
Costello, R. L., (1287)*
Coto, V., 898*
Cotta-Ramusino, F., (757)
Coudray, P., 156*
Courtieu, A. L., (85)*, 872
Courtois, G., (967)
Cousineau, J. G., 777
Couturier, P., 165*
Covert, S. V., 953*
Cowan, K. M., 893
Cowan, R. M., (621)*
Cowan, S. T., 294, (621), 754
Cowart, G. S., 301*
Cowling, D. C., 735*
Cox, C. B., 219*
Cox, D. R., 1137*
Cox, H. R., 188, 438*, 496, 969*
Coynault, C., 1292* *bis*
Crafter, K. C., 442
Cragg, J., 55
Craig, G., 194*
Craig, J. D., 936*
Craighead, J. E., 863
Cramblett, H. G., 72
Cramer, H. J., 26, 1033
Craviotto, C., 990
Crawford, I. P., (1085)*
Crawford, M. N., 488*
Crawford, S. E., 718
Crawford, Y. E., 392*, 845
Creach, O., 994*
Creasey, J. M., (888)
Cremer, H. W., 1015
Cremer, J. E., 138
Cremonini, G., 448
Cress, K. M., 874
Cretu, N., 819*
Crew, F. A. E., 1007
Crisley, F. D., (92)
Crispino, L., 28*
Critchlow, A., 707*
Croizier, 1123
Cromie, J. B., 338
Crone, C., 182
Cronkite, E. P., 13
Crook, W. G., 718*
Cros-Decam, J., 40*
Cross, K. W., 725*
Cross, R. M., 282
Crounse, R. G., 943, 1035*
Crovari, P., 71
Crowden, G. P., 553*
Crowle, A. J., 727, 1083, 1199
Crowther, D., 103*, 319
Cruft, H. J., (200)
Cruickshank, J. G., 1002*
Cruickshank, R., 56, 81, 171
Crundwell, K., 798
Cruz, C. M., (1252)*
Cruz, E., (1129)*
Cruz, P. T., (810)*
Crymes, T. P., 152*
Csaba, B., 658*
Csapó, J., 192
Csermely, E., 838*
Csillag, A., 205, 632*
Csillag, E. R., (1306)*
Csóka, R., 92*, 425*, 740*, 741*
Csongor, J., 658*
Csonka, E., 1298
Cuciureanu, G., (280)*
Cumming, J. D., 608*
Cummings, M. M., 827*
Cummins, C. S., 754, 981
Cunningham, L. S., (204)*
Cunningham, R. T., 511*
Čupková, E., 107
Cura, E., 958*
Curnen, E. C., 964
Curran, H. R., (424)*, 520
Curry, F. J., 947
Curry, J., (772)
Cutchins, E. C., 219*, 753*, 1305
Cutrufelli, F., 1104*
Cutting, W., 655*, 1098*
Cutu, G., (280)*
Čvoric, M., 854*
Cybulska, M., 1168*
Cymerman, H., 491*
Cypryk-Ossowska, K., 1070*
Czajka, M., (767)*
Czarnecka, T., 767*
Czarnecki, L., 1180
Czeh, K., 1187*
Czekalowski, J. W., 740
Czeżowska, Z., (85)
Czoniczer, G., 384
Czuprys, F., 863*

D

Dabrowski, T., 741*
Daems, W. T., (1089)
Daguet, G. L., 652*, 954
Dahnovici, V., 1277*
Daigneault, J. W., 412*
Daikos, G. K., 291, 295, 1075*
Dain, G., 350
Dalen, A. B., 1208
Dales, S., 992
D'Alessandro, G., 53, 486, 1086, 1087
Daley, A., 920
Dalhamn, T., 341
Dallal y Castillo, E., 721*
Dalldorf, G., 1213*
Dalziel, C. F., 1119
Damas, J. P., 613*
Dambrauskas, T., 140*
Dammin, G., 518*, 1262*
Damschroder, W. L., 82*
Damude, D. F., 847*
Dán, P., 1094*
Dana, D., 623*
Danauskas, J. X., 635*
Dandeu, J. P., (1220)*
Dane, D. S., 288*, 965
Daneš, L., 1100, 1100*
Dangler, G., 379*, 380*
Dangoumau, J., 581*
Dániel, M., 859*
Danielescu, G., 1215
Daniello, L., 19
Daniel-Moussard, H., 130*, (248), 557, 710*
Danielová, V., 752*, 1101, 1184
Daniels, J. B., 865*
Daniels, J. J. H. M., 62
Daniels, W. E., 32*
Daniëls-Bosman, M. S. M., 572, 636*
Danish National Morbidity Survey, 1108
Danon, D., 527
Danowski, T. S., (581)
Dantin Gallego, J., 1239
Danziger, C., (893)*

* Joint author.

Darbon, A., 1258*
Dardanoni, L., 393, 486*
Dargelos, R., 386*, 414*
Darlow, H. M., 306, 869*
Darnell, J. E., Jr., 997*
Da Rocha Passos, M. C., Jr., 1146
Darricarrere T., R. T., 736, 763*
Darzins, E., 513
Das, N., 447*
Das, S. K., (1193)
Dasaneyavaja, A., 620
Da Silva, J. A., 734*
Da Silva, J. R., 864*
Da Silva, R., 480*
Da Silva Graça, M. E., (260)*
Datta, S. K., (451)
Datta, S. P., 696*
Dauer, C. C., 398
Daum, S., 256*
Dautrebande, L., 130, 248
Dave, K. H., 750*
Davenne, 617*
Davenne, C., 853*
Davenport, A., 933
Davenport, F. M., 68*, 595, 862*, 901*, 1092*
Davey, W. N., (578)*
Davidson, A. N. M., 148
Davies, C. N., 129, 130 *bis*
Davies, D., 377
Davies, J. N. P., 694
Davis, A., 1128*
Davis, B., 368
Davis, B. D., 296*, (973)*, (986)*, 1074*
Davis, B. R., 420*, 638*, (986)*, 1259*
Davis, C. L., 593*
Davis, D. M., 465
Davis, E. V., 191
Davis, G. H. G., (774)
Davis, J. C., III, 1111*
Davis, P. K. B., 388*
Davis, P. R., 1234
Davis, R. A., 1232
Davis, R. B., 539, (888)
Davis, W. D., Jr., 398*
Davydova, A. L., 492*
Dawber, T. R., 5, 924*
Dawson, D. A., 1293*
Dawson, D. F., 943*
Dawson, F. W., 228*
Dawson, I. M., (1204)
Dawson, R. M. C., (989)*
Day, P. A., 483
Dayhuff, T. R., 1305*
Deák, Z., 986*
De Almeida, D. B., (746)*
Dean, A. C. R., (772)
Dean, G., 341
Dean, K. F., 577
De Andrade, J. R., (955)
DeArmon, I. A., Jr., 488, 1055*
De Barros, J. M., 953
Deblasi, I., (1131)*
Debris, M. M., 693*
De Britto, T., 745*
Debry, G., 835
De Carvalho, A., (720)
DeCourcy, S. J., Jr., (1079)*
Decowski, M., (893)
Dedeaux, J. D., 742*
Deeks, D., 1303*
Deeks, J., 471*
DeFoliart, G. R., 226*
De Fonseka, T. E. J., 789
Degaey, R., 152*
De Garciá, B. W., 1194*
Degen, L., (848)
De Góes, P., 864 *bis*
De Gouveia, F., 480*
DeGowin, R. L., (1027)*
De Graciansky, P., 730
De Graff, A. C., Jr., 962*
Degueldre, G., 253*, 552*
De Guerrero, L. B., (1210)
Deibel, R., 101
Deissbach, A., 427
DeJanney, N. H., 589*
De Kaminsky, A. R., 153*
De Klerk, H. C., (891)*
De La Fuente, A. A., 847
Delage, B., 415
DeLalla, L. S., 33*
DeLamater, E. D., (755)*
Delaney, J. W., 666
Delaunay, A., 1191
De Lavergne, E., 223*
Deleanu, L., 596*
Deleau, D., 1071*
De Leon, M. G., 472*
De Leon, R., 1164*
De Leon-Antoni, E., (1142)
Deleplanque-Liegeois, P., 292*
De Ley, J., 754
Della Corte, L., 1154*
Della Rosa, R. J., 27*
Deller, J. J., Jr., (616)
Del Mundo, F., 442
Delons, S., 391*, 398*
DeLooze, L. L., (918)
Delorme, G., 581*
Delta, B. G., (605)
Del Vecchio, V., (1034)
Dema, I., 170*
De Maeyer, E., 230, 1098
De Magistris, L., 618
De Marco, G., 101*, 898*
De Medeiros Neto, G. A., (746)
De Mello, M. T., 847
Demelová, M., 1056
De Moerloose, J., 56
deMonte, A. J. H., 826*
DeMoss, R. D., (315)*
Dempster, G., 104
De Mucha Macías, J., 1065*, (1101)*
Dencker, S. J., 1265*
Dendy, P., 648*
De Neef, J. C., 960
Deneke, A., 976
Dennis, J., 1066* *bis*, 1067*, 1216*
Denny, F. W., 493*
Denny, F. W., Jr., 907
Denstedt, O. F., 253*
Denton, J. F., (368)
Denys, P., Jr., 911*, 1302
De Oliveira, M. P. Y., 968
De Paola, D., 864, 864*
Deparis, M., 751
Dept. Scient. & Indust. Res., 794
Depelchin, A., (1289)
De Pereyra, V. R., 1194
Derby, B. M., 108, 1249
De Repentigny, J., 195, (507)
Derman, H., 154*
Dervillée, E., 561*, 1029*
Dervillée, P., 561, 1029
DeSa, J. D. H., 297*
Desai, H. D., 63*
Desai, S. C., 367
De Salles-Gomes, L. F., 745*, 849*
De Sanctis Monaldi, T., 748
De Santis, U., 192
Desbordes, J., 505, 1189
De Schnir, R. E., 614*
Desi, I., 566, 713
De Silva, C. C., 733
Desoille, H., (463), 808
De Somer, P., 103*, 504, 911, 913, 1098*, 1279*, 1280*
Desposito, F., 194*
Des Prez, R. M., 439
De Tommasis, L., 180*
Deuschle, K., 961*
Deutsch, A., (879)
Deutsch, J. F., (295)*
Devadatta, S., 206*, 471*, 476*, 949*, 951, 951*
DeVeber, L. L., (509)
DeVere, W., 739*
De Veris, B., 547
Devi, A. S., 551*
Devi, P., 1231*
De Villiers, L. S., 1261*
De Vlieger, M., 566*
Devoret, R., (888)
De Vries, A., 527*
De Vries, J. A., 276*
De Vries, S. I., 491*
De Wever, A., 1269*
Dewey, M. E., 508*
DeWitt, C. W., (518) *bis*
Dhirwani, M. K., 63*
Diakun, R., 353*
Diamond, L., 432
Dianzani, F., (867)
Dias, L. B., 480*
Dias, L. G., 864*
Di Bitetto, D. B., 151*
Dice, J. R., 97*
Dick, E. C., 649
Dick, G. W. A., 288, 850*, 965*
Dick, J. M., 138
Dicken, D. Y., 931
Dickinson, J. C., 1079
Dickinson, J. M., 483
Dickman, A., 167
Dickson, I., 725
Dickson, R. C., 800
Didier, J., 895*

* Joint author.

Diebolt, G., 156*
Diefenthal, W., (900)*
Diena, B. B., 869, 1163
Dietiker, F., 586
Dietlein, L. F., (68)*
Di Girolamo, M., (214)*
Di Iasi, W., 1253*
Dijkman, J. H., 69*
Dijkstra, B. K. S., 581
Dillenberg, H., 1050, 1272*
Dillschneider, B., 181*
Dimache, G., (1164)*
Dimic, M., 225*
Dimitriu, O., 422*, 773
Dimson, S. B., 1170
Di Nardo, A., 658
Dineen, P., 506
Dingle, J. H., 493*
Dinter, Z., (992)
Diosi, P., 177, 388 *bis*
Dioux, R., 1051*, 1258*
Dirkx, J., 778*, (1289)*
Dittmer, K., (406)*
Divakaran, S., 218*
Diverneau, G., 777*
Di Vito, G., 257*
Dixon, 798
Dixon, C. W., 667, 849
Dixon, G. J., 97*
Dixon, J. M. S., 305, 365
Dizon-Santos-Ocampo, P., 442*
Djaldetti, M., 609*
Djavahiszwili, N., 264*
Djuric, D., 1306
Dmitrieva, A. I., 735*
Dmochowski, L., 895
Doak, G. O., (481)
Dóbiás, G., 407*, 482, 967
Dobiás, J., 182*
Dobrowolska, H., 396, 396*, (1178)*
Dobrzański, W. T., 84
Doctor, R. H., 242*
Dodds, C., 81, 350
Dodin, A., (644)*
Doege, A., 627*
Doege, T. C., 736
Doerfler, W., (1207)*
Doery, H. M., 409, 520*
Dohan, F. C., 244
Doherty, R. L., 97, 1171*
Dohotaru, V., (1164)*
Doig, A. T., 17
Dolby, J. M., 87*
Döll, H., 631
Döll, W., 801
Dolman, C. E., 91*, 891
Dominowska, C., 1294*
Dömök, I., 859
Domonkos, A. N., 468*
Domracheva, Z. V., 1171
Don, G. G., 344
Dona, D., 212*
Donateo, M., 722
Dondero, N., 345*
Donets, Y. I., (1167)
Donnelly, A. J., 461*
D'Onofrio, V., 251
Donohue, D. M., (868)*
Donohue, J., (1188)*
Donohue, W. L., 290*
Donomae, I., 588
Donzelli, F., 395
Dooley, A. E., 812*
Doran, W. T., Jr., (801)*
Doria, A., (500)*
Dorić, R., 854
Dornbush, A. C., 1075*
Dorogi, B., 962
Dortmann, A., 175
Dosen, H., 854*
Dospina, M., 572*
Dos Santos, C. C., 745*
Dossena, G., 597*, 780, 954*
Dostal, V., 750*
Doughty, C. C., 1195
Douglas, G. W., 1291*
Douglas, J., 333, 608
Douglas, R. D., 1219*
Douglas, T. A., 357, 562
Doukhan, G., 1258*
Doutlik, S., 609*
Dowell, V. R., 735*
Dowling, H. F., 963*, 1111*
Downie, A. W., 281, 282*, 283, 283*, 316*
Downie, J., 296*
Downs, C. M., 988*, (1088)*
Downs, W. G., 107, 321*, 1035*, 1218*, 1276
Doyle, F. P., (81)
Doyle, G. J., 449
Doyle, J., 1059*
Doyle, J. T., 924
Doyle, R. F., 1059*
Drabble, W. T., 81 *bis*, (422)
Drach, G., 410*, 630*
Drăgănescu, N., 617, (917)*, (1217)
Drăghici, D., (1201)*
Drake, J. W., 1298
Draper, J., 615*
Drasche, H., 16, 455, 1241
Draskovicová, M., 486*
Drawneek, W., 260
Drees, O., 505, 1303*
Dreizin, R. S., (853)*, 1093*
Drescher, J., 222, 504, (1095), 1176*
Dresser, D. W., 660, 1003
Dressler, H. R., (1088)*
Drevo, M., 1096*
Dreyer, K., 541
Drgonec, J., 568*
Drinker, P., (11), (1233)
Drion, R., 27, 269
Drislane, A. M., 738*
Drolette, B. M., 698*
Drouhet, E., 263*, 505
Drozdov, S. G., 107, 289*
Druce, R. G., 244*, 1137*
Druckrey, H., 340
Drummond, F. H., 358*
Drummond, M. C., (629)
D'Souza, E. J., 930*
Dube, A. H., 508
Dubes, G. R., 652, 782*
Dubin, D. T., 296*
Dubos, R. J., 210*, 1102 *bis*, 1189, 1223
Duboureau, L. H., 1051*
Dubov, A. V., 1098
Du Buy, H. G., 635*
Ducros-Rougebief, H., 1198, 1256*
Dudani, A. T., 756*
Dudziak, Z., (1220)*
Duff, J. T., 92*
Duffield, D. P., 18*, 249*, 936*
Duffy, P. E., 999
Duguid, R. H., 463*
Dull, H. B., 75
Dulong de Rosnay, C., 773*
Dumbell, K. R., 219, 647*, 897*
Dumitrescu, S., (317)*, (900)*, (1210)*, 1211*, (1217)*
Dumont, M., 645
Dunayevich, M., 656
Dunbar, F. P., 883*
Duncan, I. B. R., 106, 318, 397, (605), 606*, 655
Duncan, W. A. M., (721), 1156
Dungal, N., 341, 445
Duniewicz, M., 182, 888*
Dunkelberg, W. E., Jr., 59*
Dunlap, M. B., 1159*
Dunlop, D., 350
Dunn, F. L., 921
Dunn, R. I. S., 174*
Dunnebacke, T. H., 103, 654, 1214
Dunning, A. J., 1282
Dunster, H. J., 12, 464
Dupal, M. F., 34*
Du Pasquier, P., 773*
Dupré, J., (580)
Duque, O., 1038
Duran-Reynals, M. L., 746
Durand, D. P., 780
Durel, E. G., 812*
Durel, P., 731*, 1155* *bis*
Duret, J., 386*
Durham, W. F., 257*, 359*, 463, 567*, 938, 1244
Durlakowa, I., 740
Durlakowa, K., 741*
Dussoix, D., (1207), (1207)*
Duthie, J. J. R., 1118
Dutkiewicz, T., 141*, 1030*
Du Toit, J. F. C., 354
Dutta, B., 52* *bis*, 1047*
Duxbury, A. E., 861
Dvizhkov, P. P., 117*, 130*
Dvorský, K., 482
Dymowska, Z., 740
Dzaguróv, S. G., 289*, 997*

E

Eade, G. G., 1167
Eales, L., 1071
Easterbrook, K. B., 526 *bis*, 1209
Eastwood, J., 509, 1191

* Joint author.

Eaton, B. R., 758*
Eaton, M. D., 783*
Eaton, N. R., 421
Eaton, R. D. P., 190
Ebina, T., (302), (881)
Eble, T. E., (510)*
Echlin, P., (755)
Eckenfelder, W. W., Jr., 347
Eckhardt, W. F., Jr., 970
Eckmann, B. H., 370*
Ecoffard, P., 447
Eddie, B., 97*, 1265
Eddy, B. E., (1003)
Eddy, B. P., 637
Edelman, J. C., (420)
Eder, S., 466
Edery, H., 130*
Edgar, J. B., 299
Edgar, R. S., (777)*
Edgar, W., 608*
Edge, J. R., 48
Edholm, O. G., 1019
Edmonds, P., 693*
Edsall, G., 56, 635*, 1189
Edwards, E. A., 1152
Edwards, G. A., 995*
Edwards, P. Q., 1035
Edwards, P. R., 213*, 638, 1224, 1291 *bis*, (1292)
Eelkema, R. C., 383*
Effenberger, E., 797
Efremova, A., 500*
Egawa, R., 308, 308*
Ege, N., 225*
Eger, W., 1024
Eggers, H. J., 655
Eggert, E., 858*
Eggleton, A. E. J., 450
Ehrengut, W., 66, 283
Ehrlich, R., (507)*, 562*, 1167
Eichenwald, H. F., 595
Eichler, H., 335*
Eickhoff, T. C., 173*, 851
Eidam, C. R., (992)*
Eidus, L., (725), 834*, 872*, 1044, 1075
Eigelsbach, H. T., 847, 988
Eigner, J., (1089)*
Einbrodt, H. J., 130*, 252*, 554*, 1236
Einszporn, T., 880*
Eisenstark, A., (93)
Eisenstein, R. B., (772)
Eisler, D. M., (311)
Eisman, P. C., 368*
Eissner, G., 286, 287*, 506
Eklund, C. M., 1068*
El-Afifi, A., 362
El Batawi, M. A., 932
Elbaz, G., (1162)*
Elberg, S., 888*
Elberg, S. S., 309*, 604*, 640*, 1046*, 1054
Elbert, L. B., 289*
Eldering, G., 513*
Eleff, M. G., 385*
El-Gazzar, R., 566*
El Ghoroury, A. A. A., 1200
Elias, T., 700*
Elkin, Y. M., (1264)*
Elkins, H. B., 13, 357*, 564*, 1131
Ellem, K. A. O., 432, 524*, 534
Elliott, J. W., 257*
Elliott, R. P., 571
Elliott, R. W., 1058
Elliott, S. D., 879
Ellis, H., 573*
Ellis, R. J., 539
Ellis, R. W., 138*
Ellner, P. D., 313, 1204
Ellwood, D. C., (299)*
El-Mossalami, E. S., 362*
Eloesser, L., 1223
Elsea, W. R., 967*
Elson, K., 244*
Emanuel, B., (34), (1141)
Embil, J., 188*
Emde, R. N., 349
Emeis, C. C., 755
Emerson, S. J., 1119
Emmons, C. W., 32, 1249, 1249*, 1250
Enders, G., 68*
Enders, J. F., 230*, 317*, 782*, 895*, 968, 969*, 1001*, 1213*, 1219*
Enders-Ruckle, G., 498
Endow, N., 449*
Engelberg, H., 421
Engels, L. H., 16
Engfeldt, B., 1223
Engle, G. C., 607*
Englesberg, E., (1085)*
Engleson, G., 1056
English, M. P., 575 *bis*, 1140
Enjalbert, L., 895
Enomoto, C., 650*
Enright, J. B., 267*
Entel, H. J., 1263
Enterline, P. E., 441*
Entwistle, D. M., 1267
Eörsi, M., 481*
Epp, M., 1072
Epstein, E., 1029*
Epstein, H. T., (94)*, 991*
Epstein, M. A., (648), (779), (1297)
Equi, A., 1013*
Equioiz, L. P., 585*
Erban, L., 120, 1233
Erber, B., 1023
Erdély, A., 19*
Erdman, I., 1136*
Ergonomics, 1019
Erichson, R. B., 182
Erickson, G. M., 498
Erikson, R. L., 882
Erlenbach, F. M., 446
Erley, D. S., 142* *bis*, 565*, 1243*
Erling, I., 49
Ertl, D., 136
Ervin, F. R., (940)
Eskenasy, A., (1149)
Espinasse, J., (1116)*
Espinasse, S., (1206)*
Esposito, G., 456*
Esrig, M., 739*
Esser, K., 136
Essex-Cater, A., 237
Estabrook, R. W., (518)
Estrada-Parra, S., 765*
Etifier, J., 4*
Etingof, R. N., 997
Eto, M., 25*
Eustatziou, G., 211
Eustatziou, S., 211*
Evans, A. D., (992)
Evans, A. J., (1052)
Evans, A. S., 285, 502, 1110
Evans, C., 151
Evans, C. D., 1140*
Evans, D. G., 1189*
Evans, E. A., 217*
Evans, H. E., 493
Evans, J., 415*
Evans, L. B., 1056
Evenchik, Z., 987*
Everett, M. A., 580*
Evolceanu, R., 365
Ewing, W. H., 419, 420*, 637, 638, 638*, (986), 1259
Ewy, G. A., 901
Exley, D., 787*
Ezhova, V. M., 807*

F

Faber, J. E., 507* *bis*
Faber, J. E., Jr., 641*
Fabricant, J., (1206)*
Facchini, F. P., (746)*
Faerber, G. I., 1133
Fagard, P., 897
Faguet, M., 420
Fahey, J. L., 662
Fahlberg, W. J., 150*, 537*, (1220)*
Faillard, H., 1210*
Fair, J. F., 203*
Fairbairn, A. S., 1120
Falade, S., 172*, 1049*
Falcone, G., 369
Falcone, R. G., 539*
Falcone, V. H., 272*
Falisevac, J., 285, 1261
Falke, D., 219, 533
Falkena, R., (768)
Falkow, S., 1293
Falkowska, Z., 710
Fallon, R. J., 200, 626
Fan, I. L., (1098)*
Fanci, U., 573
Fanconi, G., 754
Faninger, A., 25, 715
Fankhauser, R., 468*
Fantes, K. H., 912
Fantová, Z., 960*
Fara, G., 28*
Farber, M. B., (660)* *bis*
Farber, R. E., 1269*
Farber, S. M., 10
Farid, Z., 62
Farkas, E., 900*

* Joint author.

Farkas, L., 300* *bis*
Farkas-Himsley, H., 892
Farquharson, C. D., 471
Farquharson, M., 1143
Farrag, H., 362*
Farrant, W. N., 666
Farrell, J. C., 1265*
Farthing, J. R., 846
Fasquelle, R., 1263, 1264
Fassett, D. W., 123*
Fasso, L., 595*
Fatal, B., 1230*
Fattal, A. R., 151, 578*
Faucher, I. O., 513*
Faucon, R., (644)
Fauconnier, B., 900, 1299
Faulds, J. S., 707
Faulkner, R., 781*
Faunce, W. K., Jr., 1054*
Favez, G., 830
Fay, J. W. J., 18*, 249*
Fayolle, D., 78*
Fazekas de St. Groth, S., 902 *bis*
Fazio, N., 964*
Fazzio-Montans, H., (1142)*
Federation Proc., 524
Fedida, M., 506*
Fedoroff, S., 325
Fedorova, O. A., (1247)*
Fefer, T., 1297
Fegeler, F., 32
Fein, I. A., 302*
Feingold, D. S., (986)
Feinmann, E. L., 49
Feinstein, A. R., 277, 956*
Feisal, E. V., 452
Fekety, F. R., Jr., 609, 841*, 1081, 1158*
Fel, V. Y., 599
Feldman, C. A., (1170)*
Feldman, H. A., 96, 969
Feldman, J. D., 834*
Felgar, C. E., 1248
Felice, J. R., 933
Felici, R., 854*
Felkai, B., (500)*
Felsenfeld, O., (523)*
Felton, J. S., 1018
Feltynowski, A., 740*
Fenner, F., 993*, (1090)
Fennestad, K. L., 741
Feo, L. G., 275
Feo, M., 1036*
Ferebee, S. H., 952, 1150*
Ferenčík, M., 364
Ferguson, J. K. W., 1176
Ferguson, R. A., 1158*
Ferguson, T., (441)
Ferguson, W. W., 177*, 646*
Ferin, J., 805
Ferina, F., 709
Fermi, G., (777)
Fernandez, M. C., (1140)
Fernelius, A. L., 488*, 1055*
Ferrara, A., 553
Ferrara, E., (1181)*
Ferrari, E., 341*
Ferrari, W., 614*
Ferreira, E., 488*
Ferreira Ramos, N., 488*
Ferris, B. G., Jr., 1120
Ferris, D. H., 65
Ferry, G. D., 1095*
Fertig, S., (795)
Fialkow, P. J., 734*
Fichera, G., 304*, 305*
Field, C. M. B., 850*, 965*
Field, F., 698*
Fieldsteel, A. H., 856*
Fife, E. H., Jr., 53, 325
Fife, J. G., 813
Fife, M. A., 638*, 1291*
Filadoro, F., (515)
Fildes, P., 644*
Filipesco, I., 739*
Fillastre, C., 1189, 1189*
Filoti, A., (1164)*
Fils, J., 518*
Fincham, J. R. S., 972
Finckh, E. S., (823)*
Findon, J. R. S., 1165*
Fine, J., 325*, 657*, 764*
Finegold, S. M., 299, 371*
Finger, H., (80), 102*, 223*, 909, 1220
Finger, M., 287*
Fink, A., 1244*
Fink, C. W., 1158*
Finkel, K. C., 183
Finkelstein, A. H., (1149)*
Finkelstein, M. S., 539*
Finkelstein, R. A., (215)*, 622*
Finland, M., 71*, 322*, (511)*, 516*, 601*, 977*, 998*, 1280*
Finlayson, A. J., (195)
Finstad, J., 1159*
Finulli, M., 144*, 563*, 931, 934*, 1074*, 1129*, 1130*
Fiock, M. A., 92
Fireman, P., 757
Fischer, P. J., 695
Fischer, R., 7*, 547*
Fischer, R. G., 432* *bis*
Fischer-Fantuzzi, L., (214)
Fish, B. R., 130
Fishbein, M., 887
Fishbein, W. N., (1160)
Fisher, B. K., 1035
Fisher, K. W., 972
Fisher, M. W., 231
Fisher, S., 629, 763
Fite, G. L., 1286
Fitzek, J., 252*
Fitzgeorge, R. B., (390)*, (640)*, 888*
Flaccomio, R., 229*
Flamm, H., 891*, 1003, 1055
Flanagan, K. T., 1275
Flance, J., (810)*
Fleck, L., 130, 987
Fleer, G. P., 289*
Fleischhauer, G., 858*
Fleming, A. J., 257*, 544*
Flesch, P., 461*
Fletcher, C. M., 240, 1120*
Flick, J. A., 435*
Flipse, M. E., 498*
Florescu, D., 819*
Florey, H., 667
Florey, M. E., 112
Florman, A. L., 409, (618)
Floyd, T. M., 392*
Fluker, J. L., 594, 733
Flyger, V., 1056*
Flynn, M. P., 1039
Fochi, E., 475
Focosi, M., 607
Fodor, A. R., 491*, 499*
Fodor, F., 947
Fodor, M., 300*
Foecking, F. J., 987*
Fogh, J., 103
Foissac-Gegoux, P., 391*, 398*
Földes, I., 882*
Földes, J., 159
Foliguet, J. M., 447*
Folsome, C. E., (427)
Fomon, S. J., 72*
Fong, J., 1046, 1198*
Fonseca, D., 488
Fontaine, J., 506* *bis*, 757*
Fontan, A., (471)
Fontan, R., 1054*
Fontanges, R., (529)*, 994*
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, (1135), 1136
Forbes, G. B., 174
Forbes, M., (308), 518*
Forbes, R. Y., 200
Ford, D. K., 840
Forget, A., 1187*
Formal, S. B., (215)*, 518, 1262*, 1293*
Forrest, W. W., 410
Forssman, S., 1128*
Forsyth, J. R. L., 1060
Forti, E., 341*
Fortuin, G. J., 798, 1268
Foster, J. W., (621)
Foster, W. D., 629
Foter, M. J., 260*, 574*, 816*
Fouace, J., 408*
Fournier, E., 702*
Fournier, J. E., 701*
Fowler, E., 1153
Fowler, G. B., 1011*
Fox, E. N., (879)
Fox, J. P., 615*
Fox, R. H., 1019*
Fox, V. L., 1066*
Fox, W., 376*, 471*, 476*, 632*, 949* *bis*, 951* *bis*
Fraga, C., Jr., 399*
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 774
Frágner, P., 823
Frampton, C. R. B., 305*
Francis, J., 209, 1034*
Francis, R. S., 240
Francis, T., Jr., 1063
François, R. C., 1119
Francová, D., 1056*

* Joint author.

Frandsen, E., 541*
Franěk, J., (311)
Frank, E., 325*, 764*
Frank, H., 505
Frank, L., (420)
Frank, N. R., 712, 1120*
Frank, P. F., (956)
Frankel, J. W., 505, 1186, 1267*
Franklin, E. C., (231), 1190*
Franklin, L. M., 738*
Franklin, N. C., 216, 427
Franklin, R. M., 97*, 914
Frappier, A., 195, 1045, 1189, 1203*
Frappier-Davignon, L., 1045*, 1189*
Fraser, A., 180
Fraser, C. A. M., 1191*
Fraser, D., 1297*
Fraser, E. F., 656*
Fraser, P. K., 747
Frazer, A. C., 936
Frede, G., 810
Frederiksen, H., 2
Fredette, V., (891), 1187
Fredrick, W. G., 569*
Fredricsson, B., 22*
Free, A. H., (47)*
Freedman, H. H., 439*
Freedman, L. D., (481)*
Freedman, M. L., 467
Freeman, B. A., 309
Freeman, R. G., 376*
Freeman, S., (371)*
Fregnan, G. B., 768, 1081 *bis*
Frei, E., III, (538)*
Freireich, A. W., 183*
French, E., (1134)*
Frenkel, A., 301
Fréour, P., 156, 474
Freundt, E. A., 176*
Friberg, L., 137, 341
Fribourg-Blanc, A., 729, 837, 1153*
Frick, O. L., 1003
Friday, C. J., 435*
Fridman, E. A., 1092
Friedman, H., 969*
Friedman, L., 34*, 152*, 1248*
Friedman, M. E., 314, 893
Friedman, R. M., 182, 916*, 1064*
Friedman, S., 485
Friehoff, F., 132
Friel, J. J., 1090*
Friend, C., (1208)*
Frigan, F., (516)*
Frimodt-Möller, J., 831, 1041
Frisch-Niggemeyer, W., 527
Froman, S., 371*, 513*
Fromhagen, L. H., 102
Frommeyer, W. B., Jr., 1055*
Frostad, S., 587
Frothingham, T. E., 317, 393, 869*
Frugoni, G., 189*, 223*, 613*, 859*, 1062*
Frumin, M. J., 1223
Fry, C. L., 335*
Fry, J., 240*
Frydrychowicz, H., 32*
Fuchs, G. H. P., (1206)
Fuchs, M., 1197
Fuchsová, M., 1100*
Fuhrer-Anagnoste, B., 281*, 607* *bis*, 608*
Fujii, R., 402
Fujiwara, T., (751)*
Fukai, K., 906*
Fukasawa, T., (213), 306*
Fukuda, M., 889*
Fukui, G. M., (424), (424)*
Fukui, M., 267
Fukui, Y., 85*, (302)*, (631)
Fukushi, K., (411)*
Fukutome, Y., 1285*
Fukuyama, T., 544*, 1104*
Fulcrand, G., 391*, 398*
Fulginiti, V. A., (992)*
Fuller, R., 422*
Fuller, R. K., 130*
Fuller, W., (992)*
Fulton, F., 918
Funk, G., 203*, 981*
Funke, G., 1240
Furcolow, M. L., 577
Furman, D. P., 1265*
Furness, G., 656
Fursdon, N. H., 29
Furusawa, E., 655, 1098
Fust, B., 198, 505
Füvessy, J., 407*
Füzi, M., 92, 425, 740, 741

G

Gabinus, O., 863
Gábos, L., 936
Gaby, W. L., (982)
Gädeke, R., 1260
Gadgil, R. K., (389)*
Gaffuri, E., 133
Gafni, M., 214
Gagarina, A. V., 289*
Gage, J. C., (252)*, 255
Gaidamovich, S. Y., (321), 1001, 1217 *bis*
Gaido, P., 138*
Gaiginski, A., 1196
Gaignoux, Y., 495*, 846*
Gailonskaya, I., 612*
Gaines, S., 416*, 516, 635, 982, 983*
Gajdos, A., 146
Gajdos-Török, M., 146*
Gajdusek, D. C., (787), (787)*, (970)
Gajić, S., (420)
Gál, G., 122
Galasso, G. J., 429, 648, 897
Gałązka, A., 57
Galbraith, J. E. K., 1059*
Galbraith, N. S., 261, 817
Gale, D., 1086
Galeota, C. A., 101*, 898*
Galgóczy, J., 1038
Gallagher, N. D., 1181
Gallian, M. J., 1069*
Galloro, V., 180*
Galvão, P. A. A., 284*
Galy, P., 19
Gama, M. de los A., 429*
Gamble, D. R., 498
Gamblen, F. B., 1013
Gamburg, V. P., 318
Gamet, A., (1141)
Ganapathi, K., 1223
Gandevia, B., 735
Gangadharam, P. R. J., 476*, 949 *bis*, 949*
Gans, B., 171
Garagusi, V. F., (77)*
Garavaglia, C., (1236)
Garbagni, R., 706*
Garbinski, T., (85)*
Garbutt, E. W., (981)
Garcia-Gancedo, A., 854
García-Ramos, E., 469*
Gard, S., 895*
Gardini Tuesta, W. E., 61
Gardner, E., 318
Gardner, K. H., 464
Garen, A., 93
Garfinkel, L., 242*
Gargani, G., (519), 1174
Gargoulas, A., 474*
Gariboldi, M., 28*
Garmise, L., 302*
Garner, F. H., 794
Garner, G. B., 637*
Garofano, M., 714
Garrani, A., 431*
Garrett, J. T., 812*
Garrett, R. E., (993)*, (1090)*, (1209)*
Garrod, L. P., 1076*
Garry, R. C., 17
Garson, W., 1153*
Gärtner, H., 253
Garvey, J. McB., Jr., 483*
Gary, N. D., 1088*
Gaspar, A. J., 641 *bis*
Gasser, F., 639
Gassmann-Kirchrath, M., 1023
Gasthaus, L., 250*, 556*, 1236
Gatling, H. B., 1187*
Gaudin, G., 73* *bis*
Gaultier, M., 702
Gaurie, A., 479*
Gautier, A., 612*
Gavrilov, V. I., (1095)
Gay, H. H., 142* *bis*, 565*, 1243*
Gaylord, W. H., Jr., 916, 916*
Gdanietz, K., 181
Geake, M. R., 48*
Gear, J., 868
Geating, J. A., (156)*
Gebicki, J. M., (987)
Geck, P., 1087
Geddes, A. M., 873*
Géder, L., 276*
Gefen, N. E., 520
Gehrke, J. W., 412*
Geiger, H. J., (940)*
Geldreich, E. E., 1015

* Joint author.

Gelepu, E., 19*
Gelfand, H. M., 615*, 895, 1178*, 1213*
Gell, P. G. H., 657
Genard, M., 895*
General Register Office, 117
Genevois, M., 1028*, 1031*
Geoffroy, M., 643*
Georg, L. K., 36*, 1250
Georgacopoulos, N., (605)*
George, M., (658)
Georgesco, M., (1201)*
Georgiades, J., 73 *ter*
Geraci, J. E., 1074
Gerber, P., 503, 916, 916*, (1220)*
Gerende, J. H., 1177*
Gerende, L. J., 1177*
Gerhardt, P., (401), (401)*, (621)*, (1071)*
Germuth, F., (1142)*
Germuth, F. G., Jr., (231)*
Gernez-Rieux, C., 457, 590, 633*
Gerone, P. J., 98*
Gershon, H., (1192)
Gershon, M. D., (657)
Gervais, P., 702*
Gervois, M., 590*
Gerwe, E. G., 1189
Gerwing, J., 91
Geser, A., (1039)*
Gessner, H., 16
Gettner, M. E., (887)*
Gever, S. G., 376*
Geyer, R. P., (896)*
Gezon, H. M., 771*, 1190*
Ghadially, N. C., 297*
Gharpure, M. B., 480*
Gharpure, P. V., 747*, 750
Ghatak, S., (517) *bis*
Gheis, F., 132*
Ghelase, M., 858*
Ghendon, Y. Z., 98, 189, 225, 496
Gheorghiu, M., 28*, 301*
Gherman, D., 959*
Ghislandi, E., 931*
Ghitis, J., 871
Ghose, S., 52* *bis*, 1047*
Ghosh, B. N., (1048)*
Ghosh, S., 180
Ghosh, S. N., (314), (315), (426)
Ghosh Ray, B., 1285*
Giannelli, F., (500)
Gibb, F. R., 27*
Gibbels, E., 74
Gibbs, E. L., 751*
Gibbs, F. A., 751
Gibson, F., 81
Gibson, M. D., 575*
Giese, G., 661*
Gieseler, A., 997*
Gilardi, E., 754*
Gilat, T., 1251*
Giles, J. P., 969*
Gilgenkrantz, S., 223
Gillem, H. C., 603*
Gillen, A., (80)*
Gilleran, T. G., 34*
Gillespie, W. A., 199*
Gillett, J. D., 616*, 786*
Gilliam, A. G., 13
Gillie, A. C., 350
Gillies, A. J., (260) *ter*
Gillissen, G., 8, 772, 1087, 1291
Gills, M., 303*
Gilson, J. C., 464, 797, 932, 932*
Gilvarg, C., (420)*
Ginoza, H. S., 418*
Ginsberg, H. S., 524, 907*, 995*
Giovanardi, A., 911*
Giovannelli, G., 746*, 747*
Giovinazzo, V., 1144
Girardi, A. J., 1219
Girbal, E., 1233*
Girier, L., 1258*
Gitlin, D., 302, 410
Gittelsohn, A. M., 1231*
Gittelson, S., 194*
Gjerløw, J., (608)
Gjessing, H. C., 840 *bis*
Gladstone, G. P., 1189, 1189*
Glajchen, D., 290
Glasgow, L. A., 898
Glass, W. I., 569, 1165
Glasset, M., 1164*
Glauert, A. M., (886)*, (1046)*, (1278)
Glazier, J. B., (940)*
Gledhill, A. W., 915
Gleiser, C. A., 435, 435*, 784, 890*, 1182*
Glenchur, H., 179, 487*, 847, 988
Glenert, J., 1254
Glick, S. M., 1178
Gloor, F., 721
Glotova, K. V., 122*
Glowinski, J. J., 377*
Gluck, L., 842*, 843
Glynn, J. P., 646 *bis*, 646*
Goard, K. E., 64
Gobbato, F., 459
Gochenour, R. B., (214)*, (215)*, (891)*
Gochenour, W. S., 595*
Gochenour, W. S., Jr., 435* *bis*, 784*, 890, 1182, 1182*
Godber, G. E., 329
Godenne-McCrea, M., 750*
Godfrey, M. P., 1111*
Godglück, G., 1176*
Godin, H., 804*
Godman, G. C., 1215*
Godson, G. N., (520)
Godtfredsen, W. O., 1076 *bis*
Godwin, M. C., 143*
Goebel, W. F., 1077*, 1293*
Goeser, P. A., (1033)*
Goetz, A., 130
Goetz, O., 1302*
Goffe, A. P., 504, 858*, 867, 867* *bis*, 965*, 1176
Göing, H., (1222)
Gokhalay, B. B., 150
Gokhale, B. B., 480
Gokhale, T., 1068*
Golba, J., 1181
Gold, E., 995
Gold, V., 625*
Goldberg, J., 1157
Goldberg, R. I., 1119*
Goldblatt, S., 576
Goldenberg, M. N., 704
Goldfarb, A. F., 168
Gol'dfarb, D. M., 778*
Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd., 699
Goldin, M., (34)*, (1141)*
Goldis, E., 500*
Goldman, E., 443*
Goldman, H., 194*
Goldner, H., 194*, 400*, 969*
Goldner, M., 196*
Goldschmidt, E. P., (894)
Goldsmith, J. R., (453), 698
Goldstein, A., (213)
Goldstein, B., 1023
Goldstein, E., (582)
Goldstein, N. P., (1059)*
Goldstein, S., (1256)*
Goldwater, L. J., 461*
Gollop, J. B., 292*
Golwalla, A. F., (949)*
Gomez Padron, F., 855
Go Nay, 130*
Gonçalves Ferreira, F. A., (260)
Goncharenko, I. M., 326
Gong, J. K., 130*
Gonzales, R. C., 472*
Gonzalez, M. G., 472*
González Cambaceres, C. E., 265*
Gonzalez Fuste, F., 1175*
González-Mendoza, A., 469*
González-Ochoa, A., 264, 266, 721
Goobar, J. E., (839)*
Good, R. A., 405*, 427*, 538* *bis*
Gooder, H., 84, 512, 1194*
Goodgal, S. H., (303)
Gooding, C. G., 17
Goodman, J. R., 293*
Goodman, R. S., 576
Googins, J. A., 716
Gopalan, C., 1108, 1228
Gopal Rao, V., 334*
Gorbunova, A. S., (905)*
Gordon, C. G. I., (378), 1041
Gordon, D., 550
Gordon, G. Y., 520*
Gordon, H., 791
Gordon, J. E., 62, 114, 176, 1164, 1221*
Gordon, J. J., (1282)
Gordon, J. N., 386*
Gordon, R. E., 470
Gordon, R. R., 1011
Gorea, A., 418, 419*
Gorer, P. A., 657
Goret, P., 505, 506, 1263
Gorini, L., (89)
Gorman, G. W., 1263*
Gorzynski, E. A., 658, (1104)*, 1221*

* Joint author.

Goscienski, P. J., 647*
Gosden, D., (1218)*
Goto, N., 500*
Goto, T., 744, (992)
Gots, J. S., 886* *bis*
Gottlieb, D., (297), (297)*
Gottlieb, R., 586*
Gottlieb, S., 358
Gottman, A. W., (1278)
Göttsching, C., 41
Götz, H., 367
Goudot, A., 420*
Goulston, S. J. M., 1181*
Gounelle, H., (262)
Gourevitch, A., 197, 1073, 1285
Gourley, R. D., 215*
Gourzis, J. T., (232)
Governa, M., 456, 1023*, 1024*
Govil, K. K., 696*
Govindarajan, S., 283*
Gowdey, C. W., 1173*
Gowdy, B., (507)*
Gower, J. E. E., (1136)
Gowland, G., (516)*, 1295*
Grabar, J., 982
Graber, C. D., 622*, 769
Grabovskii, P. M., 738
Grädel, F., 1193*
Graf, H., 404
Gräf, W., 426
Graham, A. J., 30*
Graham, D. M., (779)*
Graham, M. L., 380*, 477*
Graikoski, J. T., 817*
Grailles, M., 804*
Granata, A., (1131)*
Granato, P. O., 399*
Grandbois, J., 264
Grandjean, E., 23*, 564*
Granicki, O., 1180*
Grann, V. R., 990*
Granoff, A., 317*
Grant, J., 49
Grant, L. S., 1261*
Grave, G. F., 1253
Gravelle, C. R., 187*, 431
Gray, D. F., 622*, 727 *bis*
Gray, F. J., 622
Gray, J., 891*
Gray, J. A. C., 42*
Gray, J. E., 521*
Gray, M. S., 732
Gray, P., 402
Gray, S., 409*
Gray, T. R. G., (80)
Grayson, M. J., 371*
Grayston, J. T., 186*, 1268*, 1276, 1276* *quin*
Grazioli, C., 1243
Greaves, A. B., 273, 1048
Greco, M., 709*
Green, C. A., 174*
Green, K. G., 276
Green, M., (1297)
Green, M. H., (308)
Green, R. H., 750*
Green, S. M., 1080
Greenaway, T. M., (558)*
Greenberg, A. E., 243
Greenberg, H. L., 1190*
Greenberg, J., (772)*
Greenberg, J. H., 955
Greenberg, L., 60, 512, 869*, 1075*, 1163*
Greenberg, M. S., (729)*
Greenberg, S. M., 153*
Greenburg, L., 698, 1189
Greene, C. H., 33
Greene, D., 1019*
Greene, R., 325
Greene, V. W., 1050
Greenhall, A. M., 1035*
Greening, C. L., 1189
Gregg, M. B., 917*
Gregoriades, D. G., 1036
Grenier, B., (420)*
Gresham, G. A., 371*
Gresham, G. E., 969*, 1269
Gresser, I., 317, 647, 906, 1001
Grewar, D. A. I., 1010
Grieco, A., 19*, 556*, 807*, 810*, 929*, 935, 1244
Griffin, C. W., 322, (1188)*
Griffith, A., 743*
Griffith, A. H., 1045
Griffith, D. D., (638)*
Griffith, G. W., 546
Griffith, R. S., 759
Griffith, W. R., 847*
Griffiths, J., 691
Griffiths, P., 752*
Griffiths, P. W. W., 278, 600*
Grigorieva, V. M., 122*
Grigoriu, T., 737*
Grimm, H., 978*
Grimm, R. C., 939
Grinberg, L. D., 887
Grisler, R., 19*, 1074*
Grodums, E. I., 104*
Grogan, E. W., 106*
Grogan, J. B., 203, 300
Groman, N. B., 216 *bis*
Groom, D., 6
Grootsen, C., 202*
Grosart, A. W., 936*
Gröschel, D., 878, 878*
Gross, F., 974*
Gross, P., 124, 707*
Gross, S., 461*, 714*
Grossbard, E., (621)
Grossberg, S. E., 902
Grosset, J., 208
Grossgebauer, K., 992*
Grossman, L., 93*
Grossman, M., 402*
Grosso, E., 28
Grosz, C. R., 865*
Groto, L., 889*
Grounds, J. G., 830, 1255
Grove, W. S., 693*
Groves, R., (1135)
Grubbs G. E., (1003)*
Grubbs, R. E., 503*
Gruia, M., 611, 779*
Grün, I., 1277*
Grunberg, E., 1249
Grunewald, A., 144
Grupper, C., 730*
Grützner, L., 69, 858, (1095)*, 1176*
Grys, S., 1082
Grzybek-Hryncewicz, K., (1221)
Grzybowski, S., 470
Gsell, O., 339, 741 *bis*, 1065
Gualdi, G., (1034)*
Gubaidullina, M. Z., 422
Gubarev, E. M., (311)
Gubler, H. U., 537
Gudima, O. S., 896* *bis*
Guedj, J. P., 78*
Gueft, B., 1180
Guélin, A., 991, (1203)
Guenther, R. W., 534*
Guerra, M., (512)*
Guerrero, A. J., 586
Guerrero, R. M., 442, 600
Guest, J. R., (420)
Guevara, R. B., Jr., 600*, 956*
Guha Roy, U. K., (314)*
Guijon, C., (1129)*
Guillaumie, M., 643
Guillerm, J., 805*
Guillerm, R., 342
Guinée, P. A. M., 636 *bis*, 770*, 872*, 1291, 1292
Gulasekharam, J., 307, 486*
Gullo, A., 393*
Gullotti, A., 395*, 1086*
Gundelfinger, B. F., 1061*
Gundersen, W. B., (888)
Gunderson, M. F., 818*
Günther, H. L., (979)
Günther, O., 286*, 287, 1220*
Güntheroth, H., 137
Gupta, B., 829
Gupta, I. M., 589
Gupta, S., 692*, 1012*, (1222)* *bis*
Gupta, S. K., 161
Gupta, S. P., 43*
Gupta, S. R., 696
Gurinov, B. P., 545
Gurol, F., 589
Gusdon, J. P., 891
Guseinova, S. Y., (391), (1265)
Gusev, V. M., 66*
Guss, M. L., (1086)*
Gussoni, C., 882
Gustafson, D. P., 1057*
Gutekunst, R. R., (973)*
Güthert, H., 254
Guthmann, K., 136
Guthof, O., 302
Guthrie, S., (778)*
Gutierrez, M., 425*
Gutiérrez R., L. D., 739
Gutsevich, A. V., (293), (437)
Guy, A., 397
Guy, L. R., 768
Guymer, R. F., 11

* Joint author.

Guzacheva, V. Y., 489
Guzmann-Urrego, M., 739*
Gybev, E., 500*
Gye, R., 174
Gyenes, G., 882*
Gyllenberg, H. G., (407)

H

Haas, F., 408*
Haas, R., 180, 395*, 750, 754, 997, 997*
Habel, K., 898*
Haber, R. W., 1038
Haberman, S., 647*
Habermehl, K. O., (900)
Hackman, C. R., (407)*
Hackney, J. F., 1156*
Haddock, D. R. W., 865
Haddon, W., Jr., 1231*
Haddow, T. D., 1226, 1227
Hadnagy, C., 76*
Hadzic, R., (365)*, 715*
Haenel, H., (885)
Haferland, W., 980
Hagan, J. G., 817*
Hagens, S. J., 1066* *bis*, 1216*
Haggenmüller, F., 1064*
Haggerty, J., 1119*
Haggerty, R. J., 955*
Hagiwara, K., 447
Hahn, F. E., (871)*
Hahn, J. J., 765
Hahon, N., 317, 525 *bis*, 1090
Haight, R. D., (772)
Hake, C. L., 142*, 565*, 1243*
Hakim, K. E., 546
Halačka, K., 570, 1192
Halak, D. B., 559*
Halbrohr, J. C., (846)
Haldar, D., (893)*
Hale, J. H., 657
Halenda, R., 400*, 969* *bis*
Haley, L. D., 266, 577*
Halgas, A., 1296*
Hall, B. D., (308)*
Hall, C. E., (778)*
Hall, C. T., 870
Hall, F. T., 654* *bis*
Hall, W. H., 179*, 370*, 383*, 487*, (510)*, 847*
Hallett, W. Y., 44, 44*
Halliday, A., 873
Halonen, P., 531, 899*, 1213*, 1218, (1304)
Halpenny, A., 471*
Halpern, B. N., 659*
Halpern, S., 654
Halpern, Y. S., (213)
Halsall, R. W., 444
Halstead, S. B., 228, 865 *bis*
Halvorsen, J. F., 975
Halvorson, H. O., (401)*, (425)*
Hama, G. M., 569
Hamada, A., (554)*, (1023)*
Hamar, N., 123
Hamburger, M., 483*, 1073*, 1080*
Hamdy, A. H., 742
Hamilton, E. J., 834, 1044*
Hamilton, R. J., 130
Hammon, W. McD., (535), 1213*
Hammond, C. W., 304*, 1221*
Hammond, E. C., 110, 242*
Hamon, Y., (212)
Hamparian, V. V., 69, 908
Hamre, D., 398, 908, 909*
Hamtoft, H., 541*
Hána, L., 528*, 905*
Hanafusa, T., (316)
Hananian, J., (1196)*
Hancock, R., 424
Handfield-Jones, R. P. C., 1259
Hands, A. H., 259
Hanke, J., 141
Hanks, J. H., (302), (302)*
Hanna, L., (1090)*
Hansen, G. F., 647*
Hansen, J. D. L., 67
Hansen, N. H., 1138
Hansen, P. A., 870*
Hansman, D., 1265
Hanson, D. J., 198
Hanson, L. E., 65*, 1057*
Hanson, R. P., 226*, 501*
Hanssler, H., 178
Happold, F. C., (638)*, (887)
Hara, H., 221*, 430*
Harada, K., 308* *bis*, (1191)*, (1202)
Haragea, S., (317)*
Harding, H. B., 606, 1165*
Hardy, A. V., 498*
Hardy, F. M., 106, 535
Hardy, H. L., 23, 1006*
Hardy, J. M. B., 183
Hardy, S. M., 1075*
Hare, W. V., (342)*
Hargarten, J. J., 257
Hargreaves, I., 336*
Hargreaves, T., 1076
Harington, J. S., (354)
Harland, R. D., 1256
Harland, W. A., 36*
Harm, M., 1221
Harman, P. J., (917)*
Harmon, G., 693*
Harmsen, H., 754
Harper, G. J., 896, 1188
Harper, J., (605)
Harrington, M., 263*
Harris, A., 272*, 1154
Harris, A. H., 738*
Harris, E. L., 24*
Harris, H. C., 23*
Harris, M. M., 1263
Harris, N. D., 298, 975, 975*
Harris, S., 538*, (660), (660)*
Harris, T. N., 485*, 538, (660), (660)*
Harris, W. B., 130
Harris-Smith, P. W., (390)*, (640)*, 888*
Harrison, J. L., 742*
Harrison, P. M., 758, 758*
Harrison, W. W., 718*
Hart, D., 1171*
Hart, J. C., 465*
Hartley, J. W., 781, 909
Hartman, C. P., (463)*
Hartman, P. E., 1296, 1296*
Hartman, R. E., (871)*
Hartman, R. S., (871)*
Hartman, W. C., 1122*
Hartmann, D., 992*
Hartogensis, F., 1241
Hartsell, S. E., 979
Hartung, K., 1157
Hartwig, E. C., 883
Hartwigk, H., 1199
Haruna, I., (428)*
Harvey, H. S., 1159
Harvey, R. W. S., 817
Hasegawa, H., 1131
Hašek, M., 657
Hasenclever, D., 15, 1021
Hasenclever, H. F., 579 *ter*
Hashimoto, H., 308* *bis*, (1202)
Haskins, W. T., (231), (231)*
Hass, W. K., (1159)*
Hassikou-Kaklamani, E., *see* Kaklamani, E.
Hata, K., 637
Hata, S., 229*
Hatanaka, M., (1085)
Hatch, L. A., 747*
Hatch, T. F., 130, 595, 927
Hatta, K., (381)
Hatton, E. H., (371)*
Hauduroy, P., 986, 1288, (1296)
Haukenes, G., (299)
Haurowitz, F., 755
Hausberg, G., 136
Hauschild, A. H. W., 90
Hausler, W. J., 1263*
Hausler, W. J., Jr., 118*
Hausman, A., 350
Hausmann, R. L., 93
Havez, R., 152*, 719*
Hawkins, J. A., 1250
Hawkins, J. D., 661
Hawkins, J. E., 514
Hawkins, J. H., 1287
Hawrylewicz, E., (507)
Hawthorne, V. M., 1142
Hayashi, H., (554)*, (1023)*
Hayashi, J. A., (89)*, 630, 1195*
Hayashi, K., 1247
Hayashi, M., 881*
Haybittle, J. L., 1112
Hayden-Smith, S., 634, 1283*
Haydon, 798
Hayes, F. A., (959)*
Hayes, R. O., (194), 865, 1276
Hayes, W., 972
Hayes, W. J., Jr., 1244*
Hayflick, L., 1096, 1269*
Hayner, N. S., 1179*
Hayslett, J., 961
Háza, J., 1056*
Hazen, E. L., 31*
Hé, Y. S., 1223

* Joint author.

Heady, J. A., 338
Health Bull., Scotland, 199
Healy, M. J. R., 239*
Hearn, H. J., Jr., 228, 435
Heath, D. F., 665
Heatley, N. G., 81
Hebert, C. N., 505*
Hecker, A., 68*
Heckley, R. J., 1279
Hedgecock, L. W., 151, 513, 883, (1287)
Hedges, C. K., 174*
Heeboll-Nielsen, K., 1019*
Heeren, R. H., 1263*
Heese, H. de V., 598
Hegyessy, G., 892, 929
Hegyi, E., 568, 813
Heicken, K., 95, 754, 975
Heidelberger, M., 540*, 765* *bis*
Heidenbluth, I., (1034)
Heidt, C., 826*
Heilman, D. H., 515
Heimann, R. K., 792*
Hein, H., (974)
Heiskell, C. L., 889*
Hejtmánek, M., 819, 1140
Hejzlar, M., 771*, 888, 987
Hekker, A. C., 276*, 1189*
Held, J. R., 1263* *bis*
Hellbrügge, T., (443)
Heller, A., (725)*
Heller, C., 463*
Heller, C. L., 1137
Heller, H., 1251*
Hellier, F. F., (1248)
Hellon, R. F., 1019*
Hellström, B., 737
Helm, W. H., 48*
Helz, G. E., (92)*
Hems, R., (422)
Henderson, A., 470*
Henderson, D. A., 969*
Henderson, L. M., (879)* *bis*
Henderson, N. D., 177*
Henderson, R. R., 1251*
Henderson, W. R., 1073
Hendricks, N. V., 812
Hendricks, S. L., 1263, 1263*
Hendrickse, R. G., 170, (867)*
Henfrey, K. M., 626
Hengeller, C., (646)*
Henig, E., 481
Henigst, W. W., 615
Henle, G., 491*, 1210*
Henle, W., 491, 754, 1210*
Henneberg, G., 1176
Hennessen, W., 504, 1175
Hennessy, A. V., 68, 1092*
Hénocq, E., 1160*
Hentsiu, V., 177*, 388*
Henze, B., 1233
Hepburn, C., 978
Heppel, L. A., (299)*
Heppleston, A. G., 17, 18*, 130, 1022
Héraut, L., 561*, 1029*
Heremans, J., 125, 125*
Heremans, M. T., 125*
Herman, L. G., 402
Hermann, G. J., 385*
Hermier, J., (891)
Hermodsson, S., 1299
Heron, A., 799
Herpay, Z., 942
Herr, H. D., 1235*
Herr, R. R., (510)*
Herrer, A., 391 *quat*
Herrera, V. R., 763
Herriott, A., 1109
Herriott, R. M., 96, (303)*, (894)*, 1222* *bis*
Herrlich, A., 492
Herrmann, A., 403*
Herrmann, E. C., 895
Herrmann, E. C., Jr., 316
Herrmann, R., (1286)*
Herrold, R. D., 372*
Hers, J. F. P., (528), 851
Herzberg, K., 184 *bis*
Herzog, E. G., 858*
Herzog, F., 1161*
Herzog, W., 253*
Heslin, A. S., 924*
Heslop-Harrison, J., 754
Hess, A. D., 1276*
Hesse, F. E., 270*
Hession, B. L., (605)*
Hetrick, G., 160*
Hetrick, G. H., 257*
Heukelekian, H., 345*
Hewitt, M., 1140*
Heymann, G., 167, (1152)
Heymann, H., (410)
Heyndrickx, A., 445*
Heyne, D., 1269*
Heyssel, R. M., 1114*
Hiatt, C. W., 916, 1189
Hickish, D. E., 453, 798 *bis*
Hiddlestone, H. J. H., 372
Hierowski, M., (887)
Higa, S., 625*
Higashi, N., 217
Higashide, E., (1077), (1077)*
Higgins, G. M., 356*
Higgins, I. T. T., 702
Higuchi, K., (424), 839
Hijmans, W., 979
Hildebrand, G. J., 1089
Hill, A. B., 234
Hill, J. A., 61
Hill, J. B., 483
Hill, J. L., 1122*
Hill, L. R., 754*
Hillary, I. B., 965
Hilleman, M. R., 69*, 194*, 225*, 400*, 752*, 908*, 969, 969* *bis*, 1219*
Hillis, W. D., 863
Hilson, G. R. F., 1076
Hilton, A. L., 274
Hilton, H. B., 872*
Hiltz, J. E., (831)*
Himmelsbach, J. J., 569*
Hinden, E., 1060
Hine, C. H., 549*
Hines, J. D., 873*
Hinkle, L. E., 11
Hinshelwood, C., 81*, (422)* *bis*, (888)*, (1294)*
Hinton, C. L., (1135)
Hinuma, Y., 653, 1298
Hinz, R. W., 914
Hinze, H. C., 526
Hiorns, R. W., 1019*
Hipólito, O., (959)
Hirai, K., (80)
Hiramoto, K., 447*
Hirasawa, K., 312*
Hirata, I., 374*
Hirsch, H. M., 419
Hirsch, W., 301*
Hirst, G. K., (895), 895*, 904*
Hirtzler, R., 285*
Hirvonen, E., 752*
Hisatsune, K., (411)*
Hitzig, W. H., 485*
Hjern, L., 340
Hjerp, L., 1218*, (1304)*
Hlawatsch, S., 222*
Hmél, L., 942
Hnatko, S. I., 959
Ho, H., 536*
Ho, M., 224, (1208)
Ho, Y. D., (905)
Ho, Y. H., (476)*
Hobbs, B. C., 1137* *bis*
Hobbs, G., (516)
Hobday, T. L., 282, 283*
Hobson, D., 184, 858*, 1173*, 1179
Hobson, P. M., 1137*
Hochstein, D., 1189* *bis*
Hochwald, G. M., 231
Hockenhull, D. J. D., 81
Hockley, D. H. E., 330
Hodge, H. M., (1192)*
Hodges, G. M., 1179*
Hodges, R. E., 1305
Hodkinson, J. R., 930
Hoefling, A. F., 731*
Hoefnagel, D., 1059
Hoeprich, P. D., 981*
Hoerlein, A. B., 852*
Hoffman, N. J., (769)*
Hoffmann, E. M., (1289)*
Hoffmann, S., (636)
Hoffmeister, R. T., 1074*
Hofman, B., 276*, 1189*
Hofreuter, D. H., 355, 562
Hofstad, T., 975*
Hofstra, K., 770*
Hoggan, D., (1188)*
Höhnk, W., 755
Hoigné, R., 871
Hokama, Y., (1102)
Hökfelt, B., (187), 341
Holaday, D. A., 800*
Holečková-Červová, H., 55
Holeman, R., 1275*
Holguin, A. H., 851*, 1178
Holl, K. M., 416*
Holland, J. J., 532, 1095

Joint author.

Holland, W. W., 115
Hollands, B., 667
Hollenberg, M. W., (232)*
Hollister, A. C., Jr., 501*
Hollister, C. J., 775*
Holloway, A., 969*
Holloway, P. J., 1013
Holma, B., 137*
Holmes, B., 285*
Holmquist, C. E., 12, (939)
Holmqvist, I., 806
Holt, D., 226*
Holt, L. B., 87, 631, 634, 1161*
Holton, J. B., 1076*
Holtz, A. I., 750*
Holz, H., 22
Holzapfel, L., 1235
Homma, J. Y., (304)
Homma, M., 223*
Honda, T., (1202)*
Honma, T., 629
Hood, A. M., 310, 641
Hoogendam, I., 566
Hook, E. W., 89*, 439*, 902*, 961*, 1111*
Hooper, J. L., 997*
Hope, J. W., 413*
Hope, V. F., 622*
Hopen, S., 477
Hopgood, M. F., 410*
Höpken, W., 434*
Hopkins, E. J., 194
Hopkins, I. G., 505*
Hopper, G., 331
Hopper, J. M. H., 386, 697
Hoppert, C. A., 256*
Hopps, H. E., 635, 635*, 1219*
Hopton, J., 628
Hopwood, B. E. C., 932*
Horáček, J., 362
Horibata, K., (1085)*
Horn, H., 1283*
Hörn, I. H., 36
Horn, J., 473
Horne, K., 333*
Horne, R. W., 94*, (886)*, 899*, 991, (1297)
Horner, J., 1179*
Horner, S., 1006
Hornick, R. B., 79* *bis*, 969*
Hornik, J., 1180*
Horodko, J., 1083, 1201
Horodniceanu, F., 783
Horodniceanu, T., 425*, (467)*, 572*, 774, 1295*
Horowitz, H. I., 439*
Horowitz, M. G., 1039*
Horowitz, R. E., 518*, 1262*
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 233
Horstmann, D. M., 286*, 750, 1177*, 1178*
Horton, D. L., (992)*
Horváth, S., 221
Horwitz, O., 37
Hos, M. A. C., (528)*
Hosaka, Y., 906
Hoshiwara, I., 431*
Hosier, D. M., 387*, 577*
Hoskins, J. M., 858, 1179*
Hosoda, T., (314)*
Hosty, T. S., 36, 1250*
Hotchin, J., 101*, 534, 534*, 1304
Hotta, S., 535*, (1218)
Hottle, G. A., 320* *bis*, 503*
Hotz, R. M., 735*
Houberechts, A., 128, 248
Houcke, M., 703
Houghton, J. A., 124
Hounam, R. F., 803
Houser, E. D., 299
Houston, J. C., 1073*
Hövel, H., 287, 287*, 909*
Howard, F. H., 739
Howard, J. G., 439*
Howarth, S., 88*
Howatson, A. F., (900), 900*, (1089)
Howden, C. W., 1062*
Howe, C., 902, 1215*
Howe, H. A., 1175, 1271
Howe, K. H., 1177* *bis*
Howell, R. W., 1171*
Howie, J. W., 511, 1189
Hoxter, G., 284*
Hoyem, T., (1295)
Hoyt, R. E., 191, 1275*
Hrbka, A., 1061
Hsieh, W. C., 1184
Hsing, C. T., 1147
Hsiung, G. D., 651, 860*, 906, 916,916*
Hsü, C. W., 1171
Hsu, K. C., 430*
Hsu, K. H. K., 952
Hsu, S. T., (1201)
Hsu, Y. C., (303)
Hsü, Y. H., 1052*
Hu, J. S., 577*
Hu, S. M. K., 1276, 1276*
Huang, C. C., 1053
Huang, C. H., 970 *bis*
Huang, H. T., (213)
Huang, N. N., 623*
Hubač, M., (1117)
Huber, M. A., 945*
Hübner, J., 892*
Hubrig, T., (1206)
Huck, R. A., (1169)
Hucker, R., 996*
Huckstep, R. L., 1007
Hudec, K., 1101*
Hudnik-Plevnik, T., (213)
Hudson, E. H., 272
Huebner, R. J., 392*, 493*, 781*, 852*, 853*, (895), 1213*
Huet, M., 644
Huff, C. B., 1015*
Hugh-Jones, P., 17
Hughes, I. E., 726
Hughes, J. H., (451)
Hughes, J. P. W., 936
Hughes, K. E. A., 747*
Hughes, M. H., 305, 597
Hughes, R., 643
Hugo, W. B., 197, (295), 421
Hugonot, R., 391, 398
Huguet, J., 701
Huisman, J., 29, (88), 572*, 636
Hulanicka, D., (884)
Hull, R. N., 1208
Hulse, E. C., 505
Humes, M., (896)*
Hummel, K., (1221)
Hummeler, K., 491*, 653*, 911, 1302*
Humphrey, J. H., 657*, 662*
Humphrey, P. A., 449*
Humphreys, J. W., Jr., (451)
Hunt, G. A., 197*, 1073*
Hunt, W., III, 581
Hunter, A. C., 298*
Hunter, B. W., (662)*
Hunter, C. A., 737
Hunter, J. R., 421*
Hunter, R., 17
Hurford, J. V., 1144
Hurley, J. V., (918)
Hurst, E. W., 85*
Hurwitz, E., 765* *bis*
Hurwitz, J., (299)*
Hurwitz, M., 1125
Huschke, U., 1064
Hussain, K. K., 582*
Hutchison, A., 497, 1176
Hutchison, H. E., 356, 624
Hüther, W., 1081*
Hutner, S. H., 521*
Hutton, J. J., 1077
Hutton, P. W., 1160
Hutton, R. S., (1192)*
Huziwara, T., 423, 988 *bis*
Hyatt, H. W., 161
Hyde, R. D., 388
Hyde, W. A., 592*
Hyôdô, S., 423*, 988* *bis*
Hyslop, N. St. G., 95
Hytten, F. E., 1109*

I

Ianco, L., (1162)*
Iannaccone, G., (554)
Iavorovschi, V., 604*
Ibañez, S., 49*
Iber, F. L., (752)
Ibrahim, W., 170
Ickowicz, M., 214*
Ide, Y., 312*
Ieremia, T., (1201)*
Iftimovici, M., 1215*
Igiene Moderna, 613
Ihlefeldt, H., 137
Iijima, T., (1207)
Iino, T., (416), (418), (635)
Iinuma, K., 642*
Ikejiani, O., 171
Ikič, D., 64, 505, 506
Iliescu, S., 713*
Ililonga, M. K., 1253*

* Joint author.

Illingworth, R. S., 1010
Ilyenko, V. I., 77, (786)
Imagawa, D. T., 293*, 505
Imari, A. J., 830
Imerslund, O., 1254
Impey, S. G., 147
Inagaki, Y., (1294)*
India. Registrar General, (691)
Indian Council of Med. Res., 447, 551, 1228, 1232
Indian J. Child Health, 373
Indira, M., (980)*
Indust. Med. & Surgery, 343
Ing, W. K., 1272*
Ingalls, T. H., 355, 618*
Inglesini, C., 614*
Inglot, A., 901
Ingram, D. J. E., 340
Ingram, J. M., (769)
Ingram, M., 313
Ingram, V. G., 858
Inniss, W. E., (1080)
Inoue, Y. K., 229, 436*, 785
Insinna, F., 1032
Internat. Ass. Microbiol. Soc., 504, 1189
Internat. Atomic Energy Agency, 939
Internat. Labour Organization, 1119
Internat. Labour. Rev., (787)
Internat. Wool Secretariat, 1079
Intonti, R., (757)*
Ioli, A., 70*, 431*
Ionesco, M., 737*
Ionescu, N. I., (317)*, (900)*, (917)*, (1210), 1211*, (1217)*
Iosubas, S., 713*
Ippen, H., 761
Irastorza, J. F., 488*
Irazábal, P., 1257*
Irish, D. D., 808
Irvine, E. D., 954
Irvine, R. A., 1261*
Isa, J., 804*
Isaac, P. C. G., 798
Isaacs, A., 100*, 315, 315*, 610*, 850, (896)
Isaenko, L. V., 487*
Isenberg, H. D., (372)
Ishida, N., 223, 995, 1298*
Ishii, M., 748
Ishiyama, T., (940)*
Islam, M. F., 324*
Israel, J., 657*, 764
Israel, L., (62)*, 693*
Israel, M. S., 1299
Istrati, G., 279, (308)
Istrati, M., (515)*
Iszard, L., 755*
Ito, A., 1289*
Ito, T., 436*, 615*
Itri, G. B., 76
Ivan, I. M., 858
Ivanhoe, F., 549*
Ivanov, A. E., 807*
Ivanov, N., 500*
Iványovics, G., 778*, 890, (1191)
Ivanovskii, N. N., (311)*
Ivins, J. C., 824*
Iwasaki, H., (1077)*
Iwasaki, T., 229*, 436
Iwashima, K., 814*
Iwata, A., (181)
Iyer, G. Y. N., 324
Iyer, P. V. K., 1012*
Iyer, V. N., (410)*
Izumi, K., (1087)

J

Jablon, J. M., 599*
Jabłoński, L., 772, 889
Jack, I., 190
Jackson, A. L., 615
Jackson, B. G., 63*
Jackson, C. J., 794
Jackson, D., 558
Jackson, E. B., 635*
Jackson, G. G., 963, 1111*
Jackson, J. H., 602
Jackson, J. M., 1234*
Jackson, L. J., 203*
Jackson, S., 972
Jackson, T. F. M., 334
Jacob, F., (427)*
Jacob, G., 460*, 1239*
Jacob, P. G., 376*
Jacobs, A. M., 969*
Jacobs, J. P., 856*
Jacobs, M., (150)*
Jacobs, M. B., 698*
Jacobs, P., 618
Jacobs, S. E., 975
Jacobsen, L. K., 1149*
Jacobsen, R., 184*
Jacobson, F. W., 942
Jacotot, H., 640 *bis*, 1263
Jadin, J., 211*
Jaeger, H. W., 49*
Jaeger, R. F., 641
Jaffee, I., (303)*
Jaggi, O. P., 826
Jahnsen, S., 1076*
Jain, R. C., 1055
Jakovljevic, K., 343*
Jalas, T. L., 47*
Jalili, M. A., 139
James, A. M., (987)*
James, G. J., (1121)*
James, H., (426)*
James, P. M. C., 1013*
James, R. G., 1186*
Jamieson, S. R., 497
Jancsó, A., 859*
Janczura, E., (312)
Jandásek, L., 99
Jandl, G., 417
Janes, M. D., 1011*
Janeway, C. A., 410*
Janigan, D. T., 400
Janklow, H. M., (1289)*
Jann, G. J., 1082*
Jännes, J., (1203)
Janovics, A., (382)
Janowiec, M., 271
Jansen, G. T., 150*
Jansson, E., 481, 744*
Jao, R L., (1140)*
Jaques, W., 720*
Jaquis (Mme.), 1028*
Jarvis, A. A., 258*, 466
Jarvis, A. W., 383, 482, 843
Jasińska, S., (796), 1209
Jasmin, R., 587*
Jatho, K., 475
Javid, J., 1280*
Jawetz, E., 873*, (1090)
Jaworska-Romer, A., 188
Jay, A. R., 844*
Jayadeviah, M. S., 1069*
Jech, C., 803
Jechová, D., 465*
Jedličková-Beštákova, Z., 415
Jefferiss, F. J. G., 1151
Jeffery, J. D'A., 296
Jeffries, C. D., 201
Jelen, P., 892*
Jelínek, J., 89*, 1202*
Jeljaszewicz, J., 623*
Jelliffe, D. B., 720, 787
Jellison, W. L., 519*
Jeney, E., 208, 276, (831)
Jenkin, C. R., 109, 538*
Jenkin, H. M., 1209*
Jenkins, B. H., 372
Jenks, S. A., 599*
Jenne, J. W., (47)
Jennison, R. F., 275, 594*
Jensen, K., 827
Jensen, K. A., 46
Jensen, O. M., (1102)
Jensen, S. B., (1103)*
Jenss, R., 969*
Jerne, N. K., (1222)
Jerushalmy, Z , 527*
Jesiotr, M., (592)
Jessop, W. J. E., 115*
Jettmar, H. M., 785
Jeynes, M. H., 506
Jezek, P., 399*
Jezek, Z., 61*
Jezzoni, D. G., 1186*
Jha, S. S., 334
Jhala, C. I., 615
Jimenez, L., 743*
Jiménez Casado, M., 845*
Jiménez Díaz, C., 845*
Joag, G. G., 63*
Jochmann, W., 565
Johannsen, A., 1056*
Johanovský, J., 1056*, 1199*
Johnson, A., (813)
Johnson, A. C., (523)
Johnson, C. A., 221*
Johnson, D. F., Jr., (510)
Johnson, D. McI., 1009
Johnson, E. A., 396*

* Joint author.

Johnson, E. E., 277*
Johnson, G. C., 963*
Johnson, H., 1138*
Johnson, H. N., 656*
Johnson, J. G., 419*, 1259*
Johnson, K. M., 184*, 502*, 853*, 861, 861*, 1070*, (1097)*, 1269
Johnson, L. A., (125)
Johnson, L. D., 862*
Johnson, M., 1270*
Johnson, M. J., (986)*, (989)*
Johnson, P. K., (47)*
Johnson, R. C., 1088
Johnson, R. T., 499
Johnson, V., 380*, 477*
Johnson, W., 587
Johnston, D. W., 381*
Johnston, P. B., 186*
Johnston, R. N., 241
Johnston, W., 923
Johnstone, H. F., 130
Joint Tuberculosis Council, 1044, 1144
Jolly, S. S., 243*, 794*, 1231*
Jónás, E., 177*
Jonas O., M., 763*
Joncas, J., 1268
Jones, A. P., 573
Jones, B. E., 464
Jones, B. R., 1059
Jones, C., 1020
Jones, D. M., (642), 890
Jones, D. W. W., 941
Jones, H. L., 1262*
Jones, J. A. L. V., 246
Jones, J. H., 18
Jones, J. L., 449*
Jones, L. M., 894*
Jones, R. S., 551, (1188)
Jones, R. V., (580)*
Jones, W. P., 219*, 1219*
Jongco, A., 442
Jonkers, A. H., 193
Jonsson, T., 863*
Joó, I., 86, 87, 414, 504*, 505, 751*, 1083*, 1084*
Jordal, D. G., (773)*
Jordan, L. E., 1094*
Joseph, J. M., 1269*
Joseph, M., 1038*
Joseph, M. C., (485)*
Josephson, A. S., 1190
Joshi, B. N., (389)
Joshi, R. A., (810)*
Joubert, L., 1189
Joules, H., 1223
J. College General Practitioners, 1010
J. Philippine Med. Ass., 442
Jovanović, L., (365)
Jovanović, O., 715
Joyner, R. E., 812
Judd, A. W., 1241*
Judge, R. D., (1068)*
Juhasz, S. E., (883)
Juhász, V. P., 86*, 87*, 414*, 1084*
Juillan, M., (1116)
Juillard, P., 613*
Jullien, G., 1233*
Juminer, B., 149
Jung, H., 1016
Jung, M., 1302*
Jungerman, D., (876)
Jungner, I., (187)*
Junnarkar, R. V., 834*
Jurksch, G., (16)
Jusatz, H. J., 236*, 390
Juzwa, E., 497
Jyssum, K., (888)*

K

Kääriäinen, L., 752, 899, 1213
Kaarsalo, E., (1203)*
Kabler, P. W., 9*, 198, 999*, 1015*
Kaczurba, E., (304)*
Kafel, S., 330
Kaffka, A., 720
Kagan, A., 5*, 338*
Kahán, I. L., (500)
Kahlich, R., 717
Kahn, H. A., 924*
Kain, H. K., (1170)
Kaiser, G. C., 489
Kajita, A., (1025)*
Kakinuma, Y., (1202)*, 1285*
Kaklamani, E., 982*, 1289*
Kakowska-Lipińska, I., (322)
Kalember, M., 643*
Kalf, G. F., 425*
Kalle, G. P., 886 *bis*
Kálmán, E., 407*
Kalmár, P., 738
Kałowski, M., (1194)
Kalter, H., (239)*
Kalter, S. S., 503, 1269
Kamahora, J., 317*, 526*, 1091*
Kamaroulias, D., 472*
Kameda, M., (1202)*
Kameda, Y., (81)
Kamen, G. F., 435
Kameyama, S., 317*, 1289*
Kameyama, T., (1085)
Kaminski, T., 1051*
Kaminski, Z. C., 1285
Kaminsky, A., 153
Kamiya, H., (989)*
Kammer, H., 1069*
Kamp, H., 1247*
Kampelmacher, E. H., 280, 636* *bis*, 770, 872*, 1291*, 1292*
Kampf, W. D., 118*, 244*, 1200*
Kampschmidt, R. F., 1103
Kanai, K., 766
Kanareikina, S. K., 870
Kanarek, A. D., 965*, 1002*
Kane, P. O., 726*, 732*, 732 *bis*, (1149)
Kaneko, M., 1185*
Kaneko, T., 500*
Kangro, C., 15
Kann, G., 1145
Kannel, W. B., 5, 924*
Kanof, N. B., 366*
Kańtoch, M., 213*, 232
Kantor, F. S., 860
Kao, M. I., 187*
Kao, Y. E., 846
Kapikian, A. Z., 493, 853, 1186
Kaplan, A. M., 625*
Kaplan, A. S., 899*
Kaplan, C., 219, 1059
Kaplan, I., 569
Kaplan, M. H., (630)*, 1286
Kaplan, M. M., 895*
Kaplan, W., 151, 468* *bis*
Kapoor, O. P., 616*
Kappas, A., (1027)*
Kapsenberg, J. G., 746, 963
Kapur, M. S., 353
Karaila, E., 509
Karassova, V., 882*
Karasszon, D., 771
Kardos, K., 555
Karelitz, S., 194, 1184 *bis*
Karimova, Z. K., 1168
Karino, T., (940)*
Karlson, A. G., 209, 592, 633
Karmanska, K., 741* *bis*, (796)*
Karmarker, D. P., 114
Karnovsky, M. J., 660*
Karolček, J., 389*, 486
Karpovich, L. G., 1100
Karska, B., 977*
Karstad, L., 501
Karvaly, E., 486
Karvinen, E., 1020
Karzon, D. T., 533*, 654* *bis*, 969*, 1179 *bis*, 1179*
Kasel, J. A., 530
Kasher, A., 278*
Kashkin, P. N., 821, 1223*
Kasik, J. E., (725)
Kašová, V., (786), 1183
Kass, E. H., (382), 621*
Kassner, B., 1021
Kassur, B., (1180)
Kästli, P., 510
Katayama, Y., 638
Kathan, R. H., 221
Kathe, J., 740
Katić, R. V., 643
Kato, H., 229*
Kato, I., (1292)*
Kato, N., 221, 430
Kato, S., 317*
Katsuno, A., (303)
Katsunuma, H., 442, 716*
Katz, J., 38
Katz, M., (797)
Katz, R. I., 370
Katz, S., 714*, 1029*
Katz, S. L., 969
Kaudewitz, F., 517
Kauffmann, F., 327, 416, (416)
Kaufman, E. R., 224*
Kaufman, H. E., 1267

* Joint author.

Kaufman, L., 468
Kaufmann, W., 205*
Kaul, K. K., 369
Kaul, P. N., (404)
Kaulen, D. R., 86
Kaut, V., 465*
Kautter, D. A., (868)*, 893*
Kavale, A. J., 360
Kavelman, D. A., 606
Kaverin, N. V., 656
Kawai, K., (554)*, 708*
Kawana, R., 1185*
Kawecka-Duros, H., 977*
Kawecki, Z., 77, 536
Kay, C. R., 844
Kay, D., (524) *bis*, 644
Kay, F. R., 580*
Kay, J., 330
Kaye, D., 89, 961
Kazantzis, G., 12
Kean, B. H., 958
Keane, P. M., 734*
Keatinge, G. F., 11
Kecmanović, M., 600
Kedzia, W., 876*, 1284
Keeling, J., (558)
Keen, T. E. B., 1162
Keenan, R. G., 355*
Keene, W. R., 596
Keers, R. Y., (376)
Kehoe, R. A., 12, 21, 559*
Kehren, L., 447*
Keighley, E. E., 1157
Keil, R., 570
Keir, H. A., (946)
Keitel, H. G., (1196)
Keith, T. A., III, 1053
Kekis, B. P., 291*
Kelcec, L. C., 54*
Keleman, G., 504*, 751*
Kelemen, A. M., 510 *bis*
Kelemen, L., 76
Kelen, A. E., 273*
Kellaway, G., 483
Kellenberger, E., 1297
Kellenberger, G., 991
Keller, H. M., 82*
Keller, R., 897* *bis*
Kelly, B. K., (1282)*
Kelly, C. B., 346
Kelly, F. C., 1193*
Kelly, M., (516)
Kelly, R., 358
Kelly, S., 996
Kelsch, J. V., (483)
Kelsey, J. C., 761
Keltsch, H. J., 1236*
Keltsch, R. A., 655*
Keményvári, J., 482*
Kemp, G., 1037
Kempe, C. H., 281*, 282*, 283, 283*, 316*, (992), 1185, 1186*
Kempe, L. L., 817
Kench, J. E., (935)
Kendall, E. J. C., 1172
Kende, E., 177*
Kendereški, S., 30
Kenedi, I., 452*
Kennedy, A. C., 297*
Kennedy, G. H., 91*
Kennedy, J. M., 550*
Kennedy, K. K., 203*
Kenny, A. W., 1244
Kent, G., 1146*
Kent, J. F., 953
Keppie, J., (390)*, 422*
Ker, F. L., 169
Kerdel-Vegas, F., 55
Kern, A., 196
Kern, G., 476
Kern, J., 104*
Kern, R. A., 700
Kerridge, D., (886)
Kertay, N., 1042
Kessel, I., 868*
Kessel, R. W. I., 519, 1264*
Kesting, F., 227*
Kesztyüs, L., 658*
Ketler, A., 69*, 908*
Kettner, H., 450
Kétyi, I., 307*, (1293)*
Key, M. M., 26
Keynan, A., (401)
Khanna, B. K., 1044
Khanolkar, V. R., (883)*
Khatua, S. P., 270, 378
Khazanov, M. I., 870*, 1163
Kheifets, L. B., 870, 1163*
Khoma-Lémichko, A. M., 206, 1197
Khoo Oon Teik, 135, 930
Khorava, G. V., 65*, 848*
Khukhrina, E. V., 130
Kibrick, S., 73*, 647*
Kidankiewicz, T., (796)*
Kidson, C., (787)
Kiekiela, M., 188*
Kiełczewska-Roułtowska, H., 413
Kienitz, M., 84*, 1081
Kies, M. W., 537*, (660)*, (1220)*, (1257)*
Kiesskalt, S., 137
Kiestra, S., 27*
Kifer, W., 601*
Kiggins, E. M., (973)*
Kikawa, T., 995*
Kilbourne, E. D., 99*, 101*, 961* *bis*
Kilham, L., 752
Kilkson, R., (524)*
Kim, H. W., 185
Kimball, A. C., 396
Kimler, A., 298
Kimura, K., 549*, 708*
Kimura, Y., (81)*, 979*
Kinch, W. H., 953*
Kind, L. S., 87
King, A., 40
King, A. J., 732*
King, D. L., 1179
King, E., 12, (989)*
King, E. J., 17
King, K. P., 1137*
King, P. C., 868*
King, R. D., 489*
Kingma, B. E., 185
Kingston, J. R., 285*
King-Turner, E. W., 1013
Kinmonth, J. B., 1158*
Kinnigkeit, G., 1029
Kinsley, B. J., 271*, 1045*
Kirby, J. C., 484*
Kirby, W. M. M., 598*
Kirchhoff, H., 199
Kirk, R., 191
Kirman, B. H., 867*
Kirsanow, E. M., 413*
Kirschstein, R. L., 320* *bis*, 1215*, (1220)
Kishore, K., 43*
Kislak, J. W., (1159)
Kiss, I., 407*, 1083
Kiss, M., 717*
Kiss, P., 717*
Kissling, R. E., (226)
Kistler, G. S., 1279
Kitabatake, T., 462
Kitagawa, M., 1083*
Kitamoto, O., 960*
Kitamura, T., 428*
Kitano, T., (428)
Kitaoka, M., 76*
Kitzler, W., 457
Kivlahan, J. J., 480*
Kjellander, J., 574*, 874
Kjellman, B., 1056*
Klainer, L. M., 1049
Klam, N., (810)*
Klass, D. W., (1059)*
Klauder, J. V., 940
Klečková-Aldová, E., 89
Kleeman, C. R., 663*
Klein, D., 509
Klein, F., 387*, 488*, 1055
Klein, P., 755
Klein, R., 783*
Kleinfeld, M., 461
Kleinman, H., 396*, 751
Klemola, E., 753*
Klepko, G. D., 1087
Klieneberger-Nobel, E., 663
Klimková-Deutschová, E., 811, 1181
Klingler, K., 468*
Klisenko, G. A., (907)
Kloetzel, K., 774
Klokke, A. H., 332*, 1247
Klokke-Coster, A., 332
Klose, F., 601
Kloss, G. A. (831)*
Klosterkötter, W., 130
Klubinska, B., 994*
Klugh, G. A., 593
Kmety, E., 740, 776
Knauer, A., 1016
Knaysi, G., (424), 520*
Kneebone, G. M., 46, 172
Kneidel, H., 1265
Knight, G. J., 965*

* Joint author.

Knight, R. A., 1035*
Knight, V., 493, 502*, 1070*
Knocke, K. W., (1003)
Knotek, Z., 442
Knothe, H., 410, 601*
Knott, V. B., (543)*
Knouf, E. G., 1062*
Knowelden, J., 116, 288*
Knox, A. W., 430*
Knox, J. F., 130*
Knox, J. M., 274*, 376, 1154*
Knox, R., 295, 403, 408, 1073*
Knudsen, J., 37*
Knüsel, F., (1086)
Kobayashi, A., 947*
Kobayashi, I., 76*, 537*
Kobuya, G., (302)*
Kocen, R. S., 1168
Koch, A., 1298, 1298*
Koch, A. B. P. W., 51
Koch, G., 1302*, 1303*
Koch, M. L., 412
Koch, W., 1134
Kochetkova, T. A., 130*
Kochhar, K. S., 63
Kochs, H., 1271
Kocí, J., 918*
Kocisková, D., 529*, 780*, 905*
Kocsár, L., 658*
Kodera, S., 867*
Koelsch, F., 1004
Koenig, M. G., 89*
Koenig, S., 1095*
Koenig, V. L., (371)* *bis*
Koeppen, S., 1119
Koesterer, M. G., 1246*
Köhegyi, I., (702) *bis*
Köhler, W., 203, 869, 978
Kohn, A., 527*, 1102
Kohn, H., 137
Kohoutová, D. M., 204
Koimchidi, E. K., 1054*
Kojima, Y., 648*
Kok, O. V. S., 124
Kokovin, I. L., 64*
Kołaczkowski, S., 797
Kolb, R. W., 219 *bis*
Koller, L. A., 923*
Kolochine-Erber, B., 391, 742* *bis*, 775*
Kolokolova, T. K., 501*
Kolosov, E. N., 602*
Kolta, F., 984
Komai, S., 1043*
Komczynski, L., 480*, 1151*
Komrska, M., 465*
Konarska, D., 741*, (796)*
Kondo, S., 14
Kondor, L., 942*
Konetzka, W. A., 1282*
Konno, K., 988* *bis*
Konstantinovic, I., 1306*
Kontrohr, T., (1293)*
Konttinen, A., 791
Kooyman, O., 461*
Koppelman, R., 217
Koprowski, H., 433*, 653, 653*, 910*, 1096*, 1213*, 1273*, 1301*
Korbecki, M., (221)
Korczynska, A., 741*
Korell, O., 623
Kornacka, L., (325)*
Kornberg, A., (772)* *bis*
Kornberg, H. L., (308)
Kornberg, S. R., (772)*
Körner, L., 504*, 1175*
Korotich, A. S., 487
Korpela, A., 694
Korth, H., 212, (982), (1084)*
Koschucharoff, P., 1188
Koser, S. A., (469)
Kosewska, L., 817
Koshi, K., (554)*, (1023), (1025)*
Koshi, S., 708
Koshinova, L. A., 344
Koshy, G., 764*
Koslak, A., 740*, 741*, 1168*
Koss, S., 38*
Kostant, G. H., 54
Kostrzewski, J., 396, 417, (1178)
Kosuge, T., (989)
Kosyakov, P. N., 995
Kotliarova, R. I., (214)
Kotlinska, E., 214*
Kotowski, H., 1085* *bis*
Kotsevalov, O., 595*
Kottová, A., 609*
Kouba, K., 619
Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P., 291*, 295*, 1075*
Kovac, W., 1001, (1058)
Kovács, I., 21*, 559*
Kovacs, N., 754
Kováks, L., 466*
Kovarík, J., 465*
Kowada, S., 247
Kowalczyk, J., 797*
Kowalski, Z., 463*, 1030
Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z., (297)*
Kozak, W., 977*
Kozicka, A., 740*
Kozikowski, E., 317*
Kozinn, H. A., (1265)
Kozinn, P. J., 185, 579
Kozinski, A. W., (524), 1296*
Kozloff, L. M., (1089)*
Kozlov, L. A., 122*
Kozlowska, J., 1267
Kradolfer, F., 623*, 974*
Kradolfer, H., 701*
Krakow, G., (89)
Krakowski, A., 366*
Kraljevic, R., 743
Kramer, K., 295*
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 821*, 1223
Krasowski, A., 876*
Krassowska, L., 1201*
Kratková, E., 59
Kräubig, H., 159
Kraul, C. W., 463
Kraus, P., (378) *bis*, 514
Krause, R. M., (512)
Krausová, E., (378)* *bis*
Krauss, S., 1280*
Krauss, W., 930
Kravchenko, A. T., 535, 896 *bis*
Kravetz, H. M., 493, (824)*, 945, 1070*
Krcméry, V., 364*
Krebs, H. A., (422)*
Křeček, J., 1223
Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W., 754
Kréguer, A., 643*
Kreis, B., 828*
Kreisler, B., 503
Krejakovic-Miljkovic, V., 1194*
Kresnik, V., 1302
Kress, M. B., (1149)
Kress, S., 79, 79* *bis*
Kresse, J. I., 775*
Kretzschmar, W., 83
Kreukniet, J., 160
Krey, P. W., (1134)
Krisch, K., 354*
Krishnan, G. N. V., 281*
Kriska, J., 364*
Kristensen, K. P., 1260*
Križanová-Laučíkova, O., 902
Krogh, H. K., 568
Krogsgaard, A., 846*
Krohn, J., 1254*
Krompecher, S., 555*
Kroó, A., 182*
Kross, D. J., 309*
Krüger, J., 287, 287*
Krüger, L., 416*, 1290
Krugman, S., 172, 969
Krukowska, A., 985* *ter*
Kryński, S., 58 *bis*, 876
Krystev, T., 500*
Krzysztofik, B., 1070*
Kubanek, Z., 548*
Kubinski, H., 1302, (1303)
Kubinyi, L., 275, 485
Kubinyi-Schwanner, M., 892*, 929*
Kuborina, L. N., (1095)*
Kubota, K., 643*
Kubryk, D., 1063
Kucharewicz-Krukowska, A., *see* Krukowska, A.
Kuck, N. A., (308)*
Kudelski, Z., (520)*
Kudlai, D. G., (887)
Kuehne, R. W., 641*, 1182
Kugita, Y., 1247*
Kühböck, J., 1031
Kühn, H., 886*
Kuhn-Bussius, H., 27*
Kuida, H., (967)*
Kujawska, A., 459*
Kujumdjiew, D., 181*
Kukiz, T., 57*
Kulberg, A. Y., 1305
Kulcsár, G., 1094*
Kulesza, A., 395*, (1178)*
Kulkarni, K. G., 1068*
Kull, F. C., 368

* Joint author.

Kumabe, H., 947*
Kumbhat, M. M., 616*
Kun, L., 251
Kunaratnam, N., 368
Kundel, D., 518*, 1262*
Kunert, H., 620
Kunicki-Goldfinger, W. J. H., (887)
Kunin, C. M., 196, 1216, 1280
Kunitsa, G. M., (1264)*
Kunitsa, N. K., (1264)*
Kunkel, H. G., 956*
Kunofsky, S., 38*
Kunstýř, I., 1053
Kunz, C., (502), 1001*
Kunz, L. J., 294
Kuo, D., 946
Kuo, J. K., 1053*
Kuo, K. C., 970*
Kupka, E., 270*
Kurimoto, U., (743)
Kurlyandskaya, E. B., 939*
Kurylowicz, W., (297)*
Kushner, D. J., 424
Kuska, J., 208*
Kusnetz, H. L., 939*
Küster, F., 175*
Kutálková, O., 399*
Kuwahara, S., (213)*
Kuzin, A. M., (939)
Kuz'mina, R. M., 64*
Kvapilová, M., 386*
Kwantes, W., (279)*
Kwapinski, J. B., 767
Kylin, B., 564
Kyral, V., 465*

L

Laamanen, A., 1233*
La Bella, G., 39*, 826*
LaBelle, C., 130
LaBelle, J. W., (1089)*
Laboratory Practice, 80
LaBrec, E. H., 1293
Labzoffsky, N. A., 273, 494*, 1303*
Lacassagne, A., 1223
Lachnit, V., 255, 1031*
Lachowicz, T., 57*, 272
Lachowicz, T. M., 984*, 985*
Lack, C. H., 1049
Laczkó, M., 717*
Ładosz, J., 417*, (1221)*
Laflaquière, F., 414*
Lafontaine, A., (967)*, 1030, 1269
Lagana, I., 602
Lagergren, C., 1223*
Lahesmaa, R., 509*
Lahlou, M., 160*
Lai, J. S., 187*
Laird, S. M., 594, 1152, 1156
Lakatos, G., 986*
Lalu, P., (1162)
Laluque, P., 168*
Lamanna, C., 596
Lambert, R., 936*
Lambo, T. A., 696
Lamborg, M. R., (986)
Lambotte, R., 168
Lambrecht, F. L., 1265*
Lamedica, G., 500
Lamensans, A., 409*
Lammers, B., (1234)
LaMotte, L. C., 865*
Lampé, I., 928
Lampen, J. O., 580*
Lamphier, T. A., 1119
Lamy, M., 504*, 913*
Lanari, A., 1264*
Lanceley, J. L., 265
Lancet, 1259
Landau, E., 11*, 449*
Landing, B. J., 559*
Landman, O. E., 418, (894)*
Landsman, J. B., 499, 1174*
Landwehr, M., 16, 1021, 1121
Landy, M., (231)* *bis*, 421*, (538)*, 635*, 658*, 917, (918)*
Landy, S. E., 54*
Lane, C. R., 148
Lane, R. E., 798
Lane, W. B., 130*
Lane, W. F., (290)*
Lane, W. R., 759
Lanéry, R., 1286*, 1288*
Lang, R., 506
Lang, W. R., 1062, 1062*
Lange, F. C., 903
Langeluttig, H. V., 1036*, 1147*
Langendorff, H., (815)
Langham, R. F., 256*, (1206)*
Langmead, W. A., 464
Langmuir, A. D., 595, 969
Lanni, Y. T., 216
Lantos, J., 778
Lanzarini, G., 1244
Lanzarini, G. F., 878*
Lapage, S. P., 885*
Lapchine, L., 895*
Laperuta, A. M., 585
Lapeyssonnie, L., 384, 411, 956, 1054
La Placa, M., 105*, 534*, 852, 905
Laplassotte, J., 1142
LaPorte, J. J., (1159)*
Lareng, M. B., 895*
Largent, E. J., 1006
Larina, I. A., 521*, 1205*
Lark, K. G., (755)*
Larmola, E., 588
Larsen, S. O., 870*
Larsh, H. W., 577*
Larski, Z., 996
Larson, F. C., 814*
Larsson, K., 225*
Lartigue, D. J., 1286*
Lasersohn, J. T., (863)*
Lashkevich, V. A., 289*
Lass, R., 393
Lataste-Dorolle, C., (645)*
Latham, W. C., 773
Latrille, J., 773*
Latta, R., 769*
Lau, W., 443
Laubstein, H., 1033
Lauder, I. M., 1142*
Laue, F., 886*
Lauffer, M. A., 1296*
Laughton, N., 755*
Laurence, G. D., 867* *ter*, 1002*
Laurence, K. M., 1267*
Laurenzi, G. A., 621
Lautenbach, E., 695
Lavalle, P., 820*
Lavarenne, J., 1025*
Lavender, J. F., 652*
Lavenne, F., 248*
Laver, W. G., 222
Lavetter, V. E., 360
Lavrent'ev, N. I., (1293)*
Lawrence, A., 148*, (502)
Lawrence, E. N., (1061)
Lawrence, M., 13
Lawrence, P. A., 800*
Lawrence, R. A., 335*
Lawson, D. D., 357*, 562*
Lawson, W. B., 953*
Lawther, P. J., 241*
Lawton, W. D., (424)*
Lay, P. A., 1298*
Lazar, L., 388*
Lazarini, H. J., 561*, 1029*
Lazarou, P., 475
Łazuga, K., 740, 740*, 741* *bis*
Lazzarini, R. A., (420)
Leach, F. R., (879)* *bis*
Leach, S. J., 554, (1120)*
Lear, D. W., 573
Learner, N., 843
Leaver, J. L., (200)*
Leavitt, R. I., (89), (887)
Lebedeva, Z. I., 735*
LeBlanc, D. R., 615*
Le Bouffant, L., 130
Le Bourdelles, B., 505*
Lechat, P., 1071
Lechevalier, H., 580
Lechowich, R. V., (1087)
Leclainche, X., 504
Leclerc, G., 576*
Leclerc, H., 1203, 1231
Lecnhio, Z., 84*
Lecocq, E., 108*
Lederberg, J., (416)
Ledingham, I. McA., 357*, 562*
Ledovskaia, A. P., (214)*
Leduc, A., 757
Ledwith, J. W., 42
Lee, F. H., 961
Lee, G., 124*
Lee, G. C. Y., 186
Lee, J. C., 734
Lee, J. M., 537
Lee, K. T., (476)
Lee, L. T., 902*
Lee, P. E., 97*
Lee, R. W., 405*, 757*

* Joint author.

Lee, S. L., 544*
Lee, V. H., 226*
Lee, W. R., 123
Leeman, C., (940)*
Lees, M., 384*
Lees, R., 271
Lees, T. W., 174*
Lefèvre, M., 384*, 956*
Leggat, P. O., 830
Le Grice, H., 483*
Le Hir, M., 160*, 586*
Lehman, E., 389*
Lehmann, J., 1235*
Lehrer, H. J., (1207)*
Lehto, S., 728
Leibovici, M., (280)*
Leidy, G., (303)*
Leikhim, E. J., (109)*
Lein, J., 197*, 1073*, 1285*
Leiner, M., (1071)
Leist, J., 355*
Leitner, F., 877
Lejeune, E., 936*
Lekovic, B., 575*
Lelong, M., 1223
L'Eltore, G., 722
Lemcke, R. M., 402
Lemcke, W., 16
Le Minor, L., 659*, 885, 983, 1203*, 1204*, 1292 *ter*
Le Minor, S., 983*, 1203*
Le Moyne, M. T., 223*
Lempke, R. E., 489*
Lengyel, A., 1094*
Lenhart, N. A., (1079), 1189* *bis*
Lennartz, H., 434, 913*
Lennette, E. H., 431, 496, 501, 534*, 536, 851, 1062, 1066* *bis*, 1067*, 1216*, 1274*
Le Noc, P., 1292*
León, A. P., 727
Leon, M. A., (918)*
Leon, S., 873*
Leonard, C. G., 311
Leonesco, M., 738*
Leong, K. J., 450, 1132*
Lépine, P., 913, 991*, 998
Lepley, D., Jr., (1053)*
Lepow, M. L., 858*, 961*
Leppänen, V. E., (1203)*
Lepper, M., 822*, 1111*
Lepper, M. H., 622
Lepri, G., 607*
Le Quang Sang, 828*
Le Riche, W. H., 512*
Lerman, S., 1059
Lerner, A., 350
Lerner, A. M., 71, 998
Le Roux, A. F., 868*
Lerza, P., 251*
Lesh, W., 726
Lesiak, J., 494*, 1303*
Leslie, E. V., 720*
Leslie, M. B., 720*
Lester, W., 586*, (725)*, 1146
Letavet, A. A., 12 *bis*, 939
Letlhaku, L. L. M., 331, 336
Leuchtenberger, C., 340
Leuchtenberger, R., 340*
Leuterer, W., 1273*
Lev, M., (634), (868)
Levendel, L., (376)
Levenson, S., 657*, 764*, 1190*
Levin, D., (427)*
Levin, H. S., 387, 998*
Levin, S., 723*, 959*
Levin, S. E., 868
Levine, A. I., 970*
Levine, L., 93*, 109*, 440, 488*, 773*, (1207)*
Levine, M. G., 191*, 1275*
Levine, S., 438*, (917), 1214
Levintow, L., 997
Levit, R., (592)*
Levkovich, E. N., 1218
Levy, A. H., 1111*
Levy, B. M., 356
Levy, D., 45
Levy, E. J., 404*
Lévy, F. M., 210, 1189*
Levy, H. B., 432, 1064*
Levy, R. S., 1097*
Lewes, D., (290)
Lewis, A. M., Jr., 428
Lewis, B. M., 13
Lewis, C., 521
Lewis, J. A., 606*
Lewis, J. H., 978
Lewis, J. M., 292
Lewis, K. H., 260*, 574*, 816*
Lewis, V. J., Jr., (899)
Li, I. W., (1079)*
Li, T. G., 724*
Liberatore, R. del R., 734*
Libich, J., 1100*
Libíková, H., (321), 437 *bis*, 1100
Liceras de Hidalgo, J., 391* *bis*
Lichá, H., 465*
Lichter, E. A., 1111*
Lichý, J., 465*
Liddell, F. D. K., 702, 1235*
Lidsky, M. D., (1059)
Lidwell, O. M., 492
Lie, S., (888)*
Lieben, J., 353, 813*
Lieberman, A. D., (34)*, (1141)*
Liebermeister, K., 754
Liebhaber, H., (1214)*
Liederman, P. H., (940)
Lief, F. S., 491*
Liepins, H., (896)*
Liepmann, M., 558
Liess, B., 1170
Lifshits-Vasil'chenko, A. A., 603*
Lightbown, J. W., 1189
Likar, M., 226, 864*
Likhtorovich, S. A., 610*
Lille, F., 808*
Lillicrap, D. A., 1073*
Lilly, H. A., 1200*
Lilly, M. D., (1188)*
Limbos, P., 211
Limson, B. M., 600, 624, 956
Lin, C. C., 970*
Lin, H. S., 1053*
Lin, M. K., 1281
Lin, S. T., 1053*
Lin, Y. C., 1053*
Linch, A. L., 23*
Lincoln, E. M., 163
Lincoln, R. E., 488*, 1055*
Lindenmann, J., 750*, 901
Lindgren, I., 1257*
Lindner, J., Jr., 483*
Lindquist, W. A., 1007
Lindsey, A. J., (1233)*
Linge, G., 22*
Linhard, J., 837*, 839*
Linhardt, M., 1108
Link, F., 527, 901, 1209*
Linker, A., (1188)*
Lins, C., 864*
Lins, W., Jr., 564
Linz, R., 108
Linzenmeier, G., 487, 754
Lipe, R. S., 205*
Lippi, M., 189, 223, 495, 613, 748*, 859, 1062
Lippmann, M., 352
Lipschütz, C., (268)*
Lipscomb, B. M., 861*
Lisbon, (1208)
Lissievici-Oprescu, E., 281*, 607*
Lister, J., 1275*
Liston, J., 363*, 515*
Litsky, W., 572*
Little, E., (725)*, 834*
Littman, M. L., (370)
Litwin, J., 525
Liu, C., 901*
Liu, J. H., 1052*
Liu, J. L., (842)*, 876
Liu, O. C., 607
Liu, P. V., 415, 438
Liveright, D., 380*, 477*
Lloyd, K. M., II, 386
Lloyd, W. H., 444*
Lloyd-Davies, R. W., 1156
Lloyd Davies, T. A., 4
Löblich, H. J., 709
Łobodzińska, M., (796)*, 994
Lobova, T. T., 130*
Lock, F. R., 1187
Lockart, R. Z., Jr., 1092*
Lockey, E., 758
Lockhart, W., 241*, 932*
Loddo, B., 8*, 614
Lodi, G., 824
Lodolini, M. G., 1174*
Loebel, J., 889*
Loeser, W. D., 1271*
Loew, J., 77*
Loewe, J., 579*
Loewenthal, J., 174*, 735, 1050
Loewenthal, K., 31
Loewinsohn, E., 380*, 477*

* Joint author.

Löffler, A., 721*
Löffler, F., 16
Löffler, H., 1091, 1210
Löfstedt, B., 802
Logan, C., (982)*
Logan, R. G., (1068)
Loh, P. C., 98, 1299*
Lokander, S., 1117
Lollini, C., 373
Lombardo, G., 241, 1167
Lominski, I., 409, 1193
London School of Hyg. & Trop. Med., 117
Lones, G. W., 1250
Longeray, C., 872*
Longshore, W. A., Jr., 501*
Lopez, R. N., 600*
López-Arenal Del Amo, L., 247
López Pintado, F., 1065*, (1101)*
Lorber, J., 58*, 475
Lorck, H., 1076*
Lorenz, R. J., 1208
Lorenzutti, G., 606*, 607* *bis*
Lorian, V., 1287*
Lorincz, A. L., 576*
Lorkiewicz, Z., (1203)
Loro Marchese, J. H., 377*
Lorrain, J., 581*
Lortholary, J., (420)*
Lotta c. la Tubercolosi, 269
Lotte, A., 375, 1042
Louis, J., 384*, 956*
Louria, D. B., 153, 1051
Loutit, J. F., 350, 940
Loványi, I., 466*
Love, R., (101)
Lovtsevich, Y. L., 783*
Löw, B., 833* *bis*
Low, F. N., (68)*
Low, I. E., 783
Lowbury, E. J. L., 1200
Lowenthal, J. P., 106, (214)*, (215)*, (891)*
Lowery, D. L., 203*
Lown, B., (940)*
Loxton, G. E., 1230
Loza Colomer, J. C., (338)
Lozano, M. G. M., 855*
Lü, Y. C., 1034
Lubashenko, S. Y., 741
Lucam, F., 506
Lucel, Y., 980*
Luckcock, E. D., 666
Lucyszyn, G. W., 461*
Lüderitz, O., (402)*, 416*, 1290*
Ludford, C. G., (491)*
Ludvik, J., 141*
Ludwig, H., 711
Luiggi, F., 586*
Luke, M., 4*
Luk'yanchenko, A. A., 1054
Lumsden, W. H. R., 786
Lund, E., 434
Lund, J. W. G., 754
Lundberg, G. D., 582*
Lundgren, K. D., 1128*
Lundsgaard-Hansen, P., 1193
Lung, J., 391*
Lunn, H. F., 265*
Lupascu, G. E., 178
Lupu, N. G., 508
Luria, S. E., 427*, (990)*
Lurie, M. B., 85*, 767*, 1151*
Lustrea, V., 959*
Lutskaya, F. G., (1247)*
Luttinger, J. R., 197*
Luttrell, C. N., 1297*
Lutz, A., 297 *bis*, 1252
Luyken, R., 910*
Lvov, D. K., 400
Lvova, A. I., 1217
Lwoff, A., 96, 651
Lwoff, M., 96*, 651*
Lyle, D. J., 256
Lynch, H. J., Jr., 468*, 577*, 943
Lynch, P. F., 842*
Lyons, H. C., (949)*
Lyons, J., 1058*
Lyons, J. J. A., 1227*
Lyons, J. P., 556

M

Ma, Y. T., 1147*
Maag, T. A., (621)*
Maaløe, O. (93)*, (517), (517)*
Maass, G., 750*, 913*, 997* *bis*
Maass, W., 769*
Maassab, H. F., 1299
Maber, H. B., 284* *bis*
McAlister, J., 965*
McAlpine, R. J., 97*
MacArthur, W., (721)
MacBain, G., 17
McBee, R. H., 919*
McBride, W. W., 353*, 813
McCabe, W. R., (1159)
McCahan, G. R., (959)
MacCallum, F. O., 1179*
McCallum, M., 1203
McCallum, M. G., 736
McCallum, R. I., 13, 17, 23
McCamish, J., 604
McCapra, J., 986*
McCarroll, J., 961*
McCarthy, B. J., (308), (308)*, (518) *bis*, (518)* *bis*.
McCarthy, C. F., 47*
McCarthy, F. J., 1300*
McCarty, M., (512)*
Maccioni, H., 958*
McClean, D., 1059*
McClelland, L., 69*
McClung, N. M., (1250)*
McComb, J. A., 488, 1189*
McCord, C. P., 343, 931
McCormick, J. S., (61)
McCormick, K., 216*
McCrea, J. F., 316, (993)*, (1209)
McCroan, J. E., 1189*
McCrumb, F. R., 969
McCrumb, F. R., Jr., 79 *bis*, 79*
McCulloch, E. A., (1090)
McCullough, T. W., 120, 121
McCune, R., 101*
McDearman, S. C., 33
McDermott, W., 595, 961*
McDiarmid, A., 279*, 1263
McDonald, A. D., 333
Macdonald, E. M., 1141
McDonald, F., 1259*
MacDonald, F. M., (47)*
Macdonald, G., (721)*
McDonald, J. C., 738*, 851, 1060
McDonald, S., 1285*
McDonough, E. S., 151*, (368)*
McDougall, B., 81*
McDuff, C. R., (424)*, 894
McDurmont, C., 36*, 1250*
McElfresh, A. E., 623
McEwen, W. K., 549*
McFadzean, J. A., 732* *bis*
McFall, E., (1085) *ter*
MacFarland, H. N., 450*, 1132
McFarland, R. A., 1019
McFerran, J. B., 855 *bis*
McGavin, M. D., (491)*
McGavran, M. H., 525*, 1169
McGrath, M. W., 20, 20*
McGregor, A., 497*
MacGregor, G. A., (502)*
Macgregor, I. M., 832
McGuiness, B. W., 24
Machado, E. M., 734
McHenry, M. C., 885
Machlowitz, R. A., 225*, 532*, 916
Macinot, C., 805
McKelvey, J. W., 465*
McKenna, J. M., 324
McKenzie, B. F., (1059)*
McKenzie, D., 67
McKenzie, D. A., 298
MacKenzie, W. A., 1138*
McKeown, T., 237
McKerrow, C. B., 254, 551, 932, 932*
McKiel, J. A., 777*
Mackiewicz, M., 58*
McKinnon, G., (1142)*
McKinnon, G. E., 879*
Mackinnon, J. E., (1142)*
Mackintosh, J. M., 331, 347
Mackowiak, C., 506* *bis*
Macku, M., 749*
MacLaren, D. M., 1073*
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 804*
McLean, D. M., 75, 290, 548, 963, 1068
MacLean, E. C., (778)
McLean, E. M., 700
McLean, I. W., 504
McLean, I. W., Jr., 97*, 655* *bis*
MacLean, K., (1252)
MacLean, R. D., 345
McLean, W. R., 967*
MacLennan, J. D., (1167)
McLeod, C. P., 1153 *quat*
MacLeod, D. R. E., 504*, 856*, 1272*

* Joint author.

Macleod, W. M., 37, 949
McLimans, W. F., 491*
MacMahon, B., 543*, 1110*
McMath, W. F. T., 170, 582
McMillen, J. A., 404*
MacNab, G. M., 931
McNab, G. R., 693
McNair Scott, T. F., 1297
MacNamara, F. N., 171*
McNamara, M. J., 182*, 845*
McNaughton, G. A., 75*, 963*
MacNeill, I. F., 174
McNeill, R. S., 17
MacPherson, L. W., 1068*
Macpherson, P., 376
Macpherson, R. K., (1020)
McQueen, E. J., 963*, 1068*
Macrì, N., 845, 1260
McWhinney, I. R., 725*
McWhorter, A. C., 1291*
MacWilliam, K. M., 171*
Maddalon, G., 455*
Maddock, D. R., (451)
Madland, T., 858*
Madoff, M. A., 215, 844, (977)
Madra, J., 767* *bis*
Maekawa, M., (751)
Maekelt, G. A., 53*, (945)
Maeno, K., 528*, 906*
Maestre, M. F., (524)
Maevskaya, T. M., 994*
Magaldi-Jordao, F. B., 849
Magarão, M. F., 1287
Magasanik, B., (1085)* *ter*
Magdic, S., 716*
Magee, W. E., 428*, 1090, (1297)
Magill, T. P., 222
Magistretti, M., 807 *bis*
Magliari, G., 186
Maglio, F., 265*
Magloire, C., 1189*
Magnin, R., 518*
Magnus, K., 694*
Magnuson, H. J., 800*
Magnusson, M., 1198*
Magnusson, S., 647*
Magoffin, R. L., 431*, 496*, 498, 501*, 1062*
Magrassi, F., 606
Mahady, S. C. F., 157
Maher, J. T., 625*
Mahlandt, B. G., 488*, 1055*
Mahler, H. R., 990*, 1297
Mahnel, H., 1090
Maillard, M. A., 730*
Mailloux, M., 742 *bis*, 775, (1206)*
Main, O., 981*
Mair, A., 932*
Mair, N. S., 959
Maisel, J., 70*, 105 *bis*
Maitra, P. K., (518)*
Majoni, A., 807* *bis*
Makarewicz, J., 73*
Mäkelä, O., 323, 324
Mäkelä, T., 753*
Makino, T., 771*
Makinodan, T., 108*
Makower, H., (796)*
Malamos, B., 1075
Malaney, G. W., 795
Malawista, S. E., 609*
Malec, J., (325)
Málek, B., 141*
Málek, J., 1056*, 1061*
Málek, P., 1223
Malhotra, R. P., 692*
Mali, J. W. H., 363
Malinowska, B., 880*
Malinowski, R., 1296*
Malizia, W. F., (1296)*
Málkova, D., (1217)
Malkus, Z., 362*
Maller, R. K., (980)*
Mallette, M. F., (308)*, (986)*
Mallman, W. L., 205
Malten, K. E., 363*
Malventi, M., 722
Małyszko, H., 56*
Mamuro, T., (940)*
Manchanda, R. L., 43*
Manchanda, S. S., 586
Mancinelli P., S., 459*
Mancini, G., 1189*
Mancioli, G., 451
Mancosu, A., 556*
Mande, R., 163, 1189*, 1223
Mandel, A. D., 635*
Mandel, B., 320
Mandelbaum, E., 108*
Mandelstam, J., (638), (1203), (1203)*
Mandras, A., 878*, 1077*, (1171)*
Mandric, G., 713*
Mangiaracine, A. B., 874*
Maniar, A. C., 297*, 872, (1044)*, 1075*, (1077)
Mankiewicz, E., 427, 587*, 1196
Manko, M. A., 285*
Mankowski, Z. T., 1037
Mann, I., 1136
Mann, N. M., 63*
Mann, P. G., 279*
Mann, T. S., 461
Mannheim, W., 214, (1085)
Manniello, J. A., (410)*
Mannik, M., 1052
Manning, M. C., 231*
Manning, R. R., 1062, 1062*
Mannini, A., 183*, 1077*, 1141*, (1220)*
Mannweiler, K., 913*
Manok, M., 258*
Manser, I. N., 738*
Mansharamani, H., 1068*
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 32*, (721)
Manten, A., 405, 872
Mao, S. P., 1223*
Mappes, R., 22*
Maramorosch, K., 1006
Marc, E., 611*
Marcarelli, J., (616)*
March, H. C., 342
Marchal, M., 352
Marchal, M. T., 352*
Marchand, M., 457*
Marchand-Alphant, A., 804
Marcheselli, W., 838*
Marcial-Rojas, R. A., (1142)*
Marcovich, H., (213)
Marcovici, M., 1064
Marcu, R., 596*
Mărcus, N., 508*
Marcus, S., 109*, 232*, 1035*
Marcuse, D. J., (1159)*
Marek, K., 459*
Marennikova, S. S., 779, 1266
Mares, I., 1096*
Mares, V., 608*
Maretic, Z., 75
Maretzki, A., (986)
Margherita, G., 607*
Mărgineanu, T., 604*
Marhoul, Z., (1217)*
Mariat, F., 820
Marie, J., 1161
Marin, C., 741*
Marine, W. M., 71*, 187
Marinescu, G., 862
Marinkovic, M., 715*
Marino, G., 1034*
Markenson, J., 773
Markham, F. S., 188*, 194*, 438*, 969
Markham, N. P., 482, 842
Markkanen, T., 509, 613
Markov, W. N., (1305)
Marks, J., 207, 705
Marks, V., 667
Márkus, V., 566*, 713*
Marlowe, R., 65*
Mármol, C., F., 193*
Marmur, J., (94)*
Maróczi, J., 504*, 751*
Marois, P., 506*, 1189*
Marolda, L., 51*
Marotta, G., 284
Marples, M. J., (721)
Marrack, J. R., 1307
Marris, P., (1016)
Marschenko, A. T., 225*
Marsden, H. B., 592
Marselou, U., 469*
Marsh, W. L., 666
Marshak, R. R., 775*
Marshall, A. L., Jr., 716*
Marshall, B. Y., 508
Marshall, R. G., 98
Martin, A. R., 405*
Martin, C., (471)*
Martin, C. J., 44, 44*
Martin, C. M., 647
Martin, E. M., (1000)
Martin, P. B., 184
Martin, R., 613
Martin, W. J., 824*, 885*
Martin, W. R., (516), 624*
Martin, W. T., 1195*
Martindale, 235
Martine, W. R., 1016
Martínek, K., 472

* Joint author.

Martinevskii, I. L., (1057), 1264
Martinez Fortun, E. T., (1252)
Martinez-Silva, R., 313, 739
Martins, M. J., 102*
Martischnig, K. M., 49
Márton, E., 448*
Marton, S., 1042*
Martos, L., (537)
Martt, J. M., 925
Marudo, V. O., (624)
Maruyama, Y., (755)
Marx, R., 1292*
Marzano, T., 1018
Masel, M. A., 1281
Mashburn, J. D., 943
Mason, J. H., (1083)*
Mason, J. O., 967, 967*
Mason, P. J., 786*, 997*
Masoud, F. I., (1143)
Massarani, E., 606*
Masse, N., 4*
Massell, B. F., 384*
Massiani, C., (98)*
Massimo, L., 619*
Masson, H., 11
Massonat, J., 146*
Mastromatteo, E., 1242*
Mastropietro-Cancellieri, M. F., (515)
Mastrosimone, G., 706
Mastrota, F. M., 392*, 853*
Mastyukova, Y. N., 745
Masurel, N., 851*
Mata, L. J., 993
Matajc, L., 478
Matches, J. R., (507)*
Mateew, D., 181, 892*
Matějovská, D., 61*
Matějovská, V., 174
Mathé, A., (807)*
Mathé, G., 940
Matheka, H. D., 95
Matheson, F., 29
Matheson, J. M., 81
Mathew, G. G., 143
Mathey, J., 377
Mathey, W. E., 751*
Mathieu, P., 994
Mathur, J. B. L., 1044*
Matracia, S., 709*
Matsuda, M., 884*
Matsumoto, T., 528, 906
Matsumura, T., (940)
Matsushima, S., 744*, (992)*
Matsuyama, T., 76, 308*, 537*
Matte, R., 49
Mattern, C. F. T., 103*
Matthews, G. A., 1241*
Matthey, E., 340
Mattman, L. H., 407
Matumoto, M., 744*, 866*, 867* *bis*, 915, (992)*, 1170*, 1185* *bis*
Maturana, V., (1129)*
Mauler, R., 504*, 1175*
Mauri, L., 606*
Maurin, A., 135*
Maurin, J., (223), 996*
Mauss, H., 210*
Mavdikar, S., (1077)*
Maxfield, H. K., 865*
Maxfield, M. E., 1019*
Maximchuk, A. J., 140
Maximovich, N. A., 1093
Maxsted, W. R., 1191*, 1194*
Maxwell, M. H., 663
May, G., 103
May, J. R., 240*
Maydat, L., (1035)
Mayer, J. B., 181
Mayer, M. M., 109* *bis*
Mayer, R. L., 368*
Mayer, V., 1000, 1099 *bis*, 1217, 1304*
Mayfield, R. B., 1042
Mayor, H. D., 224, (525), 1094
Mayr, A., 102, 1091
Mazácek, M., 1056*
Mazel, J., 960*
Mazilu, A., (268)*
Mazzacca, G., 780
Mazzarella, M. A., (973)*
Mazzei, A., 825*
Meade, F., 551*
Meade, R. H., 508*
Meadows, S. H., 240
Mechanic, R. C., (538)
Medearis, D. N., Jr., 183*
Medical Research Council, 110, 287, 850, 875
Medovy, H., 1010*
Medve, F., 936*
Medvei, V. C., 1012, 1012*
Meeker, W. R., (888)*
Meeker, W. R., Jr., 539*
Meenan, F. O. C., 367
Meenan, P. N., 609, 965*, 1060
Meerdink, J., 1009
Meersseman, F., 253*
Meester, G. T., 599
Megaw, W. J., 1133
Mehdi, Z., 334
Meherhomji, K. M., 747
Mehnert, B., 755
Mehta, B. C., 63*
Mehta, B. M., (518)
Mehta, F. S., 242
Meichen, F. W., 1171
Meiklejohn, A., 16
Meiklejohn, G., 281*, 283*, 316, 853
Meindersma, T. E., 491
Meinsma, L., 545
Meisel, H., (520), (774)
Meiselas, L. E., 544
Meisel-Mikołajczyk, F., (313), (773)
Meitert, E., 87*, 211*
Meitert, T., 87, (308)*, 418*, 419
Mekild, A., 1111*
Melamed, M., 557*
Melander, B., 1189, (1265)
Melechen, N. E., 646
Mellino, M., 605*
Mellman, W. J., 1255
Melnick, J. L., 103, 217*, 318*, 319*, 429*, (525)*, 614*, 651*, 653*, 781*, 855, 895*, 1002*, 1094*, 1095*, 1096, 1213, 1213*, 1273, 1297*
Melnikov, V. V., 807
Melnikova, E. E., 1217*
Melon, J., 711*
Meloni, G. A., (319)*, (507), (1085)
Melvin, I. G., 207*
Mendeloff, A. I., (752)*
Mendelson, J. H., (940)*
Méndez, J., 1194*
Méndez-Cashion, D., 1271
Mendez P., G., 370*
Mendoza, E., (47)*
Mendy, R. M., 604*
Meneely, G. R., 116
Menefee, M. G., 999*
Meneses, O., 391*
Menzin, A. W., 498*
Merbitz-Hirche, H., 1254*
Merchant, D. J., (992)
Merchant, W. R., 978*
Mercier, A., 160*
Meredith, H. V., (543)
Mergenhagen, S. E., (1103)
Merkel, M., (211) *bis*, (721)
Merler, E., 302*
Merlevede, E., 1132, 1243
Merling, M., 25*
Mermelstein, R. H., 183
Mérö, E., 251*
Merret, J. D., 923*
Merselis, J., (877)*
Mesibov, W., 483*
Mesieh, G. I. A., (1143)*
Mesrobeanu, I., 629 *bis*, 770*, (1201), (1202)*
Mesrobeanu, L., 770, (1201)*, (1202)*
Messih, G. A., 1200*
Messite, J., 461*
Mestitz, P., 618
Metcalf, T. G., 526
Metcalf, S. N., Jr., (1192)*
Mettier, S. R., Jr., 549
Mettler, N., 230
Metzger, J. F., (1188)*
Metzger, M., 838
Meyer, E., 372
Meyer, H. M., Jr., 616*, 1219
Meyer, K., 595
Meyer, K. F., 97*, 1265*
Meyer, M. B., 1170
Meyer, M. E., 639 *ter*, 772
Meyer, R., 88
Meyer, R. J., 955
Meyer, W., 1159
Meyer-Rohn, J., (1279)
Mayers, F. H., 549*
Meyeserian, M., 1286*
Meyn, A., 313, 1148
Meynell, E. W., 1089
Meynell, G. G., 1084
Mezei, A., (376)*
Miale, A., Jr., 62*
Miale, J. B., 402*

* Joint author.

Miall, W. E., 787*
Michael, J. G., 421, 658, 917*
Michaelides, P., 576
Michail, C. P., (605)
Michailov, P., 26
Michal, M. L., 856*
Michalska, E., 660*
Michalski, T., 213*
Michel, J., 198*
Michelbacher, M. M., 594*
Micheli, F., (929)
Michener, H. D., 571*
Micke, H., 1205
Mickelem, L. R., 219*
Micu, I., (438)*, 862*
Middelhoven, W. J., 1090
Middlebrook, G., 45*, 596
Middlekamp, J. N., 178
Midgley, J. E. M., (422), (1294)
Miedler, L. J., 13
Miesse, M. L., 435*
Mieszkuc, B. J., 1167*
Mieth, D., 410*
Mieth, H., 512, (766)
Mignani, E., 937*
Mihail, A., 290*
Mihail, G., 25*, 560*, 713*
Mihalache, V., 274*
Mihalcu, F., 301*, 630*
Mihályfi, I., 177
Mihm, J. M., 470*
Mika, L. A., 779
Mikhailov, B. Y., 989
Mikhailov, I. F., (1293)
Mikhailova, Y. M., (1247)
Mikhov, A. P., 847
Miki, T., 229*
Mikiewicz, B., 1083*
Mikiska, A., 809*
Mikisková, H., 809 *bis*
Mikulaszek, E., (213), (773)*
Milch, H., 407, 481, 511, 986
Milder, E., 43
Milella, V., 187
Miles, A. A., 1189
Miles, J. A. R., 784
Milhaud, M., 146*
Miller, A. A., 1167
Miller, C., 1261
Miller, C. L., 271
Miller, C. P., 304
Miller, D. G., 1177* *ter*, 1178, 1178* *bis*
Miller, F., (512)
Miller, G. A., (1282)*
Miller, L. F., 606, (956)*, 1061*
Miller, L. H., 1128*
Miller, N. G., 489
Miller, O. V., 1090*
Miller, S., 562*
Miller, W. E., 844
Millhon, J., 483*
Millman, I., 834
Mills, C. C., 948*
Mills, G. T., 972
Mills, R., 4*
Mills, S., 440*
Millward, S., 331
Milne, S. E., 1158*
Milne, W. L., 130*
Milner, K. C., (231)* *bis*
Milojcic, B., 600*
Miloşescu, P., 572*
Milyutin, V. N., 896* *bis*
Minagawa, H., 1185
Minch, A. A., 1135
Minchew, B. H., 382, 596*
Minden, H., 255*
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, 28, 358, (1135), 1232
Ministry of Health, 275, 329, 1114, 1225
Ministry of Health & General Register Office, 2
Ministry of Health & Local Govt., Northern Ireland, 113, 1115
Ministry of Housing & Local Govt., 119, 1015, 1114, 1115
Ministry of Labour, 120, 121, 126
—— H.M. Factory Inspectorate, (25), 147, (355), 360, 809, (1026)
Ministry of Power, 126 *bis*
—— Safety in Mines Research Establishment, 352
Minken, J., 840*
Mireles V., M., 973*
Miroff, G., 432*
Mironchenko, A. A., 841
Mironova, L. L., 289*
Miroshnichenko, M. A., 520*
Mirski, B., 396*, (1178)*
Misra, M. C., (850)*
Misra, S. B., (314)
Mital, O. P., (32)
Mitchell, A. A. B., 174
Mitchell, E. S., 842
Mitchell, E. T., 582*
Mitchell, J., 136
Mitchell, R. I., 919
Mitchell, W. O., 579* *ter*
Mitchison, D. A., 206*, 632, 632* *bis*, 951*, 972
Mitha, K., 46
Mithal, S., 517
Mitra, A., (691)
Mitra, A. K., (1048)
Mitrică, N., 770*, (1202)*
Mitroiu, O., 291*, 611
Mitsuhashi, S., 308, 308*, 418, (1202)* *bis*, 1285
Mityaev, V. A., 98*
Miura, K., (208)*
Miura, T., 549, 708
Miwatani, T., (370)*
Miya, F., 109, 232
Miyai, K., 399*, (863)*
Miyake, A., (1077)*
Miyamoto, T., 1298*
Miyasaki, S., (1080)
Mizikowska, E., (221)*
Mizuno, D., (1294)*
Mizuno, K., (1294)*
Mizutani, H., 1092
Mizutani, Y., 462*
Moat, A. G., 295
Mochizuki, K., (158)*
Mochmann, H., 741
Módy, E., 19*
Moffit, G. W., 32
Mogabgab, W. J., (68)*, 285, 649*, 903
Mogilevskaya, O. Y., 20
Mohan Rao, V. K., (517)*
Mohelská, H., 386*
Mohr, D. V., 499*
Mohr, J. E., 762
Moine, M., 922
Moisan, A., 1268*
Molander, D. W., 153*
Moldavskaya, A. A., 603
Moldovan, (268)*
Moldovan, N., 191*, 500
Molina, A. M., 978
Molina, V., 714*
Mollaret, H., 1204
Möller, E. L., 354*
Mollo, F., 456*, 1023, 1024
Molloy, P. J., 874*
Molnár, B., 123*, 147*
Molnar, D. M., (1295)
Molnár, E., 717*, 859*
Momenteau, H., 411*
Monaci, V., 746, 747
Monaco, A., 13
Monaco, L., 130*
Monarca, G., 257*
Mönckeberg, F., 410*
Moncrieff, A., 171
Monge O., A., 763*
Monjour, L., 386*
Mönnich, H. T., 14, 463
Monsey, J. B., 1137*
Montagnon, B., 772*, 913*, 1258*
Montalbine, V., (1046)*
Montano Vallejo, V., 1047*
Montefiore, D., 867*, 1164*
Monteith, H. G., 569*
Montenegro, M. R., 284*
Montes, M., (1046)*
Montes De Oca, I., 53
Monteverde, A., 1243*
Montford, J., 816*
Montgomery, C. H., 274, 274*, 1154*
Montgomery, R. D., 603*, 848
Monthly Bull. Ministry of Health & Pub. Health Lab. Service, 744, 966
Monti Bragadin, C., (507)*, (1085)*
Montiel, F., 201*
Montoya, E., 511*
Montoya O., J. A., 394*
Moody, M. D., 422, 603, (959)*
Moore, D. W., Jr., 154*
Moore, G. J., 519*
Moore, J. C., 32*, 1035 *bis*
Moore, M. B., Jr., 1154
Moore, R. W., 97*
Moore, T., 147*
Mora, P. T., (1089)
Moran, A. B., 213
Morar, M., 1277*
Moraru, A., (438)* *bis*

* Joint author.

Morch, P., 46*
Mordarski, M., 1071
Moreau, J. D., 351, 552*
Morenz, J., 295
Moreo, L., 934*, 936*, 1027, 1121, 1134
Moretti, G., 581
Morgan, B. H., 32*
Morgan, C., 430, 1215*
Morgan, H. R., 1208*
Morgan, W. K. C., (806)
Morgenroth, A., 92
Mórik, J., 927
Morimura, M., (1202)*
Morita, R. Y., (772)*
Morita, S., (992)*
Moritsch, H., 77, (502)*, (1058)*
Moriyama, I. M., 542
Morken, D. A., 27*
Morley, D., 867*
Morley, D. C., 171, 171*
Moroz, O. N., 155*
Morozenko, M. A., 610
Morozkin, N. I., 610
Morris, B., 539
Morris, E. J., 401, 869
Morris, J. A., 493, 502
Morris, J. N., 338*, (544)
Morris, R. B., 4
Morrison, L. M., 191*, 1275
Morrison, R. B., 438, 986
Morrison, S. M., 203
Morrison, T. H., 507
Morrow, P. E., 27*, 130
Morse, L. J., 79*, 785
Morse, M. L., (1089)
Morse, S. I., 763, 1284
Mortelmans, J., 603*
Mortimer, E. A., Jr., 961, 1049*
Mortlock, R. P., (424)*
Morton, J. D., 1188*
Morton, K., 404
Morton, R. S., 274, 1156*
Morton, W., 1110
Morwood, J. B., 72
Morzycka, M., 73* *bis*, 437, 536
Mosca, M. C., 968*
Moscovici, C., 70, 105* *bis*, 534, 852*, 905*, 1186*
Moser, L., 339
Moses, A. J., 1073*
Moses, J. M., (389)*, (413)
Moses, M. J., 188*
Mosher, W. E., 969*
Mosinger, M., 1233*
Möslein, P., 53
Mosley, J. W., 782
Mosovich, F., 153*
Moss, G. W. O., 856*, 1180
Mossel, D. A. A., (816)*, 1137
Mössner, G., 759
Mosti, A., 475*
Mota, I., (660)
Motomiya, M., (302)*, (411)*, (881)*
Motomura, I., (1199)
Mottet, N. K., 194
Moulding, T. S., Jr., (1256)
Mounier-Kuhn, P., 457*
Mount, F. W., 952*, 1150
Moura, R. A., 867, 1002
Mourad, S., 34, 152
Moustardier, G., 773
Mouton, D., 659*
Mouton, R. P., 296, 873
Movilliat, P., 803
Mowry, F. M., (1068)*
Moyer, A. W., 188*
Mudd, S., (767), 877*, (1079)*, 1189, 1189* *bis*
Mueller, P. S., (660), (1257)
Mufson, M. A., 285, 861* *bis*, (1097), 1269*
Muftic, M. K., (411), 880
Muhlrad, W., 137, 806
Muir, D., 544
Muirhead Thompson, R. C., 1004*
Mukerjee, S., (314), (314)*, (315)*, (426)*
Mukherjee, A. K., 52* *bis*, 1047*
Mukherjee, P. S., 923
Mulay, I. L., 888
Mulcaster, K. D., 16
Mulczyk, M., 213*, 984, 984 *bis*, 985* *ter*
Mulder, J., 851
Mulder, R. J., 46
Mulder-De Jong, M. T., 46
Muldoon, R. L., 963*
Mulhern, 383*, 1270*
Mullan, D. P., 35
Mullaney, R., 1060*
Müller, F., 321, 661, 1303
Müller, G., 1016*
Müller, G. S., (636)*
Müller, H., 460*, (773)*, 1025*, 1239*
Muller, J. W., 4*
Muller, L., 1129, 1239
Müller, P. A., 933*
Muller, W. H., (1166)*
Mullin, G. T., Jr., 277
Munakata, K., (302)*, (411)*, (881)*
Munari, M., 1028
Münchow, S., 922
Munck, O., 182*
Munday, D. E., 557*
Mundy, R. A., 626*
Munoz, J., 86, 323*
Munro, E. P., 549*
Muntendam, P., 363
Murakami, L., 891*
Murakami, W. T., 93, (1207)
Murano, J., 744*
Muraoka, T., 500*
Murata, R., 643
Murdoch, J. McC., 296*, 873
Murdock, W. T., (468)
Murohashi, T., 894
Murphy, B. P., 550*
Murphy, E. S., 973
Murphy, G. B., Jr., 708
Murphy, W. H., 910 *bis*
Murray, I. G., (721) *bis*
Murray, J. F., 371, 1244
Murray, M., 374
Murray, R., 504, 504*
Murray, R. G. E., 754
Murrell, K. F. H., 1019
Murrell, W. G., (401)*
Murthy, V. R., 283*
Murti, B. R., 63
Muşat, S., 596*
Muschel, L. H., 53*, 325*, (1221), (1221)*
Musick, P., 1138*
Musil, J., 442*
Musoke, L. K., 3
Musser, S., 79*
Mussett, M. V., 225
Mussgay, M., 784, (996), 1091
Musteikis, G. M., (893)*
Mutai, M., 866*, 867* *bis*, 915*, 1185*
Mutalik, G. S., 713
Müting, D., (1276)
Mutolo, P., 39, 826
Muysers, K., 250*, 556*, 1236*
Muzzetto, M., 955
Myers, G. E., 1079
Myers, J. A., 724
Myers, R. M., 764
Myers, W. E., (827)*

N

Nabb, D. P., 637*
Nachman, R., 1280
Nagai, K., 632*
Nagano, K., 1046*
Nagano, Y., 648
Nagayama, Y., (158)*
Nagel, R., 136
Nagelschmidt, G., 130*, 554, 1235*
Nagelschmidt, G. S., 707* *bis*
Nager, F., 1126
Nagington, J., 899
Nagler, C., (778)*
Nagler, F. P., 1189
Nahmias, A., 173, 627
Naidu, P. M., 334*
Nai Fovino, G., 1253
Naimski, K., (322)*, 1083*, 1201*
Nair, C. N., 949*
Nair, G. M., 1162*
Nair, K. Y., 638*
Nair, M. B., 941*
Nairn, R. C., 1307
Naito, H., 744*, (992)*
Najarian, J. S., 834
Naji, A., 43*
Najjar, S., 609*
Nakajima, M., (743)*
Nakamura, H., 744*, (992)*
Nakamura, M., 106, (887), (887)*, 915*, 985, 1000, 1185* *bis*, 1293
Nakamura, R. M., 1169*
Nakamura, T., 76*
Nakano, T., (1202)*, 1285*
Nakashima, K., (411)*, 1197*

* Joint author.

Nakata, A., (1207)
Nakatani, S., 1043*
Nakazawa, K., (1077)* *bis*
Nameche, J., 175
Nanavati, B. H., 63*
Narang, R. K., (32)*
Narasimha Murthy, D. P., 1068*, 1069*
Narayana, A. S. L., 476*, 951*, 1043*
Narbutowicz, B., 977
Narciso, C. T., 472*
Nardelli, G., 251*
Nardi, D., 606*
Nariman, S., 693*
Naruszewicz, D., 56*, 601*
Nasou, J. P., (863)*, 1064*
Nassal, J., 158
Nassau, E., 115
Nasta, M., 210
Nastac, E., 281*, 607*
Nász, I., 1094
Nathan, D., (940)*
Nathan, D. J., 791*
Nathan, M. H., (62)*
National Coal Board, 349, 454 *bis*
Nau, C. A., 937
Nava, C., 934*
Nava, S. E., 1065*
Navani, H., (32)*
Navarrete T., R., 724*
Nayler, J. H. C., (81)*
Naylor, H. B., (424)
Naylor, P. G. D., 401
Naylor, R. F., (302)
N'Diaye, A., 617*, 853*
Neal, J., 937*
Nedvídek, J., 866
Neeb, H., (1056), 1168*
Needham, G. M., 1074*
Needy, C. F., 785*
Neel, R., 160*, 263*
Neely, W. B., (890)*
Nefedov, V. N., 1068
Neipp, L., 974*
Nejedly, O., 26*
Nekachalov, V. Y., 821*, 1223*
Nelson, A. J., 1253
Nelson, E. L., (660)*
Nelson, H., 691
Nelson, J. D., 806*, 820
Nelson, N., 130
Nelson, R., 965*
Nelson, S. R. C., 1262
Nemes, J. L., 530*
Neradilová, M., 704
Nermut, M. V., (519)
Nery, A. L. B., 399
Nester, E. W., (518)
Nestor, L., 713*
Nestoresco, N., 737, (1164)
Nestoridou-Vatopoulou, T., 602*
Nestorova, L., 864
Neter, E., 658*, 738, 958, 1103, (1104)*, 1221
Nett, H. H., 568*
Nettl, S., 465*
Neuberger, A., 81
Neuhaus, R., 84*
Neuhauser, I., 822*
Neukomm, S., 339
Neumann, G., 545
Neuwirtová, R., 256
Neves, F. de P., Jr., 734*
Neves, H., 717
Newcastle Regional Hospital Board, 1078
New England J. of Med., (940)
Newman, D. S., 735*
Newman, M., (879)*
Newton, A., 435*
Newton, A. A., 648*
Newton, G. G. F., 296*
Newton, W. L., 917*
New Zealand Dept. of Health, 1017
New Zealand Med. J., 1245
Nezval, J., 1192*
Nguyen-Vinh-Nien, 31
Nicewicz, W., (1046)
Nicholas, L., (729)*
Nicholls, P. J., 933
Nichols, D. R., 1074*
Nichols, W. W., (502)
Nicholson, J., (83)*
Nickerson, M., (232)*
Nickerson, W. J., 369*
Nicod, J. L., 20, 340
Nicol, C. S., 732*
Nicol, T., 322*
Nicolas, A., 913
Nicolau, S. S., (438), 862, (917), 1169, 1211
Nicolesco, M., 1290
Nicoletti, N., 274
Nicolini, A., 974
Nicolle, P., 983*
Niederman, J. C., 750*
Niedner, K. F., 880
Niel, G., 729*, 1153
Niemczyk, H., (297)*
Niemiro, A., 58* *bis*
Niemöller, H. K., 935
Nieporent, H. J., 43*
Nieri, G., 448*
Nifontova, M. V., 545*
Niggemeyer, H., 278, 768
Nihoul, E., 315*
Nii, S., 317, 526, 899, 1091
Nikaido, H., (213)*
Nikodémusz, I., 717
Nikolakaki, K., 602*
Nilsson, E., 488
Nimmo-Smith, R. H., 850*
Ningrová, B., 472*
Nisalak, A., 1219*
Nishi, Y., 906*
Nishimura, T., (231)*
Nishiya, S., 1257*
Nishmi, M., 897 *bis*
Nistri, R., 590*
Nitz, R. E., 747*
Nitzulescu, V., (268)
Nixon, M. C., 548*
Njoku-Obi, A. N., (1265)
Noble, J. L., 727*
Noda, Y., 881*
Noe, O., (150)
Nofre, C., 772*, 912*
Nolan, K., 1171
Noll, H., 100
Nomura, M., 94, (216), (990)
Noordam, A. L., 364
Nordbring, F., 1053
Nordenfelt, O., 1128*
Nordenstam, H. H., 828*
Nordström, K., 828
Nordström, L., 488*
Nordvik, N., 445*
Norman, J. N., 357*, 562*
Norman, J. O., (513)
Norman, L. G., (790), 799
Norman, P. S., 1111
Noro, L., 1233
Norris, J. R., 217, (1188), (1204)*
North, A. C. T., 93
North, E. A., 409*, 520
Northern Ireland, Govt. of: Ministry of Health & Local Govt., 113
Norton, T. W., 433*, 1096*
Norton Brandão, F., 54*
Norvilt, L., 12
Norwood, W. D., 815, (1134)
Nose, Y., 448
Nosny, P., 168
Nossal, G. J. V., 323*, 324*
Noury, M., (1089)
Novac, S., (1164)*
Novack, A., (969)*
Novák, E. K., 1038*
Novak, M., 1221*
Novak, M. D., 1221
Noval, J. J., 309*
Novelli, G. D., (1085)*
Novick, R. P., (877)
Nowacki, J., 139, 563*
Nowicka, B., 548*
Nucciotti, L., 878*
Nucho, C. K., 7*
Núñez-Montiel, O., 1276*
Nunn, D. M., 82*
Nunziante Cesaro, A., (1131)
Nyboe, J., 825*
Nye, E. R., 193
Nyerges, G., 192*
Nygren, B., 874*
Nyka, W., 833
Nyström, N., 13*

O

Oakley, C. L., 754
Oană, C., 290*
Oberlin, S., 375

* Joint author.

Oberst, F. W., 130
O'Brien, J., 405*
Obukhova, V. R., 1217* *bis*
Occella, E., 455
Ochs, C. W., 584
O'Connell, R. C., 507
O'Connor, D. J., 347*
O'Connor, L. E., 44*
O'Connor, P. M., 890*
O'Connor, R. J., (425)
O'Conor, G. T., 720*
Oddo, F. G., 229
Ödegaard, A., 482*, 1050
Ödegaard, K., 840*
O'Dell, B. L., 637
Odler, I., 486*
O'Donnell, J. M., (821)
O'Donovan, C., III, 993
Oechsli, W. R., 270
Oeding, P., (299)*
Oehring, H., 203, 821*, 981, 1289 *bis*
Officer, J. E., 97, 321*, 525*
Offutt, A. C., 716*
Ogarkov, I. P., 604
Ogata, T., 76*, 537*, 615*
Ogawa, M., 378*
Ogawa, T., (1294)
Ogburn, C. A., (660)*
Ogielski, L., (795)
Ogino, K., (751)*
Ogiwara, H., 866*, 867, 867*, 915*, 1170
Ogneva, N. S., (1057)
Ogorodnikova, Z. I., 1266*
O'Grady, F., 580, 841, 948*
Ogunlesi, T. O., 171, 850
Ogura, R., 785*
Oh, J. O., (101), 1212
O'Hara, C., (412)*
O'Hara, M., 727*
Ohashi, S., 158*
Ohlson, M. A., 1305*
Ohlsson, W. T. L., 935
Öhman, H., 1128*
Ohnuki, Y., (233)*
Ohta, R., 1298*
Ohyagi, Y., 716*
Ohyama, A., 1218*
Oka, H., 947*
Okada, Y., (650) *ter*
Okamoto, K., (990)*
Okamoto, S., (1294)
Oker-Blom, N., 752*, (999)*
Okubo, S., (1207)
Okudaira, M., 369, 1036
Okuno, T., 436, 537*, 615
Okuno, Y., 229*, 504, 505
Olarte, J., 177
Olasz, J., 566*, 713*
Oldham, P. D., 702*
Oldstone, M., 764*
Oldstone, M. B. A., (426)*
Olin, J. S., 944*
Olitzki, A. L., 179, 214*, 505, 773*
Oliveira, J. A., 1292*
Olivier, L., 752*
Ollagnier, C., 931
O'Loughlin, J., 316*, (1209)*
Olsson, R. A., 484, 1054
O'Malley, J. P., 616
Omar, M. S., 62*
Omolulu, A., 170
Omori, T., (81)*
Omura, T., 947
Ondráček, Z., (1281)
Ong, T. G., 472*
Onodera, T., (158)*
Onoue, K., 1083
Opalsky, C. D., 625*
Oppermann, A., 1252*
Oppl, L., 141*
Oprescu, C. C., 1082
Opsahl, R., 43
Opton, E. M., 750*, 1178*
Ordal, Z. J., (1087)*
Oren, J., 499
Orfila, J., 896
Orford, J. M., 81
Orgel, A., (524)
Orie, N. G. M., 160*
Orlando, J., 100*
Orlova, N. N., 610
Orlova, S. K., 1172*
Ormay, L., 515*, 981, 1083
Orpin, M. G., 1062*
Orta, B., 407*
Ortega, A., 845
Ortenzio, L. F., 625, 625*, 1283*
Ortiz, F., 845*
Osborn, T. W., 1189
Osborn, W., 483*
Oscarsson, P. N., 1147
Osebold, J. W., (1265)*
O'Shaughnessey, W. J., 499
Osler, G., 657
Osono, T., 716*
Osorio Murga, M., 933*
Osowiecki, H., (1284) *ter*
Osterberg, K., 1159*
Osterrieth, P., 292
Ostrovskaya, N. N., (214), 519, 889
Osuch, R., 1180*
O'Sullivan, D. G., 319
Oswald, N., (382)
Oswald, N. C., 240*, (1012)*
Ota, M. I., 536*
Otsuji, N., (1207)
Ott, H., 738*
Otte, H. J., 975*
Ottens, H., 1195
Otto, H., 1169
Otto, W., 24
Oudejans, E., 69*
Ovănescu, A., 862*
Ovary, Z., 1190*
Overholt, E. L., 847*
Overman, J. R., 428*
Owen, C. R., 519
Owen, G. M., 1064*
Oxenhorn, S., 43*
Oxman, M. N., 609*
Oya, A., 76*, 436*, 537
Oyanguren, H., 804
Oyen, F., 357*
Ozeki, H., 88, (1294)*
Ozere, R. L., 404, 781

P

Paál, G., 122*
Paatero, Y. V., (168)*
Paccaud, M. F., 612*
Paccaud-Rümenapp, M., 612*
Pacheco, J. N., (244)
Pachopos, M., 1299*
Pacini, L., 371*
Packer, L., (308)
Pácsa, S., 504*, 751*, 909
Pacséri, I., 21*, 559*
Padhye, A. A., 150*
Padley, R., 1261*
Padron, A., (1252)*
Paez, G., 66*
Paffenbarger, R. S., Jr., 748, 816*
Pagano, J. S., 1273
Pagano, N., 186*
Page, L. A., (567)
Page, M. I., 957
Page, R. H., 1262
Pagnotto, L. D., 357*, 564
Pai, V. R., 713*
Pain, A. K., 1035*
Paine, J. R., 599*
Pakula, R., 1284* *bis*
Pal, S. C., 1285
Palacios, O., 434*
Palamidessi, C., 722
Palczuk, N. C., 214, 309*
Palencsár, A., 76*
Paliard, P., 1031*
Palisa, V., 190
Palleni, R., 356*
Palmeiro, J. M., 774*
Palmer, C. H. R., (326)
Palmer, I. S., (308)
Palmhert, H., 1238
Palmieri, M. L., 1177* *ter*, 1178* *bis*
Palomino, C., 743*
Pampana, E. J., 1223
Pan, S., 771, 1190*
Panaitescu, G., 290*, 737*
Pancheri, G., 11, 251
Panijel, J., (1220)*
Panisset, M., 505, 506, 1189*
Panizza, D., 634*
Panjwani, M. H., 25*
Panke, F., 15
Pankey, G. A., 484
Pan'kov, N. A., 642
Papaevangelou, G. J., 652, 782
Papavassiliou, J., 81, 765, 986*, 1077 (1296)*
Pápay, D., 717*
Papermaster, B. W., 427*
Papp, K., 78
Papsdorf, N., 862*
Paquette, J. C., 1189*

* Joint author.

Paradelis, A., 295*, 1075*
Parant, C., 561
Parant, M., (439)
Paraschivesco, M., (515)*, (1198)*
Paraschivescu, N., 819*
Pardee, A. B., (986)*, (1188)*
Paretsky, D., (1088)
Parigi, A., 1027*
Park, H. K., 827
Park, J. E., 957*
Park, R. W. A., 774, (774)*
Parker, C. E., (801)
Parker, G. W., 962
Parker, M. T., 1191
Parker, R. H., 981
Parker, R. P., 1115*
Parker, S. E., 481*
Parkes, P. W. J., 936*
Parkin, E. A., (10)
Parkinson, A., 172
Parlett, R. C., (207)
Parmeggiani, L., 134, 356, 360
Parmegiani, R., (1192)*
Parnas, J., 90 *ter*, 95, 214, 281, 310, 491, 639, 740, 741 *bis*, 848, (1089), 1168, 1203, 1264, 1296
Parodi, A. S., (1210)*
Parolek, M., 1140*
Parravicini, C., 470
Parrott, R. H., 185*
Parry, J., 974
Parry, W. H., 30*, 743, 1139
Parsons, M. A., 865*
Parsons, T. R., 253
Partin, J. S., 82*
Pascua, M., 1223
Pasquier, J. F., 210*, 980
Passey, R. D., 1113
Pastore, G., 1040 *bis*
Paszkiewicz, A., (297)
Patel, J. C., 63
Patel, T. B., 591
Paterson, M. S., 555*
Paterson, P. Y., (1220)
Pathmanathan, T., 376*
Pätiälä, R., 394*
Patigny, J., 248*
Patnode, R. A., 827*
Paton, W. D. M., 933*
Pattee, P. A., 763
Patterson, J. L., Jr., 802*
Pattle, R. E., 130 *bis*, 249 *bis*
Patton, J. L., 817*
Patton, R. B., 479
Pattyn, S. R., 211, 467, 603*, 1174
Paul, F. M., 166
Paul, J. I., (410)
Paul, J. R., 286*, 750*, 1177, 1177*
Paulet, G., 937
Păun, F., 608*
Păun, R., 508*
Păunesco, E., (1149)*
Pautov, V. N., (1088), (1089), (1089)*
Pautrizel, R., 386, 414
Pavilanis, V., 100*, 527*, 649*, 1268*, 1300*
Pavillard, E. R. J., (1221)
Pavlatou, M., 469, 982, 1289
Pavlovic, J., 854*
Pavri, K. M., 1068
Pawlitschek, W., 886*
Pawlowski, L., 140*
Pawlyszyn, G., 520*
Pay, T. W. F., 1189
Payne, A. M.-M., 1177*
Paysant-Diament, M., 1284*
Pazin, I. P., 864*
Pazourek, L., (426)*
Peacock, C. L., 1250*
Peacock, D. B., 102
Peacock, F. G., 626*
Peacock, T. C., 549*
Pearce, J. H., (390)*, 422*, (640), 888
Pearse, R. J., 14*, 361
Pearson, E., 184*
Pearson, R. J. C., 1177 *ter*, 1177*, 1178 *bis*
Pease, P., 755
Peasley, E. D., 152*
Pech, H., (773)
Peck, W. M., 374
Pecora, L., 1027
Pecori, V., 606*, 607*
Pedoe, A., 1010
Pedone, S., (1034)*
Peel, J. F. H., 869*
Peeples, W. J., 204
Peeters, E., 1030*
Peirone, E., 807* *bis*
Peitersen, E., (946)
Pekárek, J., 386 *bis*
Pekhov, A. P., 645
Pel, J. Z. S., 1228
Peláez, J. L., 845*
Pelczar, M. J., Jr., 731*
Pell, S., 544
Pellegrini, P., (813)
Pellegrino, E. D., 1251
Pellerat, J., 730
Pelletier, M., 826*
Pellicciotta, R., 550
Pelmont, J., 991*
Peloux, Y., 912
Pena, E. F., 510
Peña Chavarria, A., 394
Pendefunda, G., 25*
Pendergrass, E., 353*
Penman, H. G., (580)*
Penna, R., 634
Penso, G., 1189
Penttinen, K., 394
Peradze, T. V., 1069*
Peralta, F. M., (949)*
Percival, A., 755*, 758*
Perederi, S., 79*
Pereira, H. G., 1297
Perelli, C., (1140)
Perera A., A., 394*
Peretti, M., 59*, 448
Perianes, J., 845*
Perišič, S., 575
Perkins, E. H., 108, 109*
Perkins, E. S., 1059
Perkins, F. T., 857*
Perkins, R. L., 827*
Perkins, W. A., 596
Permanent Committee and International Association on Occupational Health, 11
Pernis, B., 130*, 456* *bis*, 1130
Péron, Y., (212)*
Perone, V. B., 26*
Perreau, P., 423
Perreault, M., 657
Perrier, M., 407*
Perrin, L. F., 931*
Perry, C. B., 6
Perry, H. A., 330
Perry, M., (308)*
Pers, I. F., 983
Pervachenko, S. V., 610*
Pesek, J., 749*
Petákova, M., 918*
Peter, A., 306
Petermann, H. G., 506*
Peters, A., 27*
Petersdorf, R. G., 1111*
Peterson, A. C., 818
Peterson, J. E., 565*, 1243*
Petit, G., (807)*
Petit, J. M., 711
Petite, H. E., 1068*
Petrescu, A., 862*
Petrescu, L., 703* *bis*, 1124*
Petrilli, F. L., 733
Petrović, L., 12, (461) *bis*
Petrovici, M., 559*
Petrovskaya, O. G., 1093*
Petrusevic, B., 575*
Pette, H., 913
Pfau, C. J., (993)
Pfefferkorn, G., 1020
Pfrender, R. E., (712)
Phair, J. J., 13
Philbert, M., (463)*
Philip, C. B., 1007
Philipson, L., 530, (992)*, 1214
Phillips, B. M., (603)*
Phillips, C. R., 505
Phillips, S., 267*, (1256)
Piazza, M., (967)*
Picciotto, L., 782
Pickering, J. E., 73*
Piéchaud, D., 1292, 1292* *bis*
Piekacz, K., (221)*
Pier, A. C., 267
Pieraerts, G., 949
Pierce, V., 1164, 1164*
Pierce, W., 392*
Piggott, W. R., 1250*
Piguet, B., 732
Pilcher, K. S., 198
Pilet, C., 1263*
Pilipenko, V. G., 520, 1166
Pillai, V. K., 941
Pillet, J., 407
Pillot, J., 954*

* Joint author.

Piña, M., (1297)*
Pinardi T., G., 459*
Pinchon, R. A., 808*
Pinelli, G., 59
Pinet, A., 545*, (795)*
Pinet, F., 545, (795)
Pinheiro, F., 864*
Pinkel, D., 66, (605)*
Pinkerton, P. H., 624*
Pinkhas, J., 609*
Pintér, I., 984*
Piolino, M., 830*
Piotrowski, J., 141*
Piotrowski, Z., 797*
Pippard, A. J. S., 119
Pirie, N. W., 754
Pirilä, A., 613*
Pirsch, J. B., 779*
Pirt, S. J., (80)*
Pisano, M. A., (372)*
Piscator, M., 1129
Pischick, M., 38*
Pisconti, G., 192*
Pitchford, A., 820*
Pitchumoni, C. S., 941*
Pitsch, B. L., (887)*
Pitt, D. B., (621)
Pivnick, H., 90*
Pizer, L. I., 308
Pizette, M., 871*
Pizzolato, P., 154
Płachinska, J., 417*
Plácido De Sousa, C., 54
Planterose, D. N., 97*
Platour, R. V., 1260*
Plazikowski, U., 574*
Pleceaș, P., 979*, 1286*
Plescia, O. J., 214*, 309, 540*
Plessis, J. L., 168*
Plexico, K. L., 943
Plissier, M., 912
Pliszka, A., 627*
Płóciennik, Z., (297)*
Plotkin, S. A., 433, 504, 653, 1096, 1273*
Plotz, C. M., (949)*
Plotz, P. H., 296, (973), 1074
Plueckhahn, V. D., 173
Plummer, G., 1304
Plummer, N., 11*
Podhorski-Costin, E., (204)
Podolyan, V. Y., (293)*
Podvarzacheva, A., 500*
Podwińska, J., 766
Podyakov, I. I., 603*
Poenaru, E., 739*
Poetschke, G., 895
Poggiolini, D., (515)*
Pogodina, V. V., 501
Pogonowska, J., (213)*
Pogorzelska, B., (774)*
Pohjanpelto, P., 433, 434, 911 *bis*
Pohowalla, J. N., 369*
Pointeau-Pouliquen, M. A., (262)*
Poirier, R., 34*
Pokorný, J., 208*, 514, 892
Polanetzki, U., 1291
Poleti, D., 12*
Polglase, W. J., (1294)*
Policard, A., 130, 457*, 710
Polikarpova, L. I., 617*
Polish Acad. Sci., 740
Polk, J. W., 1036*
Pollak, K., 254*
Pollard, E., (89), (308)*
Pollard, M., 97, 217*, (218), 992*
Polley, J. R., 649
Pollock, M. R., 424 *bis*, 424*, (869), 1223
Pollock, T. M., 867* *bis*, 965*
Polonovski, J., 1284
Polozov, A. I., (1089), (1089)*
Polson, A., (428), 1303
Polvani, C., 563*
Polyakova, A. M., 520*
Polydorova, M., 130
Pomales-Lebrón, A., 420* *bis*, 1264*
Pomerat, C. M., (233)*
Pongsupat, S., 620*
Pons, M. W., 218
Pontecorvo, G., 972
Pontieri, G., 661
Pool, W. A., 664
Poole, R. W., (960)
Pooley, F. E., 365*
Poonawala, H. E., 480*
Pop, A., 605
Popa, M., 611*
Pope, J. H., (787)
Popesco, E., 980*
Popescu, G., 291*
Popescu, I. G., 508*
Popławski, S., 889*
Popov, N. V., 1060
Popova, E. M., 741
Popović, M., 716
Popovic, S., 461*
Popovici, M., (1164)*
Popp, L., 696
Poppius, H., 47, 161
Porte, J., 1054*
Porteous, J. W., 35*, (946)*, (1142)* *bis*
Porter, A., 936*
Porter, I. A., (83), 174*
Porterfield, J. S., 229, 315* *bis*, 968*, 1094
Portnoy, B., 499*
Portnoy, J., 272, 1154*
Portocală, R., 317, (317), 781, (900)
Posel, C. F., 294
Poskanzer, D. C., 291
Postgate, J. R., 421
Postic, B., 516, 601
Postiglione, F., 180
Postlewaite, J. C., 1145
Postma, C., 364*
Potel, J., 222
Potkonski, L., 1186*
Pott, R., 139
Potter, C. W., 58, 68*
Potter, E. V., 956
Potter, H. P., Jr., 291*
Potter, R. T., 621*
Pottiez, F., 1132*
Potts, M. W., 874*
Potvin, A., 264*
Poulsen, E., 1019
Powell, A. W., 435*
Powell, E. O., (755)
Powell, R. D., 100
Power, E. E., 757*
Pozsgi, N., 212, (1162)*
Pozzani, U. C., (1026)*
Practitioner, 169, 509
Prado, E., (1252)*
Prakash, C. V., 1065
Pramer, D., 346*, 509*
Prapont Piyaratn, 293
Prasad, B. G., 374, 696*, 957
Prasanna, H. A., 1068*, 1069*
Pratt, P. C., 593*
Prebble, E. E., 168, 1152
Predmerszky, T., 466*
Pregowski, W., 1151
Preining, O., 349, 1021
Preiss, B., 873*
Preiss, J. W., (308), 316*
Prell, H. H., (991)
Prelle, H., 301*
Preston, W. S., 218*
Pretet, S., 40*
Pretorius, P. J., 1261
Pretorius, W. A., 446
Prévot, A. R., 414, 1295
Priboianu, M., (268)*
Price, E. V., 1154*, 1156*
Price, T. H., 817*
Pride, N. B., 483*
Prier, J. E., (907)
Prigal, S. J., (109)
Prignot, J., 804
Prigot, A., (758)
Primavesi, K. A., 105
Primeau, B., 364
Primrose, D. A. A., (492), 1174*
Prince, A. M., 494*
Prince, J. T., 751*, 861*
Prince, L. N., (1196)*
Prince, R. J., (260)
Princi, F., 1128
Prindle, R. A., 449* *bis*
Prinzie, A., 103, 504, 911*, 913*, 1302*
Prior, A. P., 365*
Priori, E., 16*
Pritchard, D. W., 346*
Prívora, M., 892*
Proc. Internat. Symposium on Maximum Allowable Concentrations of Toxic Substances in Industry, 1026
Proc. Thirteenth Internat. Congress on Occup. Health, 11
Prochacki, H., (1248)
Procknow, J. J., 398*, 908*
Proom, H., 1189
Provins, K. A., 1019
Provost, A., (662)*
Prozorovskii, S. V., (887)*

* Joint author.

Prudnikova, M. N., 64*
Pruniéras, M., 318*, 530, 650*, 1211*
Prusoff, W. H., (979)*, 1059*
Pryor, L. M., 1259*
Przesmycki, F., 396, (1178)
Przybyłkiewicz, Z., 57
Public Health, 1176
Public Health Lab. Service, 195, 207, 261, 287
Public Health Rep., 541
Pucheta, C., 958*
Puente, L. M. G., 845*
Pukite, A., 513*
Puloka, T., 29*
Pulverer, G., 83, 878, 878*, (1084)
Pumarola, A., 1175
Punch, A. L., 127
Pursiano, T. A., 1073*, 1285*
Purvis, M. R., 562
Put, H. M. C., 1295*
Putelat, R., 936*
Pusztai, Z., 86*, 87*, 414*, 1083*, 1084
Putkonen, T., (168)
Puziss, M., (890)*
Pye, A. M., 194*
Pyhtilä, M., 1218,* (1304)*
Pyrch, D., 1079*

Q

Quaade, F., 846*, 1260
Quagliariello, E., (967)
Quash, G., (1220)
Quastel, J. H., 324*, (356)*, 893*
Queen's University of Belfast, 691
Quersin-Thiry, L., 227, 315
Queval, R., (662)*
Quie, P. G., 628, 1285
Quigley, J. A., 465*
Quinby, G. E., 567
Quinlan, J. J., (831)
Quinn, E. L., 58
Quisenberry, W. B., (1230)

R

Rabello, S. I., 745, 745*, 849*
Rabin, E. R., 582, 622
Race, G. J., 469*, 647*
Ract, A., 702*
Rada, B., 429, 650, 1100*, 1209*
Radcliffe, I., (1188)*
Radczewski, O. E., (1235)
Radebaugh, J. F., 1277*
Radhakrishna, S., 206*, 376*, 471*, 632* *bis*, 949*, 951*
Radu, I., 605*
Rae, S., 13*, 17
Rae, W. J. W., 1011
Raettig, H., (662), (846)
Raffel, S., 1008
Raffety, J. C., 345
Raffi, A., 70*, 78
Raffle, P. A. B., 338*
Rafii, S., 143
Ragni, G., (760)
Rahman, A. K. M. M., (315)*
Rahman, S. H., 1068*
Raicevic, P., 1306*
Raich, R. A., 370
Raileanu, I., 713*
Raimondi, A., 312
Rainsford, S. G., 12
Raj, H., 363
Rajaonera, F., (644)*
Rajapurkar, M. V., 25
Rajasthan. Directorate of Medical & Health Service, 1, 4
Rajchman, L., 1222
Rajendran, K., 376*
Rajka, O., 147
Rajyalakshmi, K., 63*
Rakower, J., 1230
Rallison, M. L., 405
Ralph, N. M., 289*
Ralston, D. J., 309, 640
Rama Ayyangar, M. C., 54
Ramacciotti, F., 958
Ramachandran, K., 206*, 949*
Ramachandran, K. V., 1009*
Ramachandran, S., 297, (297)*
Ramage, C. M., (887)
Ramakrishnan, C. V., 376, 471, 476*, 632, 949*, 951, 951*
Ramakrishnan, T., (980)
Ramamoorthy, K., (949)
Rambo, O. N., (582)*
Ramenskaya, G. P., 1093*
Rammelkamp, C. H., Jr., 484
Rampini, G. F., 470*
Ramsay, A. M., 169
Ramsay, H. T., 352
Ramsden, F., 1167*
Ramsey, H. H., (876)
Ranadive, K. J., (883)*
Randall, E., (1196)*
Randall, H. M., 768*, 1081*
Randall, K. J., 738*, 959
Randazzo, S. D., 52
Ranganathan, K. S., 831
Range, C. L., 461*
Rangione, A., 978*
Rankin, A. L. K., 169
Rankin, A. M., 1184
Rankin, G. L. S., 1049*
Rannie, I., 23*
Ransby, A., (918)*
Ransom, J. P., (215)
Ransome-Kuti, O., 171*
Rantasalo, I., 637 *ter*
Rao, A. R., 281*, 282*, 316*
Rao, K. N., 114
Rao, K. S., 1230*
Rao, M. N., 551
Rao, T. N. S., 297*
Rapp, F., 786, (1208)
Rapp, H. J., 109* *ter*
Rappaport, L. N., (372)*
Rasetti, L., 138
Rasic, J., 715*
Raška, K., 84, 88*, 174*, 1202
Rasmussen, A. F., 1184*
Rasmussen, G., 840*
Rassow, L., 1016*
Ratcliffe, H. L., 435
Rath, J., 1081*
Rathé, E., 292*
Rather, J. B., Jr., 812*
Rathová, V., 780*, 905*
Ratnakannan, N. R., 281*, 283*
Rau, E. M., (371)
Rauh, L. W., 1186*
Raunio, O., 829*
Raunio, V., 912, (1203)
Raus, J., 527*, 901*
Rauss, K., 307, (1293)
Rautenstein, Y. I., 1223
Rava, G., 27*
Ravaioli, L., 88*
Ravenholt, R. T., 383, 1270 *bis*
Ravin, A. W., (410), (631)*
Ravindranathan, K., 941*
Raymond, F. D., 1072*
Raynaud, M., 1160*
Razin, S., (507)
Read, J., 233, 453
Read, J. M., 734
Read, K. S., 646
Read, R. B., Jr., 572
Read, W. T., 567
Reade, P. C., (67)
Rebel, G., (529)
Rebello, L. M., 1228*
Rebers, P. A., 765 *bis*
Reda, I. M., 904*
Reddy, D. G., 1230
Redmond, W. B., 215*
Reed, C., 1191
Reed, R. B., 337*
Rees, E. G., 209*
Rees, R. J. W., (981)*
Reeve, P., (779), 897
Reeves, A. L., 711
Reeves, J. S., 1178*
Reeves, W. C., 895, 1006, 1182*
Regamey, R. H., 1189
Regan, W. O., 637*
Rege, D. V., (518)*
Reggiani, A., 133*, 459*
Řeháček, J., 77, 1006*, 1183
Reich, E., 97
Reichard, H., 564*
Reichardt, H. P., 403
Reid, D. D., 116, 240*
Reid, H. A., 624
Reid, J. E., 927* *bis*
Reid, J. F., (1248)*
Reid, L., 130
Reif, E., 130*
Reil, I., 514*
Reilly, C. M., 69*, 194, 752*, 969*
Reilly, H. W., 953*
Reimann, G., 278*
Reimann, H. A., (481), (599)
Reinisch, E. H., 205

* Joint author.

Reinwein, H., 1260*
Reisman, R. E., 391
Reiss, J., 57*
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 783, 915, (1088)
Reiter, B., (634)*
Reitler, R., 880*
Rejniak, L., 480
Relyveld, E., 1160
Remington, J. S., 71*, 322, 1280
Rempel, J. G., 292*
Remy, C. N., (308)
Renard, J., (807)
Renker, K., (921)
Renner, U., 871*
Rennick, V., 855*
Renoux, G., 988*, 1294
Renton, G. H., 752*
Rentsch, W., 974
Renzoni, A., 572*, 573*
Reploh, H., 975
Reshetnikova, A. F., 492*
Resler, C. W., 285*
Resnik, A., 1107
Restrepo-Moreno, A., (942)
Réthy, L., 504, 751
Reuss, K., 184, 1291*
Reusse, U., 519, 987 *quat*
Reusser, P., 974*
Revotskie, N., 5*
Rev. Méd. Minière, 1123
Reyes, A. L., 1248
Reynaud, C., 135*
Řezácová, D., 966*
Rhim, J. S., 651, 781, 1218
Rhoades, E. R., 720*
Rhodes, A. J., 615*, 743
Rhodes, H. K., 196
Rhyne, M. B., (231)
Ribble, J. C., 325
Ribeiro, M. B., 734*
Ribi, E., (231), (231)*
Rich, A., 93*
Richards, H. J. A., 1104
Richards, J. P., 298, 975*
Richards, N., (888)
Richman, S., 544*
Richmond, M. H., (517), (517)*, (869)*, (1072)*
Richou, R., 662
Richou, R. (Mme.), 662*
Richter, I. E., 533*
Richter, P., 192*
Ricken, D., 661*
Riddervold, H. O., 43*
Ridley, M. F., 263 *bis*, 1034
Rieder, R. T., 181*
Rieth, H., 720*
Rifkind, D., 1070
Rifkind, R. A., 430*, 1215
Rigal, J. P., 78*
Riggs, D. B., (1296)*
Riggs, J. L., 98*
Riggs, S., (992)
Rightsel, W. A., 97, 655
Rignér, K. G., 143
Riley, E. C., 123
Riley, H. D., Jr., 61
Riley, M., (1188)
Riley, R. F., (1102)*
Riley, R. L., 948
Rilke, F., 456, 810*
Rindge, M. E., 619, 967
Ringsted, J., 1254*
Riobueno, C., 259*
Riordan, J. T., 286, 1178
Rippey, J. J., 1049*
Rische, H., (416), 754, 886, 1307*
Rissmann, E. F., 1162
Rist, N., 160*
Ritchie, A. C., 1259
Ritchie, D., 6
Ritchie, F., 1191*
Ritschel, E., 720*
Ritter, C., 118
Ritts, R. E., 630*
Ritz, H. L., 300
Ritzerfield, W., 84, 403, 1081*, 1278
Rivera, R., 302*
Rivoire, J., 1031
Roach, S. A., 130*, 798, 932* *bis*, 1235*
Roane, P. R., Jr., 429*, 1091*
Roantree, R. J., 770*
Roark, K. T., 512
Robbins, F. C., 524, 858*
Robbins, P. W., (1291)
Robert, J. M., 1031*
Roberts, B. C., 1137*
Roberts, C. E., Jr., (598)
Roberts, H. J., 1142
Roberts, J., (989)
Roberts, R. B., (518)* *bis*
Roberts, T. L., (1087)
Robertsen, J. A., 882*
Robertson, H. E., 1272
Robicsek, F., (1142)*
Robidoux, H., 483*
Robinow, C. F., 972
Robins, A. B., 374*, 379*, 380*, 723
Robinson, A., 26
Robinson, A. L., 1158*
Robinson, C. R., 615
Robinson, J., 1136*
Robinson, M., (1083)*
Robinson, M. A., 108*
Robinson, M. M., (872), 1075, 1282
Robinson, P., 667
Robinson, R., (967)
Robinson, R. Q., 851*
Robinson, S. C., 381
Robok, K., 1020
Robson, J. M., 210, 633
Roca, J. A., 958*
Roca-Garcia, M., 188*
Roche, A. D., 1025
Roche, L., 135, 457*, 936, 1031
Rockwell, L. J., 927*
Rodda, G. M. J., 42*
Rode, L. J., 91*
Rodenberger, B. M., 618*
Rodenwaldt, E., 236
Rodger, K. C., 405, 757*
Rodhain, J., 125
Rodier, J., 714
Rodin, A. E., 923, 959*
Rodin, P., 273
Rodkiewicz, T., 73*
Rodrigues, F., (824)
Rodrigues, F. M., 1068*, 1069*
Rodrigues-Da-Silva, G., 745
Rodríguez, M., 201
Rodríguez Campoamor, N., 38
Rodríguez M., J. D., (1034)
Roe, F. J. C., 793
Roelsgaard, E., 825
Roemer, G. B., 192, 973
Roessler, W. G., (156), 314*, (868)
Roffler, S. K., 87*
Rogan, E., 1171*
Rogan, J., 13, 17, 349, 454, 798
Roger, A., (316), 613*, 652*
Roger, F., 316*, 613*, 652
Rogers, A. W., 439*
Rogers, C. O., 207*
Rogers, D. E., 108*, 1249*
Rogers, E. F. H., 1042
Rogers, F. B., 843
Rogers, H. J., 623, (1203)
Rogers, K. B., 82
Rogers, M. R., 625
Rogers, N. B., 755*
Rogers, N. G., 499*, 1219*
Rogers, T. A., 126 *bis*
Rogoff, M. H., (973)
Rohde, E., (636)
Rohne, K., (416)*
Roholt, K., 1076* *bis*
Roizman, B., 429, 993*, 1091, 1102*
Rollo, I. M., 756
Romagnoli, G., 1014
Roman, I., 1196*
Roman, V., 858*
Romansky, M. J., 484*, 1054*
Romeiro Neto, M., (720)*
Romero, A., 1249*
Romig, W. R., (894)
Romváry, J., 900
Ronald, K., 1068*
Roncagliolo, A., 488*
Rondez, R., 1128*
Rondle, C. J. M., 897
Rooks, J., 513
Rooney, J. R., 91*
Roots, E., 428
Roper, J. A., 754
Rosa, A., 1052
Rosanoff, E. I., 230
Roşca, M., 779*
Rose, H. M., 430*, 902*, 1215*
Rose, J. R., 276*
Rose, N. R., 391*
Rose, R. J., 1017
Rosebury, T., (769)*, 1223
Rosedale, N., 840*
Rosen, L., 104, 392*, 852, 1186*, 1213*, 1271*
Rosenberg, B. H., (295)*, (308)*
Rosenberg, E., (303)
Rosenberg, F., 345

* Joint author.

Rosenbluth, M., 961*
Rosenfield, A. B., 751*
Rosenkranz, A., 804*
Rosenthal, I. M., 822*
Rosenthal, M., 1275*
Rosenthal, M. S., 230*
Rosenthal, S. A., 575, 576*, 1140
Rosenthal, S. R., 41, 380, 477, 1082*
Rosenwald, A. J., (1192)
Roshchina, T. A., 1132*
Rosin, A., 898*
Rosmanith, J., 17
Rosof, B. M., 194
Ross, A., 194*
Ross, C. A. C., 66
Ross, I. P., (1051)
Ross Institute Information and Advisory Service. London School of Hyg. & Trop. Med., 117
Ross, J. B., 1262*
Ross, J. G., 68
Ross, L. L., (657)*
Ross, M. R., 1209
Ross, R., 754
Rossi, E. C., 814
Rossier, E., 219*, 611
Rossiter, C. E., 1235*
Rössler, G., 403*
Rossmore, H. W., 407*
Rossomakhina, N. F., 1168*
Roth, B., 179
Roth, F. J., Jr., 367*, 1035*
Roth, H., 180*
Roth, Z., 1188
Rothblat, G. H., (869)*
Rotheim, M. B., (631)
Rott, R., 904, 1092*
Rotta, C., 1027
Rotta, J., 84*
Roubal, J., 141
Rouillon, A., 375, 1042*
Rountree, P. M., 174*, 202, 390*
Roux, J., 389, 1264
Roux, M., 581*
Roux, P., 1283
Rovnova, Z. I., 995*
Rowe, F. P., 9
Rowe, J. A., (518)*
Rowe, V. K., 145*, 357*
Rowe, W. P., 392*, 530*, 781*, 909*
Rowen, R., (204)
Rowland, H. A. K., 60
Rowley, D., 109*, 538, (1221)*
Rowley, D. A., (515)*
Rowson, K. E. K., 793*
Roy, R. N., 52 *bis*, 1047
Roy, S., 52* *bis*, 1047*, 1209
Royal College of Physicians of London, 112, 1113
Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Ass., 46 *bis*, 50, 411, 1150, (1256)
Royal Soc. Health J., 345, 1013
Royce, A., 761
Royer, A., 60*
Rozansky, R., 389, 640, 878, 880
Rozee, K. R., 531
Rozhkov, G. I., 989*
Rozina, E. E., (428)*
Rózsahegyi, I., 452, 702, 1017
Rubbo, S. D., 1055
Rubin, H. L., 1056*
Rubino, G. F., 706
Rubinstein, D., 140*
Rubinstein, G., 993*
Ruckli, A., 1220
Ruczaj, Z., (297)*
Rüde, E., 1293
Rudnai, O., 499
Rudnev, M. M., 66*
Ruebner, B., 399, (863)
Rueckert, R. R., (1207) *bis*
Rueda, M. J., 352*
Ruegsegger, J. M., 188*, 194, 969*, 1184
Ruge, H., 280
Ruge, H. G. S., 837
Rugiero, H. R., 265
Rulnjevic, J., 285*
Runnals, H. R., 215*
Ruscher, A., 980*
Ruschi, A., 613*, 749* *bis*
Ruschmann, E., 395
Russ, S. B., 785*, 865*
Russeff, C., 905
Russek, H. I., 1112
Russel, M. M. J. E., 280
Russell, A. D., 197*, (295)*, 421*
Russell, A. L., 446
Russell, E. M., 549
Russell, H., (1286)*
Russell, K. E., 628*
Russell, W. C., 899
Russell, W. F., Jr., 45*
Russell, W. R., 289
Ruster, M. H., 489*
Rusti, G., 948
Rustigian, R., 1101
Rusu, F., 862*
Rusu, G., 388*
Rusyaev, A. P., 799
Rutenburg, A. M., 1190
Rutenburg, S., 325*
Rutten, A., 69
Rüttner, J. R., 1126*, 1128
Ruzicska, P., 771*
Ryan, N. J., 61*
Ryashchenko, L. P., (1056)*
Ryazanov, V. A., 117
Rybák, M., 918
Rybicki, P., (420)*
Ryder, R. E., 464
Rylance, H. T., 602
Ryman, I. R., 1293*
Rymkiewicz, D., (520)*
Rytell, F. E., 735*
Ryzhkova, M. N., 122*
Rzepecki, W., 48, 589
Rzucidło, L., (304), 417*

S

Saad, E. A., 480, 864
Sabacká, M., 399
Sabath, L. D., 480, (511), 977
Sabin, A. B., 104*, 289, 504, 856, 857, 964, 1065*, 1097*, 1213*
Saboret, P., (644)*
Saburi, Y., 866, 867, 867*, 1185* *bis*
Saccone, C., (967)*
Sachtleben, P., 910
Sackmann, W., 623, 974
Sadek, S. E., 145*
Sadler, J. R., (308)*
Sadler, P. W., 319*
Sadler, W. W., 261*
Sadoul, P., 805*
Saffiotti, U., 1237
Sagin, J. F., 532*
Saha, P. N., 551*
Saini, B. S., 1116
St. Geme, J. W., Jr., 861
St. George, C., 628
St-Pierre, J., 1045*
St. Vincent, L., 281*, 283* *bis*, 316*, (992)*
Saita, G., 934, 936
Saito, M., 716
Sakabe, H., 554, 708*, 710, (1023)*, (1025)
Sakaguchi, G., 1205
Sakaguchi, S., 1205*
Sakai, Y., 544*
Sakazaki, R., 1084, (1292)*
Sakula, A., 578
Sakulin, I. P., 492
Sakurada, N., 494
Sakurai, N., 627*
Salaman, M. H., 793*
Salamone, L., 279, 1242
Šalanská, V., 514*
Salber, E. J., 443, 543, 1110
Salcedo, M., 743*
Saletti, M., 978*
Salfelder, K., 1249*
Saliba, A., 371
Salido-Rengell, F., 429*
Salinas, M., 259
Salkin, D., (827)*
Sall, T., 877*
Salmin, L. V., 1163*
Salminen, A., 784, 1304
Salton, M. R. J., 401
Saltykov, R. A., 521*, 1205*
Salvaggio, L., 108*
Salvatore, V., 878*, 1077*
Salveraglio, F. J., (1142)
Salvin, S. B., 917
Salvini, M., 938
Samitz, M. H., 461, 714, 1029
Samuel, I., 317* *bis*, 781*
Sanakoyeva, I. I., 189*
Sánchez-Arbelaéz, J., (942)*
Sánchez-Longo, L. P., 1271*
Sánchez-Spindola, I., 1065*
Sanchis-Bayarri Vaillant, V., 226
Sanclemente, C. L., (1080)*
Sandelin, K., (999)*
Sander, O. A., 1122

* Joint author.

Sanders, A. C., 731
Sanders, E., 876
Sanders, H. G., 358
Sanders, R. W., 53*
Sanderson, R. P., 324*
Sanderson, W. W., 996*
Sandoval, M. de los A., 266*
Sandulescu, G., 25*
Sanford, J. P., (662), (992)*, 1158
Sanger, P. W., (1142)
Sangro, P., 351
Sanjana, M. K., 242*
Sankale, M., 156
Sanna, A., 193, (1220)
Sano, Y., 428*
Sanson, J., (1141)*
Sant, M. V., 638
Santapau, H., 297*
Santini, R., 838*
Santomassino, K. A., (1293)*
Santopadre, G., 613, 749 *bis*
Santoro, R., (896), 1189*
Sanyakorn, C. K., 393*
Sapio, U., 606*, 607* *bis*
Sapuppo, A., 644
Sărăteanu, D., 281, 607, 608, 1169*
Sardesai, H. V., 63*
Sargeant, K., 311*
Saris, N. E., (1203)*
Sarkar, J. K., (1170)
Sarma, P. S., (267)*
Sartorelli, E., 19, 135, 556, 810, 929, 935*, 1124
Sartwell, P. E., 962*
Săsărman, A., 425, 467, 572, 774*, 1295
Saslaw, M. S., 599
Saslaw, S., (109), 179, 180, (736), 827
Sasse, D., 554*
Sassen, A., 467*
Sassi, C., 934
Sato, I., 418*
Sato, M., 312*, 1131*
Sato, S., (213), 312*
Sato, T., 544, 549*, 1104
Sattler, A., (1044)
Sauer, H. I., 692
Sauerbier, W., 427, 990
Sauerwald, P., 462
Saukkonen, J. J., (299)
Saunders, E., 79*
Sautter, V., 913*
Sava, V., 713*
Savicevic, M., 12*
Savoldi, E., 134*
Savov, Z., 1065*
Sawami, H., (751)*
Sawicki, L., 100
Sawlewicz, L., 58*
Sawyer, W. D., 1182*
Saxby, W. N., 464
Saz, A. K., 203
Scammon, L., 513*
Scansetti, G., 706*
Scarpa, B., 1288*
Scarpino, P. V., 346*
Schaap, G. J. P., 1048*
Schaapman-Tilma, B., 276
Schabel, F. M., Jr., 97*
Schabinski, G., 821
Schadewald, L. K., 624*
Schaechter, M., (1293)
Schaedler, R. W., 210*, 1102, 1102*
Schaefer, L., 254*
Schaefer, W. B., 593, 832
Schäfer, W., 408, 904*, 1092
Schaff, G., 1234
Schaffer, A. W., 142* *bis*
Schaffner, C. P., (470), 580*, (760)*
Schaffner, V. D., (831)*
Schaffner, W., 958*
Schain, P., 302*
Schalm, L., (192)
Schamberg, I. L., (729)*
Schanzenbach, H., 254*
Schär, M., 339, 748
Schedling, J. A., 1020
Scheel, L. D., 811*
Scheid, W., 74*
Scheller, S., 741*, (1220)
Schenker, S., (863)
Schepers, G. W. H., 1130
Scheppe, K., 487*
Scherrer, R., 507
Scherzer, P., 28*
Schewach-Millet, M., 366*
Schied, W., (961)*
Schiff, G. M., 499*
Schiff, J., 215
Schiff, W., 212, (231), (515), 884
Schild, G. C., 1173
Schiller, B., (304)*
Schiller, E., 20, 130, 1237*
Schilling, K., 1021
Schilling, R. S. F., 254*, 932* *bis*
Schindler, R., (399)
Schlecker, A., 43*
Schlegel, H., 137
Schless, J. M., 44*
Schliesser, T., 1148*
Schloer, G. M., 879*
Schluederberg, A. E., 79* *ter*, 1102
Schmid, A. W., 172, 387
Schmid, H. J., 1122
Schmidt, B., 118, 244, 992, 1200
Schmidt, H., 548*
Schmidt, J., 762
Schmidt, K. G., 16, 1021, (1235)
Schmidt, N. J., 496*, 498*, 534, 536*, 895, 1066 *bis*, 1067, 1216, 1274
Schmidt, P., 442*
Schmittdiel, E., 428*
Schneider, H., 518*, (1056)*, 1262*
Schneider, H. A., 537*
Schneider, P. A., (365)*
Schneider, W., 102, 223, 287, 287* *bis*
Schneweiss, K. E., 220
Schöbesch, O., 357*
Schocher, A. J., (772)
Schoettlin, C. E., 11
Schofield, F. D., 64
Scholer, H. J., (365), 468*, 721*
Scholl, J. A., 1119*
Scholten, T. H., 1068*
Scholz, H. G., 8*, 1087*
Schönfeld, J. K., 83
Schönfeld, S., (467)*, 624*
Schonne, E., 911*
Schoof, H. R., (451)*
Schramek, S., 785*, 1304, 1304*
Schramm, G., 754
Schreck, K. M., 843
Schreier, C., 99
Schreiner, A. W., 1053*
Schrift, M. H., 302
Schrire, L., 634*, 959, 1283*
Schubert, J., 843*
Schubert, J. H., 385, 468
Schueneman, J. J., 449*
Schuh, V., 89*, 1202
Schuhardt, V. T., 91*
Schuler, P., (1129)
Schulman, J., 101*
Schulte, H. F., (930)
Schulte, K., 1121
Schultz, I., 1061*
Schultze, H. E., 755
Schulz, K. H., 256*, 258, 714
Schulze, E., 521
Schumacher, H., 564
Schumacher, H. R., 620
Schuppli, R., 759
Schurter, W., 1237
Schuster, W., 487*
Schwab, J. H., 1194
Schwartz, C., 572*
Schwarz, J., 151*, 265*, 266*, 369*, 578*, 1036*, 1039*
Schweiger, O., 833, 833*
Schweinburg, F. B., 657*, 1190*
Schwotzer, H., 716
Scian, L. F., (1187)*
Scobie, B. A., 600*
Scoma, J. L., 409*
Scorer, R. S., 331
Scotland: Department of Agriculture & Fisheries, 28
——: Department of Health, 28, 199, 1226, 1227
——: Development Dept., 1115
——: Scottish Office, 1114
Scott, D. B. M., (518)*
Scott, J. K., 27*
Scott, L. V., (899)*
Scott, M. J., 931*
Scott, S. M., 152
Scott, T. A., (638)
Scotti, P., 1124*
Scowen, E. F., 1076
Scozia, A., 825
Scragg, R. F. R., 922
Scrimshaw, N. S., 1164, 1164*
Scutt, R., 26*
Seaber, A., 666*
Seal, J. R., 71
Seal, U. S., 847*
Seaman, A., (260)*, 571
Sears, M. L., 1059*

* Joint author.

Sebastiani, A., 189*, 223*, 613*, 1062*
Séchaud, J., (1207)
Secu, A., (280)*
Seděnka, B., 866*
Sedlacek, M., 1020
Sedlak, J., 770, 1307
Sedlak, V. A., (451)*
Seelentag, W., 567
Seeliger, H. P. R., 118, 416, 755, 1280
Šefčovičová, L., 866*, 1101, 1183*, 1216
Segonne, J., 1054*
Segovia, J. M., 845*
Seidel, G., (886)
Seifert, H., 204, 301
Seigneur, J. P., 447*
Seigneurin, R., 518
Seki, M., 894*
Seki, T., 500*
Selby, T., 233*
Selektar, A., 500*
Seligman, R., 636
Seligmann, R., 880
Selkon, J. B., 206, 476, 632 *ter*, 949, 949* *bis*, 951* *bis*
Sell, S., 659
Sellers, E. A., 450*
Sellers, M. I., 215, 652
Sellers, T. F., Jr., 101, 469*
Selroos, O., 47
Seltser, R., 962
Selzer, G., 225, 859
Semenov, B. F., 531*
Semple, A. B., 30
Semrau, K., 1240
Sen, G., (1072)*
Sen, P. C., 923*
Sen, R., (213), 885*, 1164, 1200*
Sen, S. N., (511)
Senault, R., 447
Seneca, H., 760
Senecal, J., 165*, 172, 1049
Senez, J. C., (1187)
Sen Gupta, A., 551*
Senterfit, L., (1142)*
Senties, V. R., 724
Sepke, G., 133, 705
Sequeira, P. J. L., 837
Šercl, M., 465
Serenko, A. F., 1266, 1266*
Serfling, R. E., 969*
Sergeev, M. A., 1258
Sergent, Ed., 1256
Sergiescu, D., 783*
Sérié, C., 783*, 915*
Seriff, N. S., 473*
Serisé, M., 156*
Serra, C., 746*
Servant, P., 1258*
Šerý, V., 61, 960
Sesso, J., 745*
Sethi, S. K., 756*
Setlow, R., (427)
Setlow, R. B., (308)*
Setter, L. R., 359
Seven, M. J., 125*
Sever, J. L., 1089, 1172
Severová, A., 843*
Seville-Cabrera, R., 442*
Seyfried, P. L., 892*
Sezen, O. N., 601*
Sferdian, O., 500*
Shabad, L. M., 545*
Shah, D. B., 299*
Shah, K. V., 1068*, 1069
Shah, P. M., 369*
Shah, V. D., 591*
Shams El Din Moustafa, M., (1149)*
Shanahan, C. E. A., 144*
Shane, L., 624*
Shank, J. L., (1033)
Shankman, S., 625
Shaper, A. G., 1160*
Shapira, J., (406)
Shapiro, L., (973)*
Shapiro, W., 802
Sharma, P. N., 723*
Sharma, R., 723
Sharma, V. K., 636
Sharp, D. G., 98*, 429*, 648*, 897*
Sharp, G. R., 357*, 562*
Sharp, J. C. M., 849
Sharpe, M. E., (639), (716)
Sharrard, W. J. W., 1235
Shatalov, N. N., 122
Shatkin, A. J., 97*
Shaw, A. R., 585*
Shaw, C. M., 537, (660)*, (1220)
Shaw, E. D., 435
Shaw, G., 577*
Shaw, M. K., 336*
Shcherbak, Y. N., 487*
Shear, M. J., (918)*
Shee, J. C., 157
Sheek, M. R., 428
Sheerboom, D. J., 1016
Sheffield, F. W., 648
Shein, H. M., 1219
Sheinbaum, M., 129
Shekoyan, L. A., 1061
Shelburne, P. F., 823
Sheldon, J. H., 337
Shelokov, A., 863*
Shelton, D. F., 1101*
Shenderovich, S. F., (1098)*
Shephard, E., 393*
Shephard, R. J., 130*, 929
Shepherd, J. M., 20*
Shepherd, R. C., 1158
Sherman, I. L., 969*
Sherman, L. K., 346
Sherman, P., 867*
Sherwood, R. J., 464
Sherwood, R. W., 747
Shevelev, V. M., (425), 521*, 1205*
Shiao, L. C., 187*
Shibata, M., (1077), (1077)*
Shibolet, S., 1251*
Shidlovsky, B. A., (758)*
Shikina, Y. S., 1069*
Shilo, M., 918
Shimano, K., 744*
Shimazu, M., (554)*
Shimizu, K., 430*, 860
Shimojo, H., 650*
Shindarov, L., 1065
Shingu, M., 612
Shinohara, C., (411)*
Shinomoto, T. T., 1066*
Shioda, H., 744*
Shirman, G. A., 289*, 396
Shirokov, E. P., 943
Shishido, M., 1043
Shivpuri, D. N., 948*
Shklair, I. L., (973)
Shmuter, M. F., 604*
Shockman, G. D., 755*
Shoemaker, A., 508
Shohet, S., (940)*
Shoji, T., 374*
Shooter, R. A., 1192*
Shope, R. E., 107*
Shore, H., 78
Short, E. I., 378
Short, G. M., 588
Short, M. L., 735*
Shott, H. C. W., 842*
Showacre, J. L., 635
Shrand, H., 1037
Shrimpton, D. H., 1137
Shrivastav, J. B., 756*
Shrivastava, D. L., (314)*
Shroff, B. C., 242*
Shu, H. L., 103*
Shubladze, A. K., 994
Shukla, K. N., (779)*
Shum, H., 854*
Shurek, B., 880*
Shvedoff, R. A., 392*
Sibalic, M., 343*
Siboulet, A., 731
Sibson, D. E., 1267*
Sichel, H. S., 1023*
Sichel, R., 868*
Sick Absence Statistics Committee of the Permanent Committee and International Association on Occupational Health, 11
Sidel, V. W., (940)
Siefert, G., (1152)*
Siegel, A. C., 277, 956*
Siegel, M., 544*
Siegert, R., 68, 498*
Siehoff, F., 250, 556*, 1236*
Sienkiewicz, I., (322)*
Sievers, J., 831*
Sievers, O., 831
Sifontes, J. E., 50
Sigurjonsson, J., 619, 1186
Sil'chenko, T. S., 887
Silliker, J. H., 885*, (1033)*
Sillioc, R., 1295*
Silva, A., Jr., 468*
Silva, G. A., 585*
Silva, R., 804*, (1129)*
Silver, A. L. L., 148
Silver, S., (1294)
Silver, S. D., 92*

* Joint author.

Silverman, C., 1269*
Silverman, L., 12, 130, 354*
Silverstein, A. M., 836
Silverstolpe, L., 574
Silverstone, H., 550*, 583*
Simáne, Z., (378)* *bis*, 514*
Siminovitch, L., 992*, (1089)
Simionescu, V., 388*
Šimková, A., 1101, 1184, 1216
Šimková, D., 465*
Simmers, R. W., (769)*
Simmonds, S., (638)
Simmons, B. M., (868)*
Simmons, G. C., (491)*
Simon, A., 510* *bis*
Simon, E. H., 523
Simon, G., 544*, 1012
Simon, H., 24
Simon, H. J., 842
Simon, J., 1096*
Simon, M., 1300
Simons, P., (502)*
Simons, R. D. G. P., 1247
Simonson, L., 366
Simonsson, B., (1142), 1222
Simpson, C. F., 776
Simpson, D. I. H., 965*
Simpson, F. J., (195)*
Simpson, J., 927
Simpson, J. A., 75
Simpson, R. W., 904
Simpson, W. G., 1156*
Sinatra, A., 229*
Singer, E., 42
Singer, J. M., (949)
Singh, A., 243, 794, 1231
Singh, C. M., 636*
Singh, H., 1162
Singh, S., 62, 114, 1231*
Singh, S. S., 1231*
Singh, V. N., 1026, (1026)
Sinha, S. N., 447*
Sinnecker, H., 66
Sinsheimer, R. L., 525, (778)
Sinyak, K. M., 289*
Sircar, D. K., 1074*
Sirsi, M., 510*
Sirtori, C. M., 597
Sivarama Sastry, K., (267)*
Six, E., 94
Sjöberg, J. E., 49
Skaar, P. D., 646*
Skelton, M. O., 1179*
Skendzic, M., 575*
Skibińska, T., 619
Skoglund, C. R., 341
Skone, J. F., 279*, 690
Skrídlovská, E., 966*
Skrodzki, E., 642, 1294 *ter*
Skulberg, A., (1295)*
Skurska, Z., (796)
Skurski, A., 660
Škvaril, F., (1169)*
Slack, G. L., 1013*
Slack, J. M., 154
Šlajsová, M., 770*
Slark, A. G., (248)
Slater, E. A., 79*
Slater, N. A. J., 82*
Slaterus, K. W., 766
Slavin, P., 1044
Sleight, G. W., III, 856*
Sleight, S. D., (1206)
Slesarenko, V. V., 487*
Sligh, D. D., 491*
Slonim, D., 1096
Šlopek, S., 213, 660*, 984* *bis*, 985 *ter*, (1221)*
Slotnick, V. B., 1219*
Slutzker, B., 693
Smadel, J. E., 493, 616*, 635* *bis*
Smerdjiev, B., 1213
Smidová, V., 1100*
Smillie, E., (1204)*
Smilovici, M., 28*
Smilovitskaya, G. I., (385)*
Smirnov, S. M., 604
Smith, A. E. W., (379)
Smith, A. H., 1253
Smith, A. J., 914*
Smith, C., 648*
Smith, C. E. G., 226, 742
Smith, C. M., 292
Smith, C. R., 411*
Smith, C. S., 249*
Smith, C. W., (1188)
Smith, D. A., (507), 642
Smith, D. H., 241*, 932
Smith, D. J. W., 490*, 1206*
Smith, D. W., 768*, 882, 882*, 1081* *bis*
Smith, E. E. B., 972*
Smith, E. S. O., 395
Smith, F. A., 27
Smith, G., 357*, 562*, 754, 845*
Smith, G. R., 989, 1295
Smith, H., (81)*, 311*, (390), 422, (640)*, 726*, 888*
Smith, H. W., 771
Smith, I. G., 790
Smith, I. M., 508*
Smith, J., 871*
Smith, J. C., (935)*
Smith, J. G., Jr., 1035*
Smith, J. L., (424)*
Smith, J. M., 377
Smith, J. T., 210*, 295*, 408*, 633*
Smith, K. M., 1296
Smith, K. N., 571*
Smith, K. O., 98*, 651*
Smith, K. U., 1019
Smith, L., 585*, 856
Smith, L. D., (989)
Smith, M. E., 1137* *bis*
Smith, M. G., 217
Smith, M. L., (1188)
Smith, M. M., 205
Smith, N., (1046)
Smith, P. F., (869)
Smith, R. G., 917*
Smith, R. T., 657
Smith, S. G., 55*
Smith, S. M., 972
Smith, V. M., 760*
Smith, W. G., (879), (879)*
Smith, W. W., (538)*
Smither, W. K., 20*
Smogór, W., 766*
Smolens, J., 488
Smorodintsev, A. A., 895, 1069
Smyth, H. F., Jr., (934), (1026)
Smythe, D. S., (232)*
Smythe, P. M., 63
Sneath, P. H. A., 753*, 754, 972
Snell, J. F., (986)*
Snellen, J. W., 1134
Snelling, C. E., 290*
Snider, G. L., 585
Snijder, J., (1256)
Snoke, J. E., (1191)*
Snow, D. W., 1035*
Snow, J. C., 874
Snyder, C. H., 578
Snyder, J. N., 970
Snyder, M. J., 79* *bis*, 969*
Snyder, M. L., 767*
Soare, I., (212)*
Sobel, S., 1111
Sobey, W. R., (440), (440)*
Sobiech, T., 740*
Sobieszczanski, J., 796*
Sobkwicz, H., 710*
Soc. Ital. per lo Studio delle Malattie Infettive e Parassit., 382, 606, 1057
Society for General Microbiology, 753
Soc. Med. Officers of Health, 1044
Soda, R., 554, (554), (554)*
Sodja, I., 61*
Soeters, G. C., 1268*
Soffer, R. L., (213)
Sohier, R., 73 *bis*, 318*, 530*, 650*, 1211*
Sohle Cateula, J. C., 585*
Soike, K. F., 198*
Soiu, J., 388*
Sokol, F., 529*, 1000*
Sokolova, I. S., 289*
Sokolski, W. T., 624
Solanki, B. R., 834
Solbach, W., 136
Solberg, C. O., 68
Solberg, P., (1246)
Soletta, L., (1171)
Solé-Vernin, C., 734*
Solomon, E., 572*
Solomon, I., 737*, 858*
Solomon, M., 194*
Solomon, M. E., (10)
Solomon, M. J., 297*
Solomon, P., 266
Solomon, S., 194*
Soloshenko, I. Z., 65, 848
Solotorovsky, M., 1037*
Soloviev, N. N., (214)*, 889*
Soloviev, V. D., 531
Solov'yev, N. N., (887)*
Solt, K., 385
Somasundaram, P. R., 471*, 476*, 632*

* Joint author.

Somers, G. F., 756*
Somervill, B., 718*
Somora, J., 442*
Sondergren, D., 12*
Sonea, S., 195*, (507)*
Songco, R. S., 472
Soni, R. L., (1058)
Soni, S., 180*
Sonnenwirth, A. C., 1086*
Sorbie, C., 277
Soriano Lleras, A., 313*
Sorina, A. M., 64*
Sorodoc, G., 281*, 607* *bis*, 608*
Soru, E., (515), (1198)
Sos, J., 566*, 713*
Soska, J. W., 631*
Soto, J. M., 55*
Soubrier, R., 1028*
Souda, L. L., (662)*
Šourek, J., 88, 1202*, 1233*
Southam, C. M., 914*
Southgate, B. A., 794
Southwood, A. R., 338, 920
Sowby, F. D., 814
Spagnuolo, M., 277*
Spahr, P. F., (986)
Spain, D. M., 791
Spalatin, J., 501*
Spanedda, A., 614*
Spargo, B., (515)*
Spargo, B. H., (1027)*
Spasojevic, V., 87*
Spaulding, M., 1119*
Spaun, J., (971)
Speir, R. W., 914, 1000
Spence, L., 107*, 321*, 1218, 1276*
Spence, M., 180
Spencer, C., 1018*
Spencer, H. F., 798
Spencer, M., (992)
Spencer, W. A., 104*
Spero, L., 91*
Sperti, G. S., 888*
Spertzel, R. O., 641*
Spicer, C. C., 115*, 240*, 394, 1061
Spicer, D. S., 532, 916*
Spicher, G., 95*, 754*
Spiegelberg, U., 256*
Spielman, D. W., 204*
Spier, R., 599
Spiers, F. W., 12
Spies, H. W., 751*
Spiess, H., 380
Spink, M. S., 1049
Spink, W. W., (918), 1159
Spinu, I., 1262
Spitnik-Elson, P., (986)
Spitsyna, L. N., 1183
Spittle, C. R., (603)
Spitznagel, J. K., 406 *bis*
Spizizen, J., (518)*
Sponzilli, E. E., 168
Spooner, E. T. C., (721), 875
Sporn, A., 357
Spotts, C. R., 404, (986)
Sprangers, M., 185*
Spreafico, J., 425*
Sprecace, G. A., 59
Sprecher, E., 755
Sprinz, H., 518*, 1262
Sprössig, M., 393
Sproule, B. J., 748*
Sprunt, K., 1095
Squeri, L., 70, 431, 964
Squires, S., 732* *ter*
Srager, M., 178*
Sreenivasan, A., (518)*
Sreevalsan, T., 994*, 1092
Srivastava, B. N., 586*
Staab, E. V., 538, 538*
Staack, H. H., 601*, 926
Stableforth, A. W., 506
Staeffen, J., 581*
Staehelin, M., 217
Staib, F., 823 *bis*, (1142)
Staikova, A., 500*
Stallones, R. A., 851*
Stallybrass, F. C., 155
Stamatin, N., (1204)
Stammler, A., (961)*
Stanbury, J. R., (1233)*
Stancari, V., 128*
Stanchev, B. D., 326
Stanczyk, R., 396*, (1178)*
Standard, K. L., 790
Standfast, A. F. B., 87*, 1189
Stanier, R. Y., 404*
Stanković, D., (461)
Stanković, M., 12*
Stanley, B., 746*
Stanley, J. L., 311, 311*
Stanley, N., 804
Stanley, N. F., 616, 651
Stannard, J. N., 27*
Stanworth, D. R., (231)*
Starek, E., (1117)*
Stark, J. M., 356*
Starke, G., 223, 504
Starkey, D. H., 1300*
Starkey, R. H., 465
Starman, B., (778)*
Starr, T. J., 97*, 217*
Staub, 10, 15, 136, 1020
Staub, A. M., (416)
Stauter, H., 430*
Stavitsky, A. B., 657
Stavri, D., 629*
Stavri, N., 1196*
Steel, J., 138*
Steel, K. J., 294*, (621)*, 754
Steenken, W., Jr., 205, 514, (1046)*, 1287*
Stefănescu, C., 177*
Stefanovic, M., 575*
Stefanye, D., 91
Stein, F., 354*
Steinberg, C. M., (777)
Steinborn, K. E., 1271
Steinbrück, P., 1149
Steinman, H. G., 408, 757
Stejskal, A., 386*
Stembridge, V. A., 937*
Stenberg, H., 314
Stenström, R., 744
Stent, G. S., (777)*, (893)
Stenton, P., 275*
Stenzel, W., (637), (1085)*
Stepanischeva, Z. G., 1248
Stepanov, G. P., 1274
Stepanova, L. G., 1099*
Stepanova, S. V., 492*
Stephanopoulos, C., 472
Stephany, H., 10
Stephens, D. F. F., 1010
Stephens, L. S., 348
Stephenson, W., 1076*
Steresco, P., 500*
Sterling, T., 13*
Stern, H., 397*
Sterner, J. H., 123*
Stetkevich, A. A., 536
Stevenet, P., 60
Stevens, A. J., (1143)*
Stevenson, A. C., 239*
Stevenson, C. J., 264
Stevenson, D. K., 946
Stevenson, F. H., 1049*
Stevenson, J., 66*, 297
Stevenson, R. E., 9*
Steward, J. P., 770
Stewart, A. K. McK., 397
Stewart, C. J., 879
Stewart, D. L., 97*
Stewart, F. S., 1195
Stewart, G. F., 261*
Stewart, G. T., 758, 758*, 870
Stewart, R. B., 779
Stewart, R. D., 142 *bis*, 565, 1243
Stewart, W. H., 441
Steytler, J. G., 1206
Stickl, H., 1210
Stiffel, C., 659, 1003*
Stille, W. T., 392, 1061, 1176
Stinebaugh, S., 1002, 1273*
Stinson, F. L., 150
Stinson, J. C., 581*
Stocken, L. A., (213)*
Stocker, B. A. D., 299*, 972*
Stockinger, L., 1001*
Stocks, P., 444, 792
Stockwell, E. G., (441), 542
Stoenner, H. G., 1205*
Stofer, A., 1128*
Stoforos, E., 854*
Stoicescu, E., 819*
Stojanow, D., 181*
Stoker, D. J., 1165
Stokes, E. J., 1158
Stokes, J., 969, 969*
Stokes, J., Jr., 69*, 194*, 488*, 752
Stokes, J., III, 5*, 1052*
Stokes, J. L., 1246*
Stokes, J. R., 400
Stokinger, H. E., 811, (934)
Stollerman, G. H., 277*, 383, 956*
Stolzer, B. L., 484*
Stolzmann, Z., (887)*
Stone, S. H., 660

* Joint author.

Stonebrink, B., 411, 412
Stonehill, R. B., 962*
Stoneman, E. R., 397*
Stones, P. B., 171
Stoppani, A., 72
Stoppelman, M. R. H., 1160
Storz, J., 218
Stöss, B., (1286)
Štota, Z., 813*
Stott, H., 932*
Stout, A. P., 242*
Stout, J. D., (507)
Stove, E. R., (81)*
Štovícek, J., 465*
Stoward, P. J., (755)*
Strandgaard, E., 829, 1149*
Strandström, H., (999)
Straneo, G., 1018*
Strati, I., (467)*
Straub, M., 151*, 578, 1036*
Straus, R., (827)
Strauss, B. S., (638)
Strauss, J., 400, 866, 960*, (1169), 1219
Strauss, M., 878*
Strauszer F. T., 459
Strebel, R., (917)*
Strecker, F. J., 130
Streisinger, G., (1207)*
Streissle, G., 77
Streitfeld, M. M., (1289)
Strelka, F., (1117)*
Strel'tsova, V. N., 492*
Striegel, J. A., (1026)*
Strijdom, B. W., 155
Stroescu, A. M., 862*
Ström, J., 485
Strominger, J. L., (506), 1290*
Stronge, R. F., 268
Stroud, R., 1178*
Strumia, P. V., 1072
Stuart, H. C., 337*
Stuart, L. S., 625, 625*, 1283
Stuart-Harris, C. H., 288, 858*
Stuber, H. W., 485
Stulberg, C. S., 1262*
Stur, D., 413, 1078
Sturgen, N. O., (510)
Sturm, W., 557, 1022
Sturmová, H., 1096*
Styk, B., 528 *bis*, 903, 1093
Stypułkowska, H., (887)
Suárez, O., 1091*
Subbaiah, T. V., 206, 206*, 632 *ter*, 1043*
Subba Rao, G., (463)
Subba Rao, V., (520)
Subramanyan, P., 218
Suchkov, Y. G., 66*
Sudzhayev, G. A., (385)
Sueri, L., 954*
Sugg, J. Y., 903
Suggs, M. T., Jr., 491
Sugihara, P. T., 411*
Sugita, K., 1043*
Sugiura, A., 650
Sujoy, E., 960
Sula, L., 208
Sule, F., 566*, 713*
Sulitzeanu, D., 640*, 773*, 889
Sulkin, S. E., 595, 654*, 1101
Šulová, J., 514*
Sultan, L. U., 948*
Sultzer, B. M., 439
Sulzberger, M. B., 576*
Sulzer, C., 627*
Sümegi, I., 564*
Summers, M. M., 842*
Sunahara, S., 378
Sundara Babu, B. V., 283*
Sunderman, F. W., 461
Sunderman, F. W., Jr., 461*
Suntych, F., 179*
Supniewski, J. V., 1223
Surdan, C., 281*, 607* *bis*, 608*, 1169*
Sureau, P., (917)
Surgalla, M. J., 760*
Suri, J. C., 1055*
Suskind, R. G., (101)*
Sussman, O., 1276*
Sussmann, F. H. A., 726
Suter, E., 413
Suter, L. S., 215*
Sutherland, I. W., 303
Sutherland, J. M., 735
Sutherland, N., 188
Sutliff, W. D., 215*, (468)*
Sutter, V. L., 987
Sutton, R. N. P., 961
Sutton, W. L., 123*
Suzuki, K., 447*
Suzuki, M., (1202)*
Suzuki, N., (304)*
Suzuki, S., 642, (743)*, 960*
Suzuki, T., 544*, 1104*
Švejcar, J., 1199
Svoboda, A., (519)*
Švorcová, S., 465*
Swahn, B., 1265*
Swami, G. A., 602*
Swan, F. H., 1062*
Swann, H., 130*
Swann, P. G., 798
Swartz, M. N., (877)
Swedish Med. Res. Council, 340
Swedish Tobacco Monopoly, 340
Sweeney, E. E., 299, 1082
Sweeney, W. M., 1075
Sweet, B. H., 1219*
Sweigert, C., 413*
Swensson, A., 143*, 1128
Switalska, A., (891)
Sykes, C., (1166)
Sykes, M. K., 63*
Sylwestrowicz, H. D., 368*
Syme, J., 296, 873*
Symes, C. B., 1004
Symmers, W. St. C., (721) *bis*
Symonds, N., 972
Symons, H. W., 259
Syverton, J. T., 751*, 1213*
Szabados, J., (515)*, (1198)*
Szabó, E., 658
Szabó, I., 19*, (883), 1149
Szabó, M., 276*
Szakkay, A., 947*
Szánto, J., 902*
Szántó, R., 1087*
Szanton, V., 194*
Százados, I., 123*
Szczepanski, L. von, (1221)*
Szczesniak, N., 1168*
Szczyglowski, J., 1180*
Szécsey, G., 967*
Székely, I., 19*
Szerémi, K., 466
Szewczykowski, W., 741*
Szilágyi, D., 76*
Szita, J., 1187
Szmuness, W., 281*, 499, 848*, 862, 1067, 1275
Szodoray, L., 813
Szturm-Rubinsten, S., 1292 *bis*, 1292*
Sztymela, L., 1267*
Szufa, M., 272*
Szulga, T., (86), 767 *bis*, (767)*, 767*
Szybalski, W., (760)*
Szyfres, B., 604
Szymanska-Malottke, R., 58*
Szymczykiewicz, K., 1030*
Szymona, M., (212)
Szymona, O., (212)*

T

Tabenkin, B., 402*
Taco, D., (1164)*
Tacquet, A., 633*
Tada, O., 549*
Tadokoro, J., (650)*
Taga, S., 629* *bis*
Tagaya, I., 428
Tager, M., (629)*
Tahara, Y., 563
Tai, F. H., 1268
Tainsh, J. M., 849
Taipale, A., 912*
Takagi, T., 642*
Takahashi, M., 76*, 229*
Takahashi, Y., 158, (158) *bis*, 883*, 1256, 1257*
Takarabe, M., (1080)*
Takátsy, G., 900*
Takayanagi, J., 544*
Takebe, H., 1296
Takehara, M., 535
Takehara, Y., 1197*
Takemoto, K. K., (1214)
Takeuchi, M., 716*
Takeva, T., 326*
Takeya, K., (411), 1197
Talbot, H. P., 381
Taliaferro, L. G., (918)*
Taliaferro, W. H., 657, (918)
Talwalker, Y. V., 829*
Tamarin, A. L., 989*
Tamini, H. A., (83)
Tamir, M., 609*

* Joint author.

Tamm, I., 655*
Tammemagi, L., (491)
Tamura, H., 1043*
Tan, E., 624*
Tan, E. M., (630)
Tanaka, K., 312 *bis*
Tanaka, N., (231)
Tanaka, S., (1202)*
Tanaka, T., 418*
Tanami, Y., 97*, 217, (218)*, 992
Tánásesco, D., (515)*, (1198)*
Tancredi, F., (967)*
Tan Kheng Khoo, 368*
Tannahill, R. W., 169
Tanner, J. M., 239*
Tanner, W. S., 548*
Tan Thiam Hok, 1147, 1287
Tapia, A., 1145*
Taplin, D., (467)
Taran, I. F., (1264)
Tarkhanova, I. A., 1305*
Tarshis, M. S., 1196
Tartler, G., 505
Taschdjian, C. L., 579*
Tasman, A., 276*, 585, 1189*
Tateno, I., 960
Tatum, E. L., 97*
Taubeneck, U., 1202
Taubenhaus, L. J., 1042
Tauber, H., (1286)
Taubler, J. H., 877
Taussig, A., 893
Taverne, J., 897*
Tawara, J. T., 293
Tawara, M., 1247*
Tayeau, F., 453
Taylor, A. R., 655*
Taylor, C. E. D., 817*
Taylor, D. M., 1115*
Taylor, F. H., (1142)*
Taylor, G., 734, 1076, 1156*, 1282
Taylor, G. C., 422*
Taylor, J., 516
Taylor, J. D., 923*
Taylor, J. J., 1036
Taylor, K., (894), (894)*, (1084)
Taylor, M. E., 171*
Taylor, M. J., 91 *bis*
Taylor, M. P., 1115*
Taylor, P. F., 553*
Taylor, R. L., 370*
Taylor, R. M., 814
Taylor, W. I., 885 *bis*, 1201
Taylor-Robinson, D., 907, 996, 1173
Tecce, N., 853
Tee, G. H., 261*, 1137
Teisinger, J., 1243*
Teller, J. P., 345
Tellesson, W. G., 353
Telner, P., 576*
Telniceanu, A., 858*
Temple, D. E., 576*
Tenby (Viscount), 80
Teng, P., 370
Teng, Y. C., 1052
Tengg, N. E., 1076*
Tennant, A. D., 927 *bis*
Tentoni, R., 28*
Teodorescu, G., 604*
Teokharov, B. A., 169
Tepper, L. B., 1006
Terreni, A. A., 263
Terskikh, I. I., 960
Terskikh, V. I., 64, 522
Tesarova-Magrova, J., 1059
Tesseraux, H., 252
Tété, E., 162
Teuscher, G., 181*
Texeira, R., 60
Tezok, F., 601*
Thal, E., 1294
Thaler, M. M., (1167)
Thatcher, F. S., 816, 1136
Thean, P. C., 624*
Therre, P., 912*
Theus, P. M., 505*
Thieblot, L., 1025*
Thiede, W. H., (501)
Thiele, G., 430*
Thiemann, J. E., (646)
Thind, K. S., (314)
Thiodet, J., 146
Thirumalachar, M. J., 150*
Thivolet, J., 73* *bis*, 479
Thomas, A. H., 172
Thomas, G., 845*
Thomas, H. E., 1150
Thomas, L. A., 1068
Thomas, S. B., 244, 1137
Thomason, B. M., 420 *bis*, 420*
Thompson, A. R., 12*
Thompson, N., 450*
Thompson, R. E. M., 580*
Thomsen, V. F., 870
Thomson, A., (1011)
Thomson, M. L., 20, 20*
Thomson, N. B., Jr., (483)*
Thomson, S. W., 171*
Thomssen, R., 180*, 750*, 997, 997*
Thorbecke, G. J., 231* *bis*
Thorburn, H., (436)*
Thorén, M. M., 997*
Thorne, C. B., 311*
Thorne, M. G., 380*, 477*
Thorngate, A. A., 814*
Thornley, M. J., 313*
Thornton, M. J., (721)*
Thorpe, J., 700*
Thorpe, J. J., 13
Thouvenot, H., 414*
Thurman, W. G., 1260
Thurston, J. R., 514*, (1046)
Tiboni, E. A., 355*
Tichácek, B., 717*
Tichý, V., 619*
Ticknore, W., 402*
Tiecco, G., 88 *bis*, (515)*
Tiedemann, J. H., 1156
Tigertt, W. D., 435* *bis*, 595, 784*, 890*, 982*, 1182*
Tilden, E. B., (371), (371)*
Tillmann, A., 1021*
Timakov, V. D., 778
Timár, M., 22*
Timbury, M. C., 655*
Timm, E. A., 97*, 504*
Timoşca, S., 1196*
Ting, R., (1196)*
Ting, R. C., 777
Tinker, C. M., 1120*
Tint, H., (80), 898*
Tirunarayanan, M. O., 510, 871, 1198
Tiszavölgyi, G., 123*
Titova, N. G., (321)*, 1001*
Titsworth, E., 1249*
Tivenius, L., 49*
Tkaczowa, A., 1071*
Tleugabylov, M. K., 604*
Tobin, J. O'H., 225*, 434*
Toda, T., 1197*
Toennies, G., 755
Togo, Y., 969*
Toida, I., 980
Toivanen, P., 613*
Tokunaga, T., 894*
Tolbert, O., 652, 782
Toldan, L., 178*
Tolot, F., 931*, 1028, 1031*
Tolskaya, E. A., 289*
Tománek, R., 759*
Tomasoffová, A., 770*
Tomaszunas, S., 953
Tomcsányi, A., 833, 833*
Tomescu, C., 819
Tomich, E. G., 368*
Tomić-Karović, K., 408
Tominaga, S., 884
Tominz, L., 938*
Tomonaga, M., (1134), 1114*
Tompkins, A. B., 170 *bis*
Tompkins, V. N., 33*
Tompsett, R., 871
Tonge, J. I., 490
Tonning, H. O., 405*, 757*
Topciu, A., (204)*, 980
Topolyanskaya, S. I., (1247)
Töppich, E., 255
Töreci, K., 872
Torii, F., 881*
Torkelson, T. R., 145, 357
Torning, K., 46*
Torop, H. A., 1300*
Torregrosa, L., 177*
Torres Parra, M., 933*
Torres Pereira, A., 201, 1079
Tosh, F. E., 577*, 1147*
Totaro, S., 279*
Tóth, I., 192*
Tóth, L., 201*
Touati, E., 146*
Toussaint, A. J., (1221), (1221)*
Továrek, J., 399*
Towers, A. G., 301, 1049*
Townley, R. R. W., 190*
Townsend, E. H., Jr., 1277
Townsley, H. C., 287*
Toyoshima, K., 229
Toyoura, E., (81)*

* Joint author.

Trabulsi, L. R., 637*
Tracy, E. T., 446*
Trafford, J. A. P., 1073
Trans. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., (721)
Tran Van Ky, P., 152*, 719*, (1141)*
Trapani, R. J., 635*, (918)
Traub, E., 227 *ter*, (534), 656, 915
Traub, R., 1006
Traub, R. G., 1172*
Travassos, J., 864, 864* *ter*
Travers, P. R., 819
Travis, R. E., 267, (468)*
Trembowler, P., (774)*
Tremouroux, J., 552*
Trense, E., (801)
Tresselt, H. B., 91*, 641*
Tret'yak, M. A., 610*
Trevathan, R. D., (1256)*
Treves, B., 475*
Tribby, I., (469)*
Tribe, C. R., (955)*
Triggiani, G., 27
Triggiani, L., 1258
Trinh, P., 52
Tritch, O. J., 1208*
Trnka, L., (881)*
Trnka, Z., (1305)
Troisi, F. M., 711
Trojaborg, W., 182*
Tromans, W. J., 94
Trombetta, N., (529)
Tronnier, H., 27
Troquet, J., 711*
Trosper, F., 198*
Trotter, W. R., 787
Truckenbrodt, H., 190, 1143
Truhaut, R., 12, (445), 1026
Trujillo, A., 1197*
Tsaturova, G. A., 155
Tscheschmedjiev, J., 26*
Tseng, Y., 970*
Tsubura, E., 265, 266, 369*
Tsuda, T., 1043*
Tsukahara, T., (153), (721)
Tsukamura, M., (208), (634), (768), 881 *bis*, (881), 1197, (1198)
Tsung, C. M., (879)
Tubylewicz, H., (215) *bis*, (1088)
Tucker, F. L., (1188)
Tucker, R. G., (217)
Tucker, S. M., 1267
Tucker, V. M., 64*
Tuckman, E., 738
Tugarinova, V. N., 545*
Tulis, J. J., 847*
Tully, J. G., 416, 516*, 982*, 983
Tumbusch, W. A., 622*
Tunaru, C., 596
Tunstall, L. H., 407*
Tuomioja, M., 161*
Tuomola, T., 1020*
Tur, J., 710*
Tura, S., 736*
Turbow, B. A., (1252)*
Turchetto, P., 1028*
Turgeon, F., 1203
Turk, D. C., 1161
Turk, J. L., 609
Turkówna, E., 741*
Turner, G. C., 262
Turner, L. H., 742*
Turner, P. P., 1044
Turner, R. C., 1229, 1245
Turner, R. O., 795*
Turner, W., 850
Turri, M., 754, 754*
Turtle, E. E., 331
Tusl, M., 465*
Tuszkiewicz, A., 741
Tverdy, G., 253*
Twigg, G. I., 9
Tybring, L., 1076* *bis*
Tyler, P. S., (10)
Tynan, E., 1119*
Tynes, B. S., 1055
Työnan, E., 423*
Tyrrell, D. A. J., (528)*, 851* *bis*, 907*, 996*, 1172*, 1173*, 1269
Tysset, C., (1116)*, (1206)*
Tytell, A. A., 532, 916*, 1300
Tzamouranis, N., 1282*

U

Uan Ti Lian, 1211*
Uchida, T., 771*, (1291)*
Udall, V., 858*
Udani, P. M., 1109
Udicki-Popovic, S., 600*
Uecker, W., (95), (1192)
Ueno, K., (743)*
Uetake, H., 771
Uete, T., 628
Ueyanagi, J., (1077)*
Ugorski, L., (796)
Uhr, J. W., 539, 917
Ujhelyi, K., 515, 1083*
Ujváry, G., 201
Ulfvarson, U., 1241
Ullrich, J., 129
Ulmer, W. J., 130
Ulrich, E. W. 267*
Ulson, C. M., 734*
Ulstrup, J. C., 482
Umbarger, H. E., (89)*, (213)*, (887)*
Ungar, J., 172, 485*, 505, 857*, 1189
Ungar, R. F., 999*
Unger, L., (315)
United Kingdom, 1007
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, (1306)
United States. Army (Medical Dept.), 664
——. Atomic Energy Commission, (125)
——. Dept. Health, Education & Welfare, 638, (986), (1106), 1259
——. Nat. Acad. Sciences, (125), 595
——. Nat. Inst. Allergy and Infect. Dis., 493
——. Nat. Insts. Health, (125), 757
United States. Nat. Res. Council, (125), 595
——. Pub. Health Service, 944
Uotila, B., 637* *ter*
Upadhyay, J., 1246
Upchurch, H. F., 1103*
Upholt, W. M., 463*
Urabe, H., 839*
Uraleva, V. S., 603*
Urano, M., 378*
Urbá-Holmgren, R., (520)
Urbančik, R., 514*, (881)
Urbaschek, B., 1085 *bis*
Ursing, B., 1265
Ushio, K., 710*
Uttley, K. H., 239, 375
Utz, J. P., 292*, 945*, 1249
Uzbekova, B. R., 604*

V

Vacher, B., 506*
Vacirca, G., 607
Váczi, L., 300 *bis*
Vadlamudi, S., 226*
Vahlne, G., 574*
Vaichulis, E. M. K., 631
Vainer, H., 176
Vairo, E., 1154
Vaizey, J. M., 802
Vakilzadeh, J., 592
Valach, V., 256*
Valadian, I., 337
Valcárcel, M., 1271*
Valdes-Dapena, A., (918)*
Válek, A., 256*
Valenciano, L., 913*
Valentine, R. C., 1297
Valentová, N., 1100*
Valenzuela, A., (1129)*
Valér, M., 147
Valic, F., 566
Vallée, A., 640* *bis*
Vallejos, M. E., 958*
Vallet, L., 1059*
Valori, P., (1034)*
Valoroso, L., 101*
Vámos, G., 177*
Van Beek, A., 1268*
Van Beusekom, C., (585)
Van Bibber, M. J., (213)*
Van Blommestein, E. J., 1239*
Van Blommestein, J. H. G., 245
Van Bogaert, A., 253
Vanbreuseghem, R., 575*, 1140*
Vancea, G., 25*, 713*
Vanderhaeghe, H., 1279*, 1280*
Van der Hoeden, J., 741
Van Der Kuip, L., (528)*, 851*
Van der Maas, J. G. A., (585)*
Van Der Sar, A., 293
Van der Sluys, I., (1089)*
Vander Stoep, E. M., 274, 1154*
Van Der Veen, J., 69, 185*
Van Der Wall, H. M., 867*
Van de Steen, R., 253*

* Joint author.

Van Dijck, P. J., 1279*, 1280
Vandiviere, H. M., 207, 592*
Vandiviere, M., 50*, 592*
Vandra, E., (883)*, (1196)
Van Driel, C. B., 276*
Van Drimmelen, G. C., 90
Vanduffel, J., 253*
Van Duyn, J., 558*
Van Dyke, A., 963*
Vaněcková, N., 966*
Vanek, E., 184* *bis*
Van Engel, E. L., 148
Van Furth, R., 387
Van Goor, I. A., 1243*
Van Heyningen, W. E., 312
Van Hoosier, G. L., Jr., 320, 320*, 429, 1215
Van Horn, M., 795*
Vanini, G. C., 878, 1077, 1141, (1220)*
Van Keulen, A., 770*
Van Lennep, H. J., 558*
Van Loghem, J. J., 70 *bis*
Van Mechelen, V., 804
Van Neer, F. C. J., 363*
Van Noorle Jansen, L. M., 280*
Vannugli, R., (606)
Van Oye, E., 1292
Van Peenen, P. F. D., 62*
Van Proosdij, C., 235
Van Raalte, H., 713
Van Ramshorst, J. D., 276*, 1189*
Van Regenmortel, M. H. V., (428)*
Van Rooyen, C. E., 781*
Vanselow, N. A., (578)
Vantsis, J. T., 1298
Van Tubergen, R. P., (308)
Van Vunakis, H., 93*, (894), (1207)*
Van Vuuren, P. J., 155*
Van Zaane, D. J., 185
Vardanis, A., (356)
Varela, G., 489
Varfolomeeva, A. A., 740, 741
Varga, D. T., 597, 598*
Varga, S., 854*
Vargas Mendez, O., 394*
Vargosko, A. J., 185*
Vargues, R., (420)
Váron, M., (212)*
Vas, I., 158
Vasák, V., 141*
Vasaturo, G., 825*
Vasbinder, H., 29*
Vasilesco, T., 422*, 773*, 1262*
Vasil'ev, N. V., (1264)*
Vasil'ev, V. N., 535*
Vasil'eva, N. N., (1095)*
Vasileva, O. I., 545*
Vasil'eva, V. I., 614
Vasiliu, E., 737*
Vasquez, A., (1129)*
Vasquez, L. A., 478*
Vassiliadis, P., 1282
Vaughan, H. F., 343
Vaughan, J. H., (658)*
Vaughan, L. M., 596*
Vaurs, R., 198*
Vazirani, S. J., 794*
Veber, P. N., (1247)*
Veeraraghavan, N., 994
Veger, J., 926
Vela, M., 586*
Velaudapillai, T., 307*
Velichkovsky, B. T., 131
Velu, S., 471*, 476, 632*, 949*, 951* *bis*, 1043
Venkatachalam, P. S., 1228
Venkatasubramanyam, V., (267)*
Venkitasubramanian, T. A., 1026*, (1026)*
Vennart, J., 464
Ventre, F., 643*
Venulet, J., 271*
Verani, P., (896)*, 1189*
Verbev, P. E., 500
Vercruysse, A., 445
Verder, E., 415
Verdier, E., (807)*
Verduzco Peñafiel, A., 1047*
Verger, P., (471)*
Verhulst, H. L., (567)*
Verity, C., 23*
Vermeer, J. H., 1048
Vermeulen, W., 645*
Véron, M., (87)
Versteeg, J., 746
Versteeg, J. P. J., 566*
Verstraete, J., 603*
Vertenyi, A., 307*, (1293)*
Vesley, D., 1050*
Viad, R., 79
Vial, J., (85)*
Viallier, J., (85), 631, 880, 1286, 1288
Vicente Pardo, J., 66*
Vicher, E. E., 631*
Vick, J., (918)*
Victor, G., 483
Vidal, R., (1252)*
Vidales F., C., 724*
Vieli, R., 555
Viera, R. A., 836
Vierling, R., 313*
Vieu, J. F., 777
Vigier, P., 1223
Vigliani, E. C., 12, 130, 144*, 145, 1129
Vignec, A. J., 1186*
Vignon, B., 342*
Vigovskii, A. I., (437)*
Viklický, J., 609
Vilardell, F., (918)*
Vilček, J., 227, 437* *bis*, 1000*, 1002, 1100
Vilcek, V., 987*
Villa, L., 770
Villalobos M., J., 855*
Villari, V., 607, 607*
Villemot, J. M., (662)
Vil'ner, L. M., 997*
Vincent, J., 263
Vincze, E., 147*, 882*
Vineall, A. J. P., 259
Vinet, G., (891)*
Vinha, C., 847*
Vinnars, E., 1078
Vinnik, C. A., 990
Vinodraj, P., 218*
Vinze, V. L., (1072)*
Violet, P., 73* *bis*
Virat, J., 187, (223)*, 286*
Virgilio, A., (646)*
Virtama, P., 722
Virtanen, S., 829, 1257
Vischer, W. A., 414*, 514, 871*
Vismans, J. B. M., 1239*
Visser, S., 581*
Viswanathan, R., 1012, 1026*, (1026)*
Visweswaram, D., (520)*
Vitá, A., (280)
Vitali, M., 746*, 747*, 954*
Vitali-Mazza, L., (529)*
Vitani, C., 135*
Vitéz, I., 1078
Vlădoianu, I. R., (1164)*
Vobecký, J., 749
Vogel, E. H., 769*
Vogel, E. H., Jr., 622*
Vogel, H., 521
Vogel, R. A., 469, 1189
Vogelsang, T. M., 734*
Vogliazzo, U., 132
Vogt, A., 612*
Vogt, A. B., 488*
Vogt, J. E., 291
Vogt, J. J., 1234*
Volf, V., 146
Völkel, K., 175*
Volkin, E., (506)
Volkova, V. M., 994*
Vollum, R. L., 600
Vondrácke, V., 960*
Von Euler, U. S., 341
Vonka, V., 966*
Von Preyss, J. A., 358
Von Schulthess, G., 701
Von Wasielewski, E., 430
Vorob'ev, A. A., 521*, 1205*
Vörös, S., 307*
Voroshilova, M. K., 217, 289*
Vorwald, A. J., 711*, 1122*
Voskresenskii, B. V., 735
Voussure, G., 175*
Vrcha, L., 465*
Vrubel, F., 472*
Vulchanov, V. H., (1305)*
Vygodchikov, G. V., 521, 1205
Výmola, F., 771, 987*
Vysotskii, B. V., (1056)

W

Waaler, H., (1039)
Wachnik, Z., 740*
Wada, E., 643*
Wade, L., 700
Wadia, R. S., 713*
Wagener, G., 278
Wager, O., 481*, 744*
Wagg, R. E., 1079*

* Joint author.

Wagler, F., 1025
Wagner, H. J., 772*
Wagner, R. P., (415)*
Wagner, R. R., 902*
Wahi, P. L., 271*, 1231*
Wahl, R., 408, 410, 630, (1089)
Wahn, K., (980)*
Waisberg S., E., (520)*
Waisbren, B. A., (1053), 1190
Wakeley, C., 350
Wakim, K. G., (935)*
Wako, H., 1185
Waksman, S. A., 235
Walcher, D. N., 615*
Wald, R., 1284*
Waldstein, S. S., (1252)*
Walecki, H., 601
Walkenhorst, W., 130*, 248*, 1021
Walker, D. J., 410*
Walker, D. L., 526*
Walker, F. C., 439
Walker, G. L., 554*
Walker, H. W., (507)
Walker, K. C., 567*
Walker, R. J., Jr., 736*
Walker-Smith, J., 390*
Walkley, J. E., 357, 564*
Wallace, J. G., 632* *bis*
Wallace, J. M., 1144, 1252
Wallace, R., 869*, 1163*
Waller, R. E., 241
Wallerström, A., 58
Wallington, E. A., 667
Wallis, C., 653, 1094, 1095, 1101*, 1213, 1297
Wallis, S. R., 1013
Wallman, I. S., 872
Walper, J. F., (1188)*
Walsh, G., 630*
Walsh, J. J., (68)
Walter, E., 16, 1021
Walter, T., 75, 863
Walter, W. G., 919
Walter, Z., 863*
Walters, V., 761*
Walton, W. H., 130*
Waluszkiewicz, H., 1181*
Wang, C. F., (842)*
Wang, H. Y., 970*
Wang, S. P., 1276 *ter*, 1276*
Wang, S. S., 96*
Wanic, W., 563*
Wannamaker, L. W., 628*, 955*, 1285*
Waravdekar, V. S., (918)*
Ward, E. E., 603*
Ward, H. P., 824
Ward, M. K., 641*
Ward, R. L., 48*
Ward, T. G., 217
Warden, A. D., 465*
Wardlaw, A. C., (1003)
Warfvinge, L. E., 1148, 1198*
Warin, R. P., 575*, 1140*
Warkany, J., (239)
Warner, G. S., 322*
Warner, P., 481
Warren, G. H., 891
Warren, J., 224, 437, 753, 867*, (969)*, 1069, 1110*, 1186*
Warren, R. J., 858*
Washburn, A. M., 187*
Washington, O., 1293*
Wasilewska, E., (796)*
Wasley, G. D., 667
Wasserman, E., 109, 440*
Wassermann, F. E., 1211
Wassermann, M., 25, 560, 713
Watanabe, I., (428)*
Watanabe, J., 716*
Watanabe, T., 306, 632*
Watanabe, Y., (523), 988* *bis*
Waterhouse, R., (1011)
Waters, S. R., 958*
Waters, T. C., 13
Waterson, A. P., 236, 900, 1002
Waterworth, P. M., 1072*, 1076*
Watkins, J. F., (525)
Watkins, R. B., 383*
Watler, D. C., 7
Watorski, K., (358)
Watson, A. J., 556*
Watson, B. K., 221
Watson, D. W., 427*
Watson, E. D., (769)
Watson, R. L., 852*
Watson, R. W., (772)*
Watt, A., 171*
Watt, J. M., 1224
Watt, L., 51, 275*, 594
Wayne, L. G., 210
Weaver, N. K., 13*
Webb, A. H., 583
Webb, J. K. G., 829*
Webb, S. J., (89), 325*
Webb, W. R., (342)
Weber, D., 389*, 880
Weber, G., 568
Webster, B. H., 1250
Webster, I., 557, 931*, 1023*, (1236), 1238*
Webster, M. E., (214)*, (215)*, (891)
Webster, R. A., 390
Webster, R. G., 902*
Wecker, E., (1089), 1302
Weckström, P., (1304)*
Wedum, A. G., 595
Weed, L. A., 824*
Wegman, J. C., 82*
Wegmann, T., 860*
Wegner, M. J., 1141*
Wehrle, P. F., 483*
Weibel, J., 784*, (996)*
Weibel, R., 400*, 969* *bis*
Weidmann, G., 22*
Weigand, H., 534* *bis*
Weigle, W. O., 657
Weiglin, W., 1235*
Weil, C. S., (1026)*
Weiler, K. J., 546
Weinbach, R., 191, 500*
Weinberg, E. D., 297
Weinberg, R., (1085)*
Weinberger, H. L., 483*
Weinbren, M. P., 786*
Weinstein, I., (1086)
Weinstein, L., 215*, (438)*, 508, 783, 844*, (977)*
Weinstein, M., 481*
Weintraub, L., 611*
Weir, R. N., 813
Weiser, H. H., 795*
Weiser, O. L., 44*
Weiss, C. F., 655*
Weiss, D. W., 981
Weiss, E., (1088)
Weiss, W., 924*
Weissbach, A., (427)
Weissfeiler, J., 497, 882
Weist, H. J., 24
Weitgasser, H., 1033
Weitz, B. G. F., 1189*
Weizel, H. A. E., 623
Welch, A. D., 1059*
Welch, A. M., 946
Welch, L. J., 300*
Weld, J. T., 976
Welford, A. T., 1019
Welke, G., 223*, 504*
Weller, T. H., 993*
Wellings, I., 341
Wellman, W. E., 277*, 885*
Wells, A. R., (935)*
Wells, H. B., 374*, 1187*
Welsh, B., 443*, 1110*
Welsh, J. D., 720
Wende, E., 1126
Wendt, G. R., 335*
Wenk, E. J., (917)*
Wenk, P., (1141)
Wenner, H. A., 1213*
Werbin, B. Z., 278
Werkle, K., 709*
Werner, H., 118*, 620*, 1280*
Werrin, M., 355*
Werthemann, A., 711*
West, B., 1193
West, J. B., 130
West African Council for Med. Res., 170
Westaway, E. G., (518)*
Westbrook, G. R., 64*
Wester, P. O., 828*
Westerboer, I., (16), 1235
Westermark, T., 341
Westman, J., 1299*
Westphal, O., (402), 416*, 1290*
Westwood, J. C. N., 284*
Wetherhold, J. M., 23
Wetzler, T. F., 1138
Whalen, R. P., 1227
Whaler, B. C., 643*
Wheater, D. W. F., 85
Whipple, G. H., 12
Whitaker, J. A., 806
Whitaker, S., (982)*
Whitby, J. L., 658, 917*
Whitcomb, F., 376*
White, A., 57, 201, 597*, 598, 1033

* Joint author.

White, A. A., 17
White, A. C., 871
White, C., 1177*
White, C. L., 446*
White, D. C., (982)
White, E. A., (1085)*
White, F. H., 776*
White, H., 1192
White, H. H., 850
White, H. R., 1033*
White, J., 861*
White, R. S., 578*
White, S. C., (451)
White, T. G., 425
Whitefield, M., 975
Whitehead, K. P., 798
Whiteley, H. J., (992)*
Whiteside, R. E., 982
Whitfield, J. F., 972
Whitman, L., 107*
Whitmore, D. N., 371
Whitmore, G. F., (900)*
Whitney, L., 11*
Whittenberger, J. L., 712*
Whittet, T. D., 326*
Whitwell, F., 793 *bis*
Wichmann, G., (1206)*
Wickström, J., 613*
Widelock, D., 379*, 380*
Wieczorek, Z., (86), 767, (767), 767* *bis*
Wiedermann, G., 891, 1003, 1003*, 1055*
Wiener, A., 431*
Wiener, H., 185*
Wier, J. A., 44
Wierzbicki, J., (795)
Wiesmann, E., 860, 1065*
Wig, K. L., 43, 692
Wigand, R., 104, 1065, 1097, 1098
Wigley, R. D., 383*, 482*
Wijsmuller, G., 50
Wiklund, P. E., 874
Wikramanayake, T. W., (360)
Wilanowska, J., 863*
Wilansky, D. L., 36*
Wilchoz, T., 958*
Wilcocks, C., 328, 1246
Wilcox, K. R., Jr., 862
Wilczynski, M., 1151*
Wildführ, G., 662
Wildy, P., 648, 754, 991*, (1297)*, 1298*
Wiley, B. B., 764
Wilke, H., 645*
Wilkins, M. D., 1200*
Wilkins, M. H. F., (992)*
Wilkins, M. P., 516*
Wilkinson, G. R., 626
Wilkinson, J. F., 303*
Will, D. W., 371*, 513
Willard, C. Y., 406*
Willcox, R. R., 669, 836, 840, 954, 1048, 1155, (1155), 1156
Willems, H. M. C. C., 636* *bis*, 1291*, 1292*
Willett, K. C., 1007
Williams, A. E., (390)*, 422*, (640)*, 888*
Williams, B. Z., 318*
Williams, C. R., 12
Williams, H., 16, 350, (436)
Williams, H. C. M., 1105
Williams, J. D., 1241
Williams, K., 12
Williams, M. C., 786 *bis*, 968
Williams, M. G., 149, 900*
Williams, M. H., Jr., 473
Williams, N., 170
Williams, R. C., 654*
Williams, R. C., Jr., 956
Williams, R. E. O., 173, 492*, 506
Williams, R. P., (513)*
Williamson, D. M., 258
Williamson, G. M., 1085
Williamson, W. M., (371)*
Williamson, W. S., 861*
Willighagen, R. G. J., (528)*
Willis, A. T., (516)*, 1295
Willis, H. S., 207*
Willis, S., 50
Williston, E. H., 1082
Wilson, A. B., 312*
Wilson, A. C., (986)
Wilson, A. M. M., 265*, 1160*
Wilson, B. D. R., 857*
Wilson, C. C., 1177*
Wilson, E., 263*, 816
Wilson, G. S., 1176
Wilson, J. B., 299*, 628*, 775*, 894*
Wilson, J. G., 815
Wilson, J. H., 978*
Wilson, J. M. G., 115*
Wilson, J. N., 1301
Wilson, J. W., 1038
Wilson, R. H. L., 10*
Wilson, R. J., 196*, 504, 856, 1272*
Wilson, R. M., 945
Wilson, W., (624)
Wilson, W. A., 932*
Wilton, E. A., 1186*
Wimberly, I. L., 1095*
Winder, F., (1044)
Winder, F. G., (412)
Windisch, S., 755
Windom, R. E., 1158*
Winger, A., 154*
Winkel, A., 15, 137, 1020
Winkel, C. A., 293*
Winkelmann, R. K., (935)*
Winkelstein, W., Jr., 969, 1179*
Winkler, C., 1020
Winkler, K. C., 202, 1195*
Winks, R., 960
Winn, J. F., 539*
Winship, D. H., 398
Winter, B. V., 1165
Winzler, R. J., 221*
Wiór, H., 396*, (1178)*
Wirtz, G. H., 661
Wisch, W., 16
Wisner, C., 910*
Wisse, M. J., 405*
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., (426) *bis*
Wissler, H., 443
Witebsky, E., 599*
Withnell, A., 336
Witt, G., (217)
Witt, K., (390)*
Witten, V. H., 576*
Wittler, R. G., 507* *bis*
Wittmann, G., 95*
Wittstadt, F., 841*, 948*
Witz-Berger, M. A., 297*, 1252*
Wiznitzer, T., 325*
Woese, C. R., (401)
Wojnarowska, M., (325)*
Wolf, H. A., 178*
Wolfe, A. D., (871)*
Wolfe, E. K., Jr., 595
Wolfe, H. R., 257*, 359, 567, 938*
Wolff, D. A., 1080
Wolff, H. S., 130*, 1235*
Wolff, J. W., 314, 740, 990, (1056)*, 1168
Wolinsky, E., 873, 1049*
Wöllner, D., 1187
Wolnisty, C., (502)
Wolochow, H., 1089*
Wong, M. M., 262*
Wong Mook Ow, 732
Wood, C. H., 798, 1120*
Wood, F. B. G., 1179*
Wood, G. E., 743, 1056*, 1205*
Wood, H. F., 843*
Wood, J. C., (1280)*
Wood, J. E., Jr., (1166)*
Wood, P., 1174
Wood, R. M., 1059*
Woodall, J. P., 786, 968*
Woodall, J. T., 738*
Woodbine, M., (260)*, 571*
Woodie, J., 431*
Woodin, A. M., (409)
Woodley, D. W., 383
Woodroffe, G. E., (10)*
Woodroofe, G. M., 993
Woodrow, R., 1272*
Woodruff, A. W., 350
Woods, C. J., (413)
Woods, D. D., (420)*
Woods, G. T., 1057
Woods, H., 126
Woods, M. W., 917*
Woodward, P., 469*
Woodworth, H. C., (662)
Wooley, C. F., 577
Worcester, J., 712*
Work, T. H., 1068*
Work, T. S., (1000)*
World Health Organization, 921, 939, 1040
——: *Chronicle*, 372, 1033
——: Pub.Health Papers, 56, (790), 1228
——: Technical Report Ser., 120, 233, 347, 712, 941, 971, 1014, 1133, 1215, (1231)
Wormnes, S., 477*
Worth, G., 250*, 556, 1236*

* Joint author.

Woudstra, M. C., 269*
Woznicka, W., (297)*
Wright, A. P., 568
Wright, C. S., 318*
Wright, E. S., 626
Wright, G. G., (890)
Wright, G. W., 1122*
Wright, R., 63
Wright, W. C., 869*
Wright, W. F., 948
Wrinkle, C. K., 1286*
Wroczynski, M., 58* *bis*
Wrong, N. M., (150)
Wu, H., 970*
Wu, S. H., 577
Wu, T., 970*
Wundt, W., 310
Wurm, M., (827)*
Wylde, E. M. B., 790
Wylie, C. M., 542
Wylie, E. B., (986)
Wylie, K. O., 1010*
Wyllie, J. C., 75*, 290*
Wyman, L., 1189*
Wynder, E. L., 340, 341
Wyndham, C. H., 1019
Wynne, E. S., (1087)*
Wynter, H. H., 1161*
Wyon, J. B., 62*, 114*
Wysocka, F., 741*
Wysocki, J., (1180)
Wysoczyńska, H., 77*, 535, 536*

X

Xeros, N., (918)*
Xintaras, C., 355*, 562*

Y

Yaffe, S. J., 842*
Yager, R. H., 1056*
Yakhno, M. A., 528*
Yakovac, W. C., 413
Yale J. Biol. & Med., 1177
Yamada, T., 1218*
Yamagata, H., 1247*
Yamagata, N., 814
Yamaguchi, H., (231)*
Yamaguchi, J., (411)
Yamamoto, A., 643*
Yamamoto, H., 708, (1077)* *bis*
Yamamoto, K., 158*, (158)*, 883, 1257*
Yamamoto, M., 881*
Yamamoto, N., 528*
Yamamoto, R., 261
Yamamoto, T., 716*
Yamamura, Y., 1083*
Yamazi, Y., 979
Yanagawa, R., 775
Yanchenko, M. K., 603*
Yang, C. S., 187, 1297*
Yang, K. L., 577*
Yankauer, A., 335
Yanofsky, C., (772)*
Yarinsky, A., 92*
Yarita, T., 979*
Yaroslavskaya, N. V., 745*
Yasuda, J., 267*
Yasuhira, K., 1046
Yates, J., 725*
Yates, J. L., 1147*
Yde, H., 1149*
Yee, R. B., 771*, 1190
Yeh, M. T., 846*
Yellore, S., 297*
Yen, C. H., 1276*
Yenson, E., 734*
Yeremyan, A. V., 1266*
Yerga, M., 265*
Yim, H., 1051
Yin Coggrave, M., 1211
Yllner, S., 564*
Yomtov, M., 982*
Yoneda, M., 85, (302), (631)*, 884
Yoo, O. H., 473*
York, W. H., (502)
Yoshida, I., (213)*
Yoshida, K., 374
Yoshida, M., 839*
Yoshioka, I., 286*
Yoshiyuki, T., (231)*
Yoshizumi, M., 724
Yotis, W. W., 877
Youatt, J., (1198)
Young, B. G., (1089)*
Young, D. L., 609*
Young, E. G., (945)*
Young, J. M., 33*, 943*
Young, K., 282
Young, P. C., 398*
Young, R. D., (1003)*
Young, V. M., 603
Youngner, J. S., 652*, 782*, 993
Yourassowsky, E., 973
Yow, E., (62), 558*, 624
Yow, M. D., 1076
Yucel, A., 886
Yudelovich, I. O., 617
Yugoslav Typhoid Commission, 1163
Yuki, S., (1207)

Z

Žáček, K., 966
Zachary, R. B., 1011
Zaffiro, P., 53*, 393*, 1087*
Zagala, J. G., 956
Žagar, Ž., 408*
Zagarese, G., 459*
Zaheer, M., 696
Zahner, H., 23
Zahorski, W., 459
Zaitseva, A. I., 641
Zajc-Satler, J., 1084
Zakay-Roness, Z., 898
Zaki, O., (1149)*
Zakrzewska, A., (891)*
Zakrzewski, K., (322)*, (325)*, 1083* 1201*
Zakstel'skaya, L. Y., 528, (1098)
Zalan, E., 1303
Zalay, L., 407
Zaleska, H., 396 *bis*, (1178)* *bis*
Zalman, M., 959
Zaman, M. A., 1293*
Zamenhof, S., (303)*
Zamora, A. F., 957
Zamudio Banderas, R., 1065*
Zanegina, P. T., 64*
Zanetti, E., 705
Zanetti, M., 1104
Zannini, D., 801
Zapf, K., (980)
Zapp, J. A., Jr., 810
Zappasodi, P., 85*, 767*, 1151*
Zástěra, M., 892*
Zasukhina, G. D., 1218*
Zaumseil, L., 1149*
Zavala, J., 489*
Zavate, O., 290, (438)* *bis*, 862*
Zavon, M. R., 256*
Zawadowska, I., (721)*
Zawadzki, Z., (795)*
Zdanowska, B., (312)*
Zdráhal, L., 465*
Zdražil, J., 141
Zdzienicki, S., 80, 761
Zebrowski, L., 98
Zebrowski, T., 880
Zedda, S., 19*, 556*, 929*
Zeidberg, L. D., 449 *bis*
Zeitlenok', N. A., 783
Ztschr. f. Präventivmed., 339
Zeldow, B. J., (773)
Zeleznick, L. D., (410)*
Zeligman, I., 569*
Zell, E. A., (518)*
Zeman, K., 759
Zeman, M., 141*
Zemelman G., J., 459*
Žemla, J., 437, 785, 1099*, 1304, 1304*
Zentner, R. J., 595
Zent. f. Bakt., 754
Zepp, H., 409*
Zerboni, R., 613*, 749*
Zettergren, L., 828
Zeuner, H., 200
Zeyer, H. G., 1117*
Zgórniak-Nowosielska, I., 57*
Zhdanov, V. M., 56, (895), 895*, (905)*, 1093 *bis*, 1093*
Zhumatov, K. Z., 1172*
Zichichi, M. L., 991*
Zichosch, J., (1090)*
Zielhuis, R. L., 1241*
Zilber, L. A., 1183
Zillig, W., (1207)* *bis*
Zimdahl, W. T., 1271*
Zimmer, C., 1260*
Zimmerman, E. H., 368
Zimmerman, S. B., (772)
Zinder, N. D., 94
Zingale, S. B., 544*

* Joint author.

Zinkiewicz, W., 741
Zinneman, H. H., 179*, 487, 847*
Zinnemann, K., 1085*
Ziprkowski, L., 366
Zirk, M. H., 377*
Ziskind, J., 154*
Zislin, D. M., 460
Zool. Soc. of London, (1277)
Zorzi, M., 954*
Zourbas, J., 59, 504*
Zsolnai, T., 208*, (831)*
Zucchelli, G. P., 1013*
Zuckerman, A. J., 851*, 1060*
Żukowski, Z., 797*
Zupančič-Kmet, J., 964
Zuschek, F., 101, 914
Zweifach, B. W., 1281*
Zwierz, J., 740, 740*, 741 *bis*, (796), (797)
Zwierzchowski, J., 740*, 741*
Zwolski, W., 741*, 1168*

* Joint author.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index of subjects 1359
Occupational hygiene 1405
Bacteria 1423
Bacteriophages 1441
Immunity... 1443
Mycoses and mycology 1445
Rickettsiae and viruses 1451
Therapeutic agents 1465
Geographical 1469

Page numbers in brackets indicate references to title only

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Accidents *see also* Children; Occupational hygiene index
  road traffic, epidemiology, control and prevention, (790)
Adenitis, cervical, in children, anonymous mycobacteria in, 592
Adenovirus infections *see also* Respiratory disease; Rickettsiae and viruses index
  acute respiratory diseases due to, 746, 747
  antibodies
    haemagglutination-inhibition response, 852
    in patients
      hospital, and healthy persons, in Italy, Parma, 1171
      with various virus diseases in Rumania, 611
  conjunctivitis, 1172
    virological and serological study, (853)
  immunization
    in U.S.A., military recruits, 747
      with adjuvant influenza vaccine, 853, 1061
    vaccine
      combined influenza and, 853, 1061
      trials in children
        infants, 747
        with repeated acute respiratory illness, 185
in
  Australia, Brisbane, 1171
  Canada, family study, 1268
  Congo, Elisabethville, 1174
  Netherlands, 185 *bis*, 746, 963
    army recruits, 69
  Switzerland, Vaud, study of blood donors, 611
  Taiwan, 186, 1268
  U.S.A., military recruits, 851
  U.S.S.R., Alma-Ata, 1172
in children, 186, 610, 853, 1174
  epidemic with exanthema in closed community, 611
  infant, premature, 70
  intussusception possibly associated with, 68, 69
  type 7
    epidemic, 746, 963
Adenovirus infections—*continued.*
  in children—*continued.*
    type 7—*continued.*
      pneumonia, with gangrene, cerebral changes and myocardial damage, 185
      severe, 185
  morbilliform erythema and, in African children, 853
  type 3, in adults and children, 1171, 1172
  type 21, in army recruits and children, 69
  type 22, conjunctivitis in laboratory worker, 1172
Air and atmosphere *see also* Occupational hygiene index
  pollution, 330
    in Italy, Novara, studies of air in schools, 1014
    in U.K., 444
      London, road tunnels, 241
    polycyclic hydrocarbons in
      exhaust gas of diesel engines, 445
      smoke in U.K., Merseyside and other northern localities, 444
    respiratory disease and, 116 *bis*
  sampling instruments (book review), 1307
Alcoholism, in
  U.K., Scotland, 1226
  U.S.A., vagrants admitted to county jail, 1227
Altitude, effect on resistance to respiratory infection, 1167
Anaemia, aplastic, acute disseminated candidiasis in, effect of antibiotics and steroids, 469
Anthrax
  immunization
    quantitative, index to determine, 488, 1055
    vaccine
      aerosol, morphological changes caused by, 520
      live, immunity levels obtained in guineapigs, with protective antigen and, 1055
    spores in, enumeration of, 642
  prevention, destruction of spores in effluents from leather factories, 8
Antibiotics *see* Therapeutic agents index
Arthritis
  as complication of mumps, 393

Arthritis—*continued.*
associated with *Cephalosporium roseagriseum*, 824
gonococcal, in newborn infant, 168
rheumatoid, fatal staphylococcal septicaemia with pyoarthrosis in, (955)
Asthma *see* Respiratory disease; Occupational hygiene index
Ataxia, acute cerebellar, associated with poliomyelitis, 964, 1271

Atherosclerosis
coronary *see* Heart disease
population studies, 6
Aviation medicine, effects of space cabin environment on resistance to infection, 1167

Bacteraemia
in U.S.A.
Alabama, *Fusiformis* septicaemia, 1055
Mayo Clinic, 1955-59, due to Gram-negative bacteria, 885
Shigella sonnei, in adult, 1165
syndrome due to bacterial colonization of Spitz-Holter valves, 58
Bacteria *see* Bacteria index
Bactericides *see* Disinfection; Bacteria index; Therapeutic agents index
Bacteriology *see* Bacteria index
Bacteriophages *see* Bacteriophages index
Bat salivary gland virus infections of man and monkey, 1101
Biological standardization, WHO report, 233
"Bläschenkrankheit" *see* Erythema infectiosum
Blister disease *see* Erythema infectiosum
Blood
deoxyribonuclease in platelets and, (1222)
groups, ABO
and Rh of male surgical patients, staphylococcal nasal carriage and wound sepsis related to, 1192
respiratory virus disease and, 1060
prothrombin and haemorrhagic conditions in tuberculosis, 475
ribonuclease in normal and uraemic, (1222)
serum protein fractions in health and disease, electrophoretic survey, (1306)

Book reviews
Bacteriology and virology
Advances in Immunology. Vol. 1. [Taliaferro, W. H. and Humphrey, J. H., Editors], 657
Advances in Virus Research. Vol. 8. [Smith, K. A. and Lauffer, M. A., Editors], 1296
Die Bakteriologie der *Salmonella* Species. [Kauffman, F.], 327
General Microbiology. 2nd ed. [Walter, W. G. and McBee, R. H.], 919
Immunity. 2nd ed. [Raffel, S.], 1008
Introduction to Animal Virology. [Waterson, A. P.], 236
Medizinische Mikrobiologie, Immunologie und Epidemiologie. Vol. II. [Wildführ, G.], 662
Microorganisms indigenous to Man. [Rosebury, T.], 1223
Pleuropneumonia-like Organisms (PPLO) Mycoplasmataceae. [Klieneberger-Nobel, E.], 663
Progress in Medical Virology. [Berger, E. and Melnick, J. L., Editors]

Book reviews—*continued.*
Bacteriology and virology—*continued.*
Progress in Medical Virology—*continued.*
Vol. 2, 217
Vol. 3, 895
Communicable diseases
Biological Transmission of Disease Agents. [Maramorosch, K., Editor], 1006
Control of Poliomyelitis by Live Poliovirus Vaccine. [Weissfeiler, J., Editor], 497
Enterobacteriaceae-Infektionen. Epidemiologie und Laboratoriumsdiagnostik. [Sedlak, J. and Rische, H., Editors], 1307
Smallpox. [Dixon, C. W.], 667
Typhoid Fever and other *Salmonella* Infections. [Huckstep, R. L.], 1007
Welt-Seuchen-Atlas. Pt. III, 4th issue. [Rodenwaldt, E. and Jusatz, H. J., Editors], 236
Industrial medicine and air pollution *see also* Occupational hygiene index
Air Sampling Instruments: For Evaluation of Atmospheric Contaminants. 2nd ed. [American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists], 1307
Die meldepflichtigen Berufskrankheiten. Ein Leitfaden für Ärzte und Medizinstudierende. [Koelsch, F.], 1004
Fluorosis. The Health Aspects of Fluorine Compounds. [Largent, E. J.], 1006
Toxicity of Arsenic Compounds. [Buchanan, W. D.],1005
Toxicity of Beryllium Compounds. [Tepper, L. B., Hardy, H. L. and Chamberlin, R. I.], 1006
Mycology
Actinomycetes. Vol. II. Classification, Identification and Descriptions of Genera and Species. [Waksman, S. A.], 235
Public health
Aspects of Medical Investigation in Africa. (Heath Clark Lectures, 1960). [Wilcocks, C.], 328
British National Health Service. [Johnson, D. McI.], 1009
Child Health in the Tropics. [Jelliffe, D. B., Editor], 787
Heart Disease: Some Ways to prevent it. [Southwood, A. R.], 920
Insect Control in Public Health. [Symes, C. B., Muirhead Thompson, R. C. and Busvine, J. R.], 1004
Manual of Paediatrics for Students and Practitioners in South-East Asia. [Robinson, P., Editor], 667
Praktikum der Schutzimpfungen. [Hartung, K., Editor], 1157
Public Health Inspector's Handbook. A Manual for Public Health Officers. 10th ed. [Clay, H. H.], 1306
Research and Public Health. (Heath Clark Lectures, 1959). [Charles, J.], 326
Science and Health. [Rajchman, L., Editor], 1222
Sanitation and water supplies
Biological Waste Treatment. [Eckenfelder, W.W., Jr. and O'Connor, D. J.], 347

Book reviews—*continued.*
Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
Treatment and Disposal of Radioactive Wastes. [Amphlett, C. B.], 111
War medicine
United Kingdom. History of the Second World War. Army Medical Services. Campaigns. Vol. IV. North West Europe. [Crew, F. A. E.], 1007
United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. V. [Coates, J. B., Jr., Editor in Chief], 664
Miscellaneous
Clinical Application of Antibiotics. Vol. II. Streptomycin and other Antibiotics active against Tuberculosis. [Florey, M. E.], 112
Clinical Disorders of Fluid and Electrolyte Metabolism. [Maxwell, M. H., Editor], 663
Extra Pharmacopoeia. Supp. to Vol. I, 24th ed. and Vol. II, 23rd ed. (Martindale). [Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain], 235
Fluorescent Protein Tracing. [Nairn, R. C., Editor,] 1307
Integrity of the Body. A Discussion of Modern Immunological Ideas. [Burnet, (F.) M.], 1223
Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa . . . 2nd ed. [Watt, J. M. and Breyer-Brandwijk, M. G.], 1224
Nomenclature of Disease. 8th ed. [Royal College of Physicians], 112
Organophosphorus Poisons. Anticholinesterases and Related Compounds. [Heath, D. F.], 665
Pathology based on Lectures delivered at the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford. 3rd ed. [Florey, H., Editor], 667
Principles of Medical Statistics. 7th ed. [Hill, A. B.], 234
Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique. I. [Baker, F. J., Editor], 666
Smoking. Its Influence on the Individual and its Role in Social Medicine. [Van Proosdij, C.], 235
Veterinary Annual. 3rd year. [Pool, W. A., Editor], 664

Bornholm disease
differentiation from acute appendicitis, 190
ECHO 8 virus associated with, 860
herpangina and, due to Coxsackie B3 virus, 1178
in Germany, Coburg, 1960 outbreak, 190
in Hungary, 1958 epidemic, 499

Botulism *see* Food poisoning

Bronchitis *see* Respiratory disease

Brucellosis
animal
eradication to reduce human infection, 280, 487
immunization, vaccine
killed, 1263
live
field trial in goats, 604
abortus strain 19, studies, 1263
in
Argentina, 604
Brazil, 847
France, 389
Israel, 389
Italy, Sicily, 279

Brucellosis—*continued.*
animal—*continued.*
in
S. Africa, epidemiology, 90
Switzerland, 280
U.K.
Isle of Wight, 279
Scotland, 361
U.S.A., Illinois, 65
U.S.S.R., Ukraine, 487
in
cattle, 279, 280, 361
deer, serological studies, 65
goats, 279, 604, 847
sheep, spread to cattle, 603
abortus
in N. Vietnam, 1st isolations of strains, 1262
localization in bovine abortion, foetal erythritol as cause of, (390)
orchitis in buffalo due to, (959)
suis, in hares in France, 389
experimental
blocking antibody in, significance, 179
immunization
in guineapigs, immunity related to dose, method and periods of administration, (1264)
killed vaccine, failure to modify monocyte-bacterium interactions, 1264
melitensis, Rev. I strain, response of guineapigs, 604
monkeys and goats, 1054
mice, spleen and liver reactions, 214
serum precipitins in, 847 *bis*
human
antibodies, blocking, and precipitins in, 487
chronic
electroencephalographic studies, 179
in abattoir workers, 959
renal, 487
delayed meningo-neurobrucellosis from goat's milk, 959
diagnosis
serum precipitins in, 487, 847
tests, fluorescent antibody and agglutination techniques compared, 603
immunization
in U.S.S.R., 604
symposium, 1263
vaccine, live, 179, 1263
abortus strain 19
effectiveness, 604
oral, 179
in
Egypt, 62
France, 332, 389
Israel, village epidemic, 389
Italy
Foggia, serological study, 1166
Sicily, endemicity, 279
Rumania, 959
S. Africa, 90, 959
Switzerland, 280
U.K., Isle of Wight, 279

Brucellosis—*continued.*
human—*continued.*
in
U.S.A., Iowa, in pig slaughter and process workers, 1263 *bis*
U.S.S.R.
epidemic due to spread of *melitensis* to cattle, 603
Ukraine, control campaign, 487
long-standing, calcified granulomata of spleen in, (62)
melitensis, 603
acute, treatment, antibiotics, 62
immunization, vaccine, 1263
aerosol, morphological changes caused by, 520
combined, 520 *bis*
killed, (519)
prepared in yeast autolysate medium, 641
isolation of *Brucella* strains, value of liver extract agar, 1263
transmission, airborne, 1263 *bis*
Burns, *Pseudomonas* infection after, 622, 769

Cancer *see also* Occupational hygiene index
bronchial, primary fibrosarcoma, (342)
carcinogenesis
experimental, in mice, effect of
dimethylbenzanthracene, 647, 793
methylcholanthrene, 746
viruses in, (1090)
as carcinogen vectors, 647
carcinogenic substances
arsenic, 1005
in different tobaccos in Italy, 1104
chemical, in food, (445), 445
dimethylbenzanthracene injected in newborn mice as test for carcinogenicity, 793
hydrocarbons
3:4-benzpyrene
effect of intratracheal introduction in rats, 117
in motor exhaust soot, 545
polycyclic, in
atmosphere in
Belgium, in railway diesel engine exhaust gas, 445
U.K. Merseyside, in smoke, 444
food in Iceland, 445
in air in road tunnels in U.K., London, 241
in soil and water, 7, 547
methylcholanthrene, enhancement of sensitivity of cortisone-treated mice by vaccinia skin infection, 746
tobacco
and smoke, 339, 340
cigarette
papers, studies, 1230
smoke, 340, 342
concentration of free radicals in, effect of low humidity in heated rooms in winter, 544
condensate, effect on lungs of animals, 925
mode of adhesion and haemolyzing and SH-inhibiting factors, 1104
retention of particles in respiratory tract, 919

Cancer—*continued.*
in
Africa, pattern of, 694
Hawaii, ethnic and socio-cultural factors, (1230)
India
increase in incidence, 1012
1950-59 survey, 1012
Jamaica, 7
compared with Denmark and Uganda, 116
Uganda
compared with Denmark and Jamaica, 116
types recorded at Kyadondo, 694
leukaemia
acute
complicated by listeriosis, (605)
in child, fatal generalized haemorrhagic vaccinia during remission of, 1267
chronic lymphatic in adult, vaccinia gangrenosa after vaccination, 609
complicated by
pulmonary aspergillosis and candidiasis, 34
varicella, 66
in Germany, Stuttgart, 545
in Japan, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, in survivors of atom bomb explosions, 1114
in
children, cytomegalic inclusion disease in, (1278)
radiologists in U.S.A., deaths from, 342
women, pregnant, 545
incidence, relationship to diagnostic X-ray exposure, 545
miliary tuberculosis resembling, 43
treatment, steroid, risk of mortality from varicella, 183
viruses causing, 895
liver, primary, in South India, 1230
lung, 1113
air pollution and, 341
experimental, in white rats, due to 3:4-benzpyrene, 117
histology
bronchial biopsy, survey, 793
specificity of cell types, 793
in
Australia, pulmonary tuberculosis and, 342
Finland and Norway, incidence compared, 694
Iceland, 341
Italy
Novara, occupation and, 241
Venice, epidemiology, 341
Netherlands, preventive campaign, 545
Norway and Finland, incidence compared, 694
S. Africa, white persons, 341
U.K.
Lewisham, 1957–59, chest clinic findings, 1143
Liverpool, histopathology, 793 *bis*
U.S.A., industrial population, 544
mortality, related to occupation, 241, 792
smoking and, 339, 340, 342, 1113 *bis*
book review, 235
changes in bronchial epithelium related to, 242
cigarette papers in, 1230
in
Iceland, 341

Cancer—*continued.*
lung—*continued.*
smoking and—*continued.*
in
Israel, 1230
Italy, Venice, 341
Japan, effect of smoking cigarettes in heated rooms related to, 544
Switzerland, increase of, 339
U.K., Southport, study in schoolchildren, 791
U.S.A., 792
mortality
in
Israel, 1230
S. Africa, in immigrants from U.K. compared with white S. Africans, 341
U.K., 329
England and Wales, using birth-standardized populations, 1112
Jersey, 329
radioactivity and hardness of drinking water related to, 1229
Wales and Cheshire, in occupational groups, 792
U.S.A., low level in heavy smokers, 792
other factors in, 1113
narghile smoking in Israel, 1230
oral leukoplakia in "bidi" smokers and betel leaf chewers, 242
prevention and control, progress towards, (242)
skin, in Australia, Queensland, survey of solar keratoses and, 1229
stomach, in
Iceland, dietary factors in, 445
U.K., Wales, contact with soil related to, 792
Cardiovascular diseases *see also* Atherosclerosis; Heart disease
in U.S.A., mortality by geographic regions and ethnic groups, 692
posterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis due to syphilis, (730)
viruses isolated from blood of patients, 1169
Cat scratch disease, 673
aetiology, photochromogenic acid-fast bacilli in, 194
complement-fixation and skin tests, 503 *bis*
complications, Tietze's syndrome and bilateral cervical adenitis, 970
diagnosis, test antigens for, 294
differentiation from lymphadenitis due to toxoplasmosis, 620
in Israel, 503
in U.S.A., Baltimore, family outbreak, 970
lymphadenopathy of long duration caused by, 194
treatment, prednisone, 970
Cerebrovascular accidents, rehabilitation, 6
Chickenpox *see* Varicella
Chikungunya virus infection, epidemic illness resembling, in Tanganyika, Morogoro, 865
Children *see also* Young people
diseases
chemotherapy, guide to, (337)
in
Guatemala, diarrhoeal, 1164
Israel, 115
Netherlands, during first 5 years of life, 1228
Children—*continued.*
diseases—*continued.*
in
Netherlands Antilles, Curaçao, epidemic febrile exanthem, 293
Nigeria, central nervous system, 170
Peru, Lima, intestinal, 61
S. Africa, Pretoria, preventable, 691
Switzerland, Zürich, 443
Uganda, analysis of admissions to Mulago Hospital, 3
U.S.A.
Houston, non-tuberculous mycobacterial, 952
Junior Village, illness and microbial experiences of nursery children, 392
West Africa, 4
in pre-school children in Africa
conference, 170
Senegal, 1049
mycobacterial, non-tuberculous, in U.S.A., Houston, 952
pets and, 959
respiratory infections from birth to age 18, in, 337
severe, pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline treatment, 600
viral, treatment, xenalamine, 1057
growth, adult predicted height, effect of improved care on undernourished German children, 1011
health
in tropics, (book review), 787
services, in
Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, history and development, 790
Somalia, 1109
Uganda, Kasangati Health Centre, nutrition and, 336
U.K.
for pre-school children, 790
100 years of hospital care in Birmingham, (1011)
U.S.S.R., 1228
hearing, acute otitis media, penicillin V and phenethicillin treatment compared, 1259
infant
death
causes in
Asia and Oceania, 442
Netherlands New Guinea, 2
S. Africa, Pretoria, 691
varicella with hypoglycaemia, possibly due to salicylates, 961
feeding
Bantu, comparison of nutritional status by tribal groups, 691
breast, by undernourished women, 1108
cereal powder, food poisoning epidemic from Salm. Muenchen in, 574
methaemoglobinaemia in relation to high nitrate concentration in drinking water, 442, 547
nutrition in India, 1228
illness and development in 1st year of life, (symposium), 1010
in S. Africa
Johannesburg, Bantu in 1st year of life, 691

Children—*continued.*
infant—*continued.*
in Pretoria, Europeans and Bantu, 691
infections and accidents, 237
mortality *see* Vital statistics
newborn
birthweight, effect of mothers' smoking habits, 1109
cold injury, in Australia, New South Wales, 4
deaths in
Australia, Adelaide, (334)
India, Hyderabad, 334
defects in, 237, (239), (621)
ECHO 9 virus infection not associated with, 751
events in pregnancy related to, 183, 333, 606, 619, 923, 1186, 1187
viruses related to, (606), 895
fatal encephalitis and myocarditis due to Coxsackie B5 virus, 290
premature
classification, 1010
morbidity and mortality compared with non-premature infants, 1010
paediatrics, in
S.E. Asia, (book review), 667
Switzerland, Zürich, 30 years of, 443
poisoning, accidental
lead
aminoaciduria as manifestation of renal tubular injury, 559
deciduous teeth as index of body burden of lead, 559
in U.S.A., 1955–60, Philadelphia, 355
pesticides, 567 *ter*, 938
school
illness history and physical growth, (543)
in
Germany, Hamburg, history of illness of entrants, 443
India, W. Bengal, health survey, 923
Italy, Novara, health, studies of classroom air, 1014
S. Africa, age of menarche in Bantu girls, 239
U.K.
Anglesey, sickness absenteeism and water fluoridation, 546
medical examinations
comprehensive, Barnsley, 334
development, Hampshire, 335
non-routine, Yorkshire, 336
U.S.A.
Newton, smoking habits, 443, 543, 1110
Rochester, medical examinations, education aspects, 335
welfare, in
Sierra Leone, infant services, 170
U.K., survey of immigrants, 690
Cholera
immunization against dysentery, enteric fevers and, (846)
V. jamaicensis infections in Colombia, 313
Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic
antibodies in small animals in Czechoslovakia, Ostrava, 866
cardiac involvement in, (501)
Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic—*continued.*
in Ethiopia, virus isolations, 915
orchitis, parotitis and meningo-encephalitis associated with, 292
Christmas disease complicating tetanus, (960)
Clostridium **spp. infections** *see also* Food poisoning; Gangrene; Tetanus
histotoxic, in man, (1167)
Common cold *see also* Respiratory disease; Virus infections
antibodies to rhinoviruses in, studies, 1173 *bis*
cross-infection and immunity, 492
in
adults, minor disease, aspirin and antibiotic treatment compared, 747
boys in residential school in U.K., virus isolations, 1172
children during first 5 years of life, 1228
office workers and families, epidemiology, 492
volunteers
from agent in human embryo fibroblasts, 1269
inoculation with nasal secretion, immunity to reinfection, 963
treatment, trial of quaternary ammonium antiseptic lozenge, 1173
virus research, 110, 908 *bis*
Conferences *see* Reports and conferences
Conjunctivitis
associated with
Actinobacillus lignieresi infection, 1055
adenovirus infection, (853)
with follicles, due to type 22, in laboratory technician, 1172
membranous, in infants, outbreak in U.S.S.R., Alma-Ata, 1172
Croup *see also* Virus infections
aetiological association of parainfluenza 2 virus, 185
and myocarditis caused by Coxsackie B5 virus, 397
Cushing's syndrome in conjunction with *Nocardia asteroides* infection, (581)
Cytomegalic inclusion disease, 868
fatal, (1102), 1277
in children
infants
autopsy studies, 1277
newborn, in S. Africa, 868 *bis*
with leukaemia or lymphosarcoma, (1278)

Dengue, epidemic illness resembling, in Tanganyika, Morogoro, 865
Dental *see also* Fluorine; Sanitation and water supplies
caries, in
Belgium, prophylaxis by drinking water fluoridation, 446
Egypt, fluoride content of water and foods, and, 546
Tristan da Cunha, 1013 *quat*
U.S.A., in children
after several years of fluoridation, 446 *bis*
Newburgh, water ingestion in pregnancy related to, 1231
changes in population in India, Punjab, from fluorine in water supply, 794, 1231
disease, standardization of reporting of, (1231)

Dental—*continued.*
fluoridation
health aspects, (book review), 1006
in U.K., dental findings in children after 5 years in study areas, 1114
paradental disease in electro-welders, 546
services in U.K., 1225
surgery, clinical and bacteriological studies, 695
Dermatoses *see also* Mycology index; Occupational hygiene index
dermatitis
atopic, exacerbated by polio immunization, 614
contagious pustular *see* Orf
Staphylococcus
effect of polyvalent vaccine with alpha-toxoid, 1050
aureus, Ritter's disease in newborn due to, 1049
due to atypical acid-fast organism, 376
research, 110
Diabetes
in infant, mumps complicated by, 1060
insipidus, after clinical mumps, 609
mellitus
and glycosuria in tuberculosis patients after isoniazid treatment, 725
and pulmonary tuberculosis, in Korea, 43
obstructing *Aspergillus* cast of renal pelvis in, (1252)
Diphtheria, 169
immunity restored after recovery from infectious diseases, (385)
immunization *see also* Immunization
adults, reactions to combined fluid tetanus toxoid and, 488
in
Belgium, 175
Italy, Bologna, effect on carrier rate, 1052
S. Africa, Johannesburg, 175
Schick-testing as primary stimulus for, 1161
toxoid
effect of *B. pertussis* adjuvant on antibody production in guineapigs, 846
reinforcing doses absorbed through buccal mucosa, 485
in
Belgium, 175
France, incidence and mortality, 332
Germany, Würzburg, immunological and epidemiological studies, 278
Hungary, Sopron, epidemic, 385
India, 957
Nigeria, in pre-school children, 170
S. Africa, geographical and racial distribution, 175
U.S.A.
control, 957
outbreak in Georgia, 736
Yugoslavia, Belgrade, children's institutions, 600
tests, 278
Schick
and serum level of antitoxin, 59
in India, Lucknow, 957
primary stimulus for immunity from, 1161
pure toxin for, 1160
Disease
animal, 664

Disease—*continued.*
animal—*continued.*
communicable to man, 1170
Pasteurella septica infection, 889
from dog bite in Australia, 390
pleuropneumonia-like organisms and, 663
auto-immune reactions and, 110
classification, difficulties in death certification, 789
clinical disorders of fluid and electrolyte metabolism, (book review), 663
communicable
control by immunization, 56
transmitted through contact or by unknown means in U.S. Army, (book review), 664
epidemic
in Hungary, spread by drinking water, 485
in U.K., N. Ireland, 1960 report, 113
spread, protective measures, 382
world atlas, 236
in
Hawaii, 541
Indonesia, Banjermasin, 332
U.K.
housing related to, 697
in immigrants, 690
U.S.A., screening of prisoners admitted to county jail, 1227
infective, 169
Achromobacter anitratus in, 279
agents, biological transmission, (book review), 1006
airborne, (conference), 595
control, quarantine in homes and schools, 382
in
Africa, pre-school children, (conference), 170
Brazil, São Paulo, mortality, epidemiological study, 172
Denmark, 541
France
1960, incidence and deaths, 332
1960 report, 1107
1959 trends, 789
Nepal, 921
Portugal, 921
U.K., 169
insect-borne, control, (book review), 1004
literature, review, (481)
resistance to, effect of 18,000 feet altitude, 1167
intestinal
incidence of parasitization in arctic Greenland, 176
paromomycin treatment, 759
nomenclature, (book review), 112
occupational *see also* Occupational hygiene index
notifiable, in Germany, (book review), 1004
pathology, (book review), 667
science and, (book review), 1222
serum protein fractions in health and, electrophoretic survey, (1306)
susceptibility to, inherited, and relation to environment, (481)
tobacco and, 110
Disinfection *see also* Sanitation and water supplies; Bacteria index
antiseptics and disinfectants, 235

Disinfection—*continued.*
antiseptics and disinfectants—*continued.*
activity, modification of Needham's technique for measuring, 1192
chemical, assay of tuberculocidal activity, 413
effect
in water, on viruses, 198
on bacteriophages, 199
general purpose, evaluation, 625
hexachlorophane, 1158 *ter*
in hand cream in hospital, 874
in hospitals in U.S.A., 625
phenol coefficients, in presence of organic matter, 1283
phenolic, factors affecting activity, 625
quaternary ammonium compounds in dairy hygiene, (260)
Septonex, in food industry, 570, 1192
spray, evaluation of, 1283
standardization, 504
surface active agents, 1078
wetting agents, 1078
cleaning and disinfection of
air, by UV light, 761
in hospitals, 80
bed coverings, 975
blankets, 1079
report of working party, 1078
residual activity of cetyl pyridinium bromide (Fixanol C), 1079
woollen, by steam, 199
quilts filled with synthetic fibres, 511
beer glasses, problems, 148
clinical thermometers in tuberculosis sanatorium, 626
cows' teats before milking, 298
homes and water supply after flood damage, 345
hospitals, 80
air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment, 1050
floors, 1050
skin, preoperative, with
chlorhexidine, 842
pHisoHex, 383, 975
water
by iodine, 548
swimming pools, by Armazide, 548
disposal of infected linen, 82
sterilization, 235
ethylene oxide, (511), 761, 874
for fluid media, 1283
in hospitals, 81 *bis*, 199, 511
of
anaesthetic equipment, 874 *bis*, 1078
method for Barnet respirator, 874
antitoxins by ionizing radiation, 326
catgut, tests of effectiveness, 975
dressings, by steam, 200
monitoring of high vacuum pressure sterilizers, 626
glove powder, by autoclaving, 761
goat skin, with ethylene oxide, (511)
instruments, chemical, 1078
rubber articles, by autoclaving, 1078
syringes, 875
by infra red rays, 200

Disinfection—*continued.*
sterilization—*continued.*
of—*continued*
syringes—*continued.*
to prevent transmission of hepatitis, 75 *bis*
sporocidal index, 1078
steam, 200
high vacuum pressure, 626
Distemper, canine, xenalamine treatment, 606
Dust *see* Occupational hygiene index
Dysentery
acute, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, 738
bacillary, in
Ceylon, comparative trial of drugs, 486
Cyprus, R.A.F. personnel, 1165
Rumania, changes in seasonal incidence, 388
U.S.S.R., water-borne outbreak, 602
diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test, 389
diarrhoea, in India, Bombay, *Sh. dysenteriae* I and *Entamoeba histolytica* in, 602
immunization
against cholera, enteric fevers and, (846)
live oral *Shigella flexneri* 2a vaccine, studies in volunteers, 279
in Venezuela, epidemiology, (846)
prophylaxis in institution, Sulphamagna, 602
water-borne epidemics in Hungary, 485, 486
Shigella
diagnosis, keratoconjunctival reaction in guinea-pigs used in, 738
in
Aden, R.A.F. personnel, treatment, 61
Ceylon, symptomless infection of children, 307
Guatemala, acute endemic disease in children, 1164
India, Bombay, *flexneri* and *dysenteriae* I in, 602
Peru, Lima, in children, 61
Rumania, water-borne epidemics, 177, 388
U.K., London institution, *Sh. boydii* type II in, 602
treatment
comparative trial of drugs, 486
stosstherapy with tetracycline, 1165
flexneri, in
Rumania, epidemics, 177, 178
U.S.S.R., due to type "f", 602
Sonne
diagnosis, haemagglutination and agglutination tests, 738
in U.K., Kent, outbreak, 737
in U.S.A.
Buffalo, in children, 958
New York, 738
Wisconsin, worker exposed to human excreta, 1165
outbreak in boys' boarding school, 1165

Ecthyma contagiosum *see* Orf
Emphysema *see* Respiratory disease; Occupational hygiene index
Encephalitis *see also* Virus infections; Rickettsiae and viruses index
acute primary, sporadic cases in Denmark, Copenhagen, 182

Encephalitis—*continued.*
herpes simplex virus in, 66
in adult, (961)
herpes zoster, studies, (1059)
in Mexico, symposium, 193
in Uganda, Mulago Hospital, 1184
" incubation ", 181
mononucleosis, infective, complicated by, 502, (502)
mumps, in U.S.A., California, 501
neonatal, associated with Coxsackie B5 virus, 290
post-vaccinal, 66 *bis*, 1059 *bis*
diagnosis and incidence, 492
genetic studies, 283
seasonal, in U.S.A., California, abacterial meningitis and, 501
subacute inclusion-body, associated with hepatitis, 75
Japanese B
in
Japan, Gunma Prefecture, 76
Korea, 1958 epidemic, 865
Okinawa, U.S. service personnel, 1276
Taiwan
epidemiology, 1184, 1276
serological studies, 1276 *ter*
U.S. service personnel, 1276
U.S.A., New York, (77)
subclinical infections in Americans in Korea, 865
tuberculous meningitis in BCG-vaccinated children in Singapore, problems of differentiation from, 166
vaccine prepared in tissue culture, 1218
vectors, studies in Taiwan, 1276 *bis*
meningeal
associated with
B. anthracis, (280)
Cladosporium trichoides, 1038
herpes simplex virus, 66
Listeria monocytogenes, 280
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, 292, 915
Proteus sp., in infant, 847
biphasic, tick-borne
and milk-borne, in U.S.S.R., Latvia, 617
in Finland, geographical distribution, 752
studies of ticks feeding on immune animals, 77
cerebrospinal fluid, protein pattern in, 1265
early summer, in Austria, in rodents and arthropods, 77
poliomyelitis immunization, oral, in child and, 188
spring-summer
serological diagnosis, (502)
transmission by ticks, 77
Murray Valley, antibodies in human sera in W. Australia, to AMM 2354 virus and, 616
Russian spring-summer, formalin-inactivated mouse-brain vaccine, trials in Kyasanur Forest disease, 1068 *bis*, 1069
St. Louis, in
Denmark, laboratory infection, 182
Ecuador, antibodies in man and animals, 193
Jamaica, 1161
Mexico, antibodies in man and horses, 193
U.S.A., California, 501

Encephalitis—*continued.*
tick-borne
antibodies, duration in blood of infected persons, 400
differentiation from post-vaccinal encephalitis, 66 *bis*
experimental in mice
effect of urethane-barbital anaesthesia, 1183
intracytoplasmic inclusions in, 617
immunization
experimental, persistence of antibodies, 501
response to 1st and 2nd doses, 1183
vaccine, preparation
from brains of newborn mice and rats, (786)
in tissue culture, 1183
in
Czechoslovakia, Ostrava, antibodies in man and animals, 866
Finland, 752
Poland, Gdansk, viruses isolated from patients, 77
U.S.S.R.
Altay region, natural foci, 1068
Latvia, 617
pathogenicity for sheep, comparison of Far-eastern and western strains, 1183
transmission
studies of fleas, 77
transovarial, by *Ixodes ricinus*, 1183
Encephalomyelitis *see also* Virus infections; Rickettsiae and viruses index
acute
disseminated, with massive necrosis of spinal cord, after antitetanus serum, 1167
transient, in young children after vaccination, 1059
eastern equine
immunization, vaccine, made in chick embryo cell cultures, 106
in U.S.A.
Massachusetts, antibodies in wild and domestic birds, 865
natural and experimental infections in wild rodents, 501
New Jersey, 76
human and animal infections, 1276
in Yugoslavia, antibodies in human and animal sera, 864
measles complicated by, reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification after, 618
post-vaccinal, 850
transmission, host preferences of *Culiseta melanura* and allied mosquitoes, (194)
Venezuelan equine
experimental
immunization with live virus of
burros, 1182
mice, 435
infection by exposure to aerosols, 1182
in Ecuador, Manabi, antibody studies, 193
western equine
in
Brazil
fatal in child, 864
new virus isolated from horse, 864

Encephalomyelitis—*continued.*
western equine—*continued.*
in
Canada, Saskatchewan, studies of wild ducks, 292
U.S.A.
California, 501
Montana, experimental infection of garter snakes, 1068
Yugoslavia, antibodies in human and animal sera, 864
primary alveolar hypoventilation associated with, (967)

Encephalomyocarditis
antibodies in communities in U.S.A. and Peru, 193
diagnosis, haemagglutination-inhibition test, 863
experimental, enhancing effect of *Trichinella spiralis*, 752
Mengo, immunization of mice with acrolein-killed vaccine, 435

Endotoxin shock, clinical observations and experimental studies, 1262

Enteric fevers
carriers, penicillin treatment in high dosage, 601
diagnosis, rapid slide agglutination test, 278
immunization
in France, 846
local, against cholera, dysentery and, (846)
vaccines
polyvalent (NIISI), dysentery, TAB and tetanus, 1163
TAB
protective value of, 602, 737
response in children with protein malnutrition in S. Africa, 1261
with tetanus toxoid, intradermal, 1162
in
Egypt, 1200
France, 1960, epidemiology, 846
India, Pondicherry, antibodies in mothers and newborn infants, 1162
Netherlands, from infected pork, 364
paratyphoid B, in
Ceylon, symptomless infection of children, 307
Finland, 637
Greenland, 176
U.K., from desiccated coconut, 30
typhoid
book review, 1007
carriers
chronic, penicillin treatment in high dosage, 601
epidemic associated with food handler, 278
complications, effect of chloramphenicol treatment, 60
diagnosis, tests, 737
epidemic, in guests after wedding reception, 278
experimental in rabbits, effect of BCG vaccination, 1163
immunization
effect on bactericidal activity of serum, 486
intraperitoneal and intracerebral routes compared, 983
vaccine
endotoxin, standardization, 417
killed by lactic acid, 417

Enteric fevers—*continued.*
typhoid—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
phenol and alcohol, field trials, 1954–60, in Yugoslavia, 1163
polyvalent (NIISI), trial of typhoid component, 1163
production in continuous culture, 1201
response in man and animals, 486
in
Brazil, 60
Itatiba, 1954 epidemic, 387
Ceylon, epidemiology, 1261
East Africa, 1007
France, incidence and mortality, 332
Germany, Berlin, outbreak possibly related to damaged food shop, 278
Iran, 60
Morocco, (1162)
Turkey, military unit, 601
West Indies, 1261
meningitis in children, in China, 846
prolonged, possibly due to concurrent schistosomiasis, 60
treatment
chloramphenicol, 60, 61
failure of kanamycin, 61

Enteritis *see* Gastro-enteritis

Epidemic haemorrhagic fever *see* Haemorrhagic fever, epidemic

Epidemiology
book review, 662
situation in France
1959 report, 789
1960 report, 1107
survey in Denmark, 1951–54, statistical analysis, 1108

Epilepsy, research, 110

Erysipeloid, in Germany, importance as occupational disease, 1265

Erythema infectiosum, margarine disease, studies, 363 *bis*, 1247

Erythema nodosum in U.K., Argyll, tuberculosis and, 376

Exanthem
febrile, epidemic in Negro children in Netherlands Antilles, Curaçao, 293
vesicular, and stomatitis associated with Coxsackie virus, 615

Fluoridation *see* Dental; Sanitation and water supplies

Fluorine, 1006
caries in deciduous teeth and maternal ingestion of, 1231
in water, 7
and soil in India, Punjab, 243, 794, 1231 *bis*
mineral, in Yugoslavia, Serbia, 343
Persian Gulf region, 7

Fluorosis
endemic, in
Africa, N.E. Sahara, 545, (795)
India, Punjab, 243, 794, 1231 *bis*
health aspects of fluorine compounds, (book review), 1006

Food *see also* Nutrition
additives
antimicrobials and antioxidants, WHO report, 941
control, in
Czechoslovakia, 570
U.K., (1135)
sodium nitrite, hazards of, 467
standards for, 570
animal
antibiotics in, 570
Salmonella in pet foods and garden fertilizers, 817
bacteria in, (716)
detection
modifications of Eijkman's test, 1137
sampling of imports into U.K., 815
faecal, in
drinking water and, (816)
sea food processing, 363
psychrophiles, anaerobic growth, 1246
Salmonella
in crushed bone from India, 817
time-temperature effects, 260
Staphylococcus, time-temperature effects, 260
beverages
beer
chemical sanitation of glasses used for, 148
Esch. coli in, studies in breweries, 716
tea, lead compounds in, 815
bread made from chlorine dioxide treated flour, nutritive value, 147
cancer and
in Iceland, 445
risks of chemical substances in, (445)
cheese, coagulase-positive *Staphylococcus* in, 815
coconut, desiccated, imported into Netherlands, *Salmonella* in, 572
contamination by
infestations, (1136)
pesticide residues, WHO report on consumer safety, 1133
radioactive
fallout, 359
substances
radium, ingestion in U.K. in water and, 1245
strontium 90 in infant food, 466
dairy, in Scandinavia, 1958–61 survey, (1246)
egg
heat destruction of α-amylase in pasteurization, 1137
liquid
enteric bacteria in, destruction with β-propiolactone, 1246
whole, pasteurization of, 1137 *ter*
products, *Salmonella* in, 815, 816
fish
products, frozen, detection of faecal organisms, 363
shellfish, pollution
arsenic in, determination, (1034)
bacteria in, 1034
bacteriophage, detection of, 1034
clams, reproducibility of most probable numbers technique, 573
mussels
Algerian, *Vibrio* spp. from, (1206)

Food—*continued.*
fish—*continued.*
shellfish, pollution—*continued.*
mussels—*continued.*
in Italy, Naples, 572
oysters, cockles and, purification in U.K., 148
oysters, 148
in Italy, Naples, 573
in U.S.A., related to infective hepatitis, 967
purification of sea water by UV radiation, effect on feeding of, 346
prawns, frozen, bacteria in, 815
fluoride in water and, effect on incidence of dental caries in Egypt, 546
frozen
and chilled, microbiological standards and handling codes, 571
growth of mixed organisms in competition with *Staphylococcus*, 818
hygiene in factories in U.K., 259
microbiology of, 571, 1033
sea foods, *Esch. coli* in, 363
vegetables, bacteria in, 1033
hygiene, 343
bacterial surface contamination of machinery and equipment, 1138
cleaning of
dairies, quaternary ammonium compounds in, (260)
poultry processing plants, 1138
slaughterhouses, evaluation of pressure cleaners, 1138
decontamination with Septonex, 570, 1192
food handlers, carriers of *Staphylococcus*
enterotoxic, detection of, 1140
in Rumania, Moldavia, 28
in Italy, Genoa, conditions in bakeries, 547
in U.K., 330
in frozen food factories, 259
Scotland, 1227
in flood catastrophes, 922
standards for chilled and frozen foods, 571
use of plastics for packing and table ware, studies of polyamides in Czechoslovakia, 362
ice-cream
stored in domestic refrigerators, bacteriology, 571
thermal destruction of *Esch. coli* in, 572
in
Canada, infant, strontium-90 levels in, 466
Portugal, composition of, tables, (260)
U.K., imported, 815, 817
meat
artificially infected with spores of *Cl. botulinum*, gamma-ray sterilization, 817
canned, report, (1135)
Cl. welchii in, 261
isolation by enrichment technique, 572
fresh, development of non-microbial "off-condition" in, (1033)
processing and inspection, 330
poultry
Cl. welchii in, 261
Salmonella in, 816
effect on chicken carcasses of chlorination, 365

Food—*continued.*
meat—*continued.*
Salmonella in, 816
sausage
Cl. welchii in, 572
dry, *Staphylococcus* in manufacture of, (407)
raw, in Egypt, Cairo, bacteriological studies, 362
slaughter and preservation in tropical countries, 1136
milk
bacteria, 1137 *bis*
Brucella abortus in U.K., Scotland, 361
Esch. coli, thermal destruction of, 572
Listeria monocytogenes infection from unsterilized, 280
Staphylococcus, coagulase-positive, 628
Strept. cremoris inhibition, (260) *bis*
Cryptococcus neoformans and other fungi in, 267, (365)
disease borne by, 617
in U.K., Scotland, review of supply, 361
methylene blue dye reduction test in, (260)
pasteurization
elimination of *Nocardia asteroides* by, 267
in Italy, destruction of *Myco. tuberculosis*, 28
powder, composition, properties and uses, 28
raw, microflora determined by plating on Yeastrel-milk agar, 1137
sour, and yoghourt, bacteriological studies in Yugoslavia, 715
packaging, vacuum pack method in relation to *Cl. botulinum* and *Staphylococcus* toxin formation, 1136
preparation, pathogenic staphylococci in workers employed in, 466
preservation, ionizing radiation in, 570 *bis*
stored, toxic chemicals in, report, 358
sweets from vending machines, bacteriological contamination, 260
tomato pulp and paste in Poland, microbiology, 817
vegetable
peas, frozen, bacteria in, 1033
watercress, *Esch. coli* in, 1137
Food poisoning *see also* Enteric fevers; Gastroenteritis
agents, aerobic spore-forming bacilli as, 717
beverages, lead poisoning from
cider, endemial colic of Devonshire, 1246
wine, home-made, 148 *bis*
botulism
in Yugoslavia, from ham, 365
type E, (1167)
in Sweden, from spiced herring, 1056
bread, from grain dressed with mercury compound fungicide, in Iraq, 139
cereal powder, infant, epidemic in Sweden caused by Salm. Muenchen, 574
coconut, desiccated, from biscuits, paratyphoid due to *Salmonella* in, 30
fish, (262)
ciguatera, in New Caledonia, 262
fatal, in Tonga, 29
fried in Chinese wood oil (Tung oil), 29
groper, from eating liver, 29
Food poisoning—*continued.*
fish—*continued.*
herring, spiced, type E botulism associated with, 1056
Minamata disease in Japan, experimental studies in mice, 716
sardines, mass histamine poisoning in Yugoslavia due to, 716
shellfish, preventive measures in U.K., 148
tunny, smoked, in Czechoslovakia, Bratislava, due to histamine, 364
fungus, mushroom toxins, (30)
ice-cream, outbreak in E. Germany caused by *Salm. infantis*, 1139
in
E. Germany, control, 1139
Ghana, Accra, "Homowo" diarrhoea in, 1139
Hungary, studies of aerobic spore-forming bacilli in, 717
Italy
Abruzzi rural areas, from utensils containing lead, 573
Savona, control by detection of *Staph.* carriers among food handlers, 1140
Japan, Nagasaki, *Cl. welchii* in fish paste, 1247
Morocco, from ortho-cresyl phosphate in lubricating oil used for cooking, 819
rehabilitation by Red Cross of 10,000 victims, 364
Netherlands, Rotterdam, from fish fried in Chinese wood oil (Tung oil), 29
Rumania, *Salm. typhi-murium* in cream, 819
U.K., England and Wales, 1960 report, 261
lead, from utensils, 148 *bis*, 573, 1246
margarine disease, 363 *bis*
hypothesis not substantiated, 1247
meat
ham, 365
gastro-enteritis outbreaks, from contamination by *Staph. aureus*, 716
Salm. infantis and *Strept. faecalis* in, 574
in U.K., Coventry, *Salmonella* in, 573
pork, in Netherlands, due to *Salmonella*, 364
Proteus in, prevention by cooking, 30
sodium nitrite as cause of, in S. Africa, 467
milk, raw, *Salm. typhi-murium* outbreak in U.K., Liverpool, 1139
tricresyl phosphate in Morocco, 364, 819
turtle flesh, outbreak in India, Kerala, 941
Clostridium
botulinum, hazards of packaged foods, 1136
welchii
in
Ghana, Accra, "Homowo" diarrhoea, 1139
Hong Kong, intestinal excretion, 262
Japan, 1247
U.K., 261
type A, (467)
Proteus in meat, mechanism of activity, 30
Salmonella
in Netherlands, from pork, 364
in U.K., 261, 1139
Coventry, abattoir-slaughtered meat and, 573
in bakery confectionery, biscuits covered with desiccated coconut, 30
Eastbourne, family outbreak, (1247)

Food poisoning—*continued.*
Salmonella—*continued.*
infantis, in ham, in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 574
Muenchen, in infant cereal, in Sweden, 574
paratyphi B, from desiccated coconut, 30
St. Paul, in U.K., 1959, England and Wales, 261
typhi-murium, 819, 1139, (1247)
Staphylococcus
carriers, importance in epidemiology of, 717, 1140
hazards of packaged foods, 1136
in U.K., 261
in U.S.A., Indiana, 716
Streptococcus faecalis, in ham, in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 574
Foot and mouth disease, vaccine standardization, 504
Fusiformis **infection** cured by chloramphenicol, (523)

Gamma globulin
from antipertussis goat serum, studies, 176
prophylaxis
hepatitis, 190, 192, 292, 862, 1181
anicteric, 1275
measles, 400, 1186
variola, 283, 284
treatment
Pseudomonas infections, (1053)
variola, 1266
Gangrene, gas
due to *Cl. welchii* in plaster of Paris after hip surgery, (1265)
experimental
cellular reaction in unimmunized animals infected with *Cl. welchii*, (391)
in immunized and unimmunized guineapigs, (1265)
study of mono- and tri-vaccines, 1056
treatment, Katoxyn and other powders compared, 280
in Australia, Sydney, infection of surgical wounds, 174
Gastro-enteritis *see also* Food poisoning
acute, in U.K., Kent, in general practice, 738
diarrhoea
children and infants, in
Argentina, 958
Guatemala, 1164
India, Bombay, ECHO viruses in, 1065
Israel, climate and, 542
Italy, Sicily, bacterial and viral aetiology, 486
Mexico, *Klebsiella* strains isolated, 177
U.S.A., incidence, cross-infection and control in hospital, 1262
in
Aden, R.A.F. personnel, therapeutic trial, 61
Greenland, endemic and epidemic, 176
Mexico, new students from various countries, 958
in travellers, prophylaxis
furazolidone, trial of, 1262
phthalyl-sulphathiazole and neomycin sulphate, 958
enteritis
epidemic in Greece, Athens, due to *Salm. typhi-murium*, 602
in infants
due to *Aeromonas* spp., 739

Gastro-enteritis—*continued.*
enteritis—*continued.*
in infants—*continued.*
haemorrhagic, due to "related" *Vibrio* sp., 178
staphylococcal, methicillin treatment, (1051)
water-borne epidemics in Hungary, 275, 485
in Africa, in pre-school children, nutrition and, 170
in Czechoslovakia, water-borne epidemic, 61
infant
in Canada, enteroviruses in, 75
in Israel
climate and, 542
effect of improved welfare and treatment, 115
neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in malnutrition and, 603
Esch. coli
in children
in hospital, 1262
in Hungary, Debrecen, 986
infant, 486
epidemic, antibiotic-resistant pathogenic strains in, 178
sensitization of erythrocytes by bacterial polysaccharides, 603
serotype O 114, treatment, colistin, 487
treatment, Inacil (novobiocin and penicillin V), 178
in germ-free guineapigs, oral experimental, 518, 1262
Salmonella
increased risk of infection after gastric surgery, 1053
typhi-murium, 602
Shigella, oral experimental, in germ-free guineapigs, 518, 1262
General practice, in
Indonesia, Banjermasin, 332
U.K., effect of National Health Service on utilization, 441
Glandular fever *see* Mononucleosis
Glaucoma, pathogenesis and treatment, 110
Goitre
endemic, in
Italy, Tuscany, 1013
Nepal, 921
Netherlands New Guinea, congenital defects of central nervous system associated with, (787)
survey in U.K., Vale of Glamorgan, 787
Granulomatosis infantiseptica *see* Listeriosis

Haemorrhagic fever, epidemic, (970)
in Thailand, in children, 293, 620
"Hand-foot-and-mouth" disease, 615
in Australia, Sydney, 397
Health *see* Children; Public health
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
Heart disease *see also* Atherosclerosis; Cardiovascular diseases; Rheumatism
book review, 920
cardiac failure simulating viral hepatitis, (1068)
cor pulmonale, chronic, in respiratory poliomyelitis, 1271
coronary
artery disease
in India, Punjab, 692
mortality in U.S.A., 692

Heart disease—*continued.*
coronary—*continued.*
atherosclerosis in aetiology of, 5, 6, 791
development of, factors in, 5
in U.S.A., Framingham study, 924
6-year follow-up, 5
in old men, studies
in Ireland, Dublin, 5
of smoking and serum lipids, 115
occupation and, 1111, 1112
progress report on bus drivers in U.K., London, 338
physique and, 338
serum lipids, 115
in tuberculosis, distribution related to, (827)
smoking and, 115, 791
in U.S.A., Albany and Framingham studies, 924
endocarditis
bacterial
complicating repair of ventricular septal defect, (483)
due to *Ps. aeruginosa*, treatment, 386
staphylococcal
CO_2-dependent penicillin-resistant strain associated with, 1159
complicated by *Rhodotorula* fungaemia, 823
streptococcal, treatment, penicillin with streptomycin, 871
subacute
caused by *Strept. viridans*, after commissurotomy, 599
in U.S.A., 1939–59, Minnesota hospital, 484
rheumatoid factor, complement and conglutinin aberrations in, 956
treatment, oral penicillin V, 58
mycotic
fatal, due to *Candida* sp., 945
H. capsulatum in, 1249
fatal, in Australia, comparison with other countries, 338
in U.K., Lewisham, 1957–59, chest clinic findings, 1143
in children
due to histoplasmosis, 718
schoolchildren, in U.S.A., Colorado, 2 communities compared, 1110
in medical, dental and legal practitioners in U.S.A., emotional stress and, 1112
in tram drivers in Norway, Trondheim, 1111
ischaemic, epidemiological aspects, (544)
lymphocytic choriomeningitis and, (501)
meteorological conditions and, studies in U.K., 115
myocardial infarction in Norway, Trondheim, in tram drivers, 1111
myocarditis
Coxsackie B virus infection
acute, in newborn, 190
B1, in adult, 290
B3, fatal in newborn infant, 1179
B5, in infants
croup and, 397
newborn, encephalitis and, 290
with pericarditis, in adult, 190
influenzal, (851)
varicella and, (746)
Heart disease—*continued.*
pericarditis
acute benign
in Canada, Ontario, 606
virus infections in, (290), 499
constrictive, due to *Histoplasma capsulatum*, 577
Salmonella associated with, 387
with massive effusion due to histoplasmosis, 1036
right ventricular hypertrophy, correlation of anatomic pulmonary emphysema and, 338
Heating and ventilation *see* Occupational hygiene index
Hepatitis
acute, lupus erythematosus cell phenomenon in, (863)
complication of mumps, 284
infective
acute persistent, without cirrhosis, 1181
aetiology and epidemiology, (967)
anicteric forms
epidemics, 190
in U.S.A., California, 1275
prophylaxis, gamma globulin, 1275
serum transaminases and hepatic function tests in, (500)
antibodies in patients against A-1 agent, 616
cardiac failure simulating, (1068)
diagnosis
agglutination of erythrocytes
human, tannin-treated formolized, by human sera, 191, 500
monkey, 192
value of, 863
copper acetate test in, (1181)
latex agglutination test, 967
liver function tests in, 399
quinine test for differentiation of jaundice, 291
serum proteolytic activity, 399
tests
isocitric dehydrogenase in, 291
studies in Rumania, 291
electron microscope studies, 1180
encephalitis, subacute inclusion-body, associated with, 75
epidemics, water-borne, 291 *bis*, 862, 967
experimental
destruction of chimpanzee kidney cells by sera from patients, 863
in
ducks, 435
mice, 500
effect of amino acids on growth and susceptibility, 399
volunteers, 655
fatal, 398 *bis*
human and murine, Kupffer cell reaction in, (863)
hygiene of holiday camps in relation to, 290
in
Brazil, 399
Bulgaria, epidemiology and clinical course, 500
Canada, Ontario, 190, 1180
Ceylon, 75
Czechoslovakia, Prague, 1181
France, focus of infection in Sarthe, 751
Germany, 192
Morocco, Rabat, epidemic, 398

Hepatitis—*continued.*
infective—*continued.*
in
Poland
in physicians and families, 499
Poznan, 75
rural epidemics, 862, 1067
spread within families, 1275
Szczecin province, 1181
Warsaw, pregnancy and, 1180
Rumania
family infections, 290
transmission studies, 862
Sudan, epidemics, 191
Sweden, in " orienters ", from wound infection, 863
U.K., village community, 1275
U.S.A., 398
Arizona, virus isolation from Indian children, 191
Connecticut, water-borne outbreak in school, 967
Michigan, rural water-borne epidemic, 862
Posen, in Polish community, 291
New Orleans, 398
New York State, 291
relation to polluted oysters from Pascagoula river, 967
U.S.S.R., territorial distribution, 1274
in pregnant women, 398 *bis*, 1180
associated with Coxsackie B5 virus, 499
incidence
geographical and social factors, 1274
in families, 1275 *bis*
infection from scratches and cuts, 863
neurological complications, 1181
pancytopenia, fatal, associated with, (616)
prophylaxis, (752)
gamma globulin, 190, 862, 1181
active immunization experiments, 192
in U.K., in boarding school, 292
pseudocholinesterase in, significance in prognosis, 616
serum
enzyme levels in children, 500
of patients, haemagglutinating agent in, 191
transmission by
blood donors, (192), 192
syringes, 75 *ter*
related to hospital experience and injections, 862
treatment, 76, (752)
vitamin B12 in, 75, 76 *bis*
xenalamine, 1057
tryptophan and nicotinic acid in, (967)
urinary
phenolic acids in, (967)
urobilinoids in health and in, (500)
Herpangina and pleurodynia due to Coxsackie B3 virus, 1178

Herpes simplex
encephalitis in adult, (961)
in S. Africa, deaths from, 67 *bis*
in children
acute stomatitis, 67
fatal disseminated, 67

Herpes simplex—*continued.*
Kaposi's varicelliform eruption due to, 284
keratitis, experimental, treatment in rabbits, effect of pyrimidines, 1059 *bis*, 1267
meningo-encephalitis, 66
stomatitis, 67, (67)
Herpes zoster
and varicella, 392, (850), (1170)
central nervous system involvement in, 182
encephalitis, (1059)
generalized, in patient with Hodgkin's disease, varicella pneumonia and, (1170)
in U.K., survey, 392
ophthalmicus, and varicella, (850)
Hodgkin's disease, varicella pneumonia in patient with generalized herpes zoster, (1170)
Home, Francis, history of measles vaccination and, 968
Hospitals *see also* Disinfection
in
Australia, Adelaide, [Edward Stirling lectures], 735
Denmark, 541
India, Rajasthan, 1959, causes of deaths in, 4
Norway, 237
Poland
Cracow, bacterial flora of child patients, 57
Gdansk, epidemiology of cross-infections, 58
Rumania, incidence of pathogenic staphylococci and *Esch. coli* as index of sanitary conditions in, 596
Taiwan, bacterial counts in, and carrier rates, (842)
Uganda, Mulago, admissions in 1959 to paediatric division, 3
U.K., 237, 329, 1225, 1226
admission of elderly people, medical and social factors, 444
Birmingham, 100 years of child care, (1011)
building programme, 1225
heating in wards, studies, 361
N. Ireland, 113
utilization, study of
1956–57, in-patient enquiry, 2
1959, preliminary tables, 2
U.S.A., New York, superinfection of patients with pulmonary disease, 1051
U.S.S.R., distribution of pathogenic microbes in air of buildings and environment, 841
infections
bacterial, Gram-negative, from cotton pledglets soaked in benzalkonium chloride, 734
Chromobacterium prodigiosum, see *Serratia marcescens* below
control
air recirculation and antibacterial surface treatment, 1050
cubicled isolation ward, 1049
post-operative, skin preparation and towelling in, 1158
pre-operative skin preparation, effect of chlorhexidine, 842
pHisoHex, 975
and Zephiran, 383
surgical masks, evaluation method, 1050
Esch. coli diarrhoea, in children, incidence and control, 1262

Hospitals—*continued.*
infections—*continued.*
post-operative wounds, *Clostridium welchii* in, 174
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, bacteriophage typing of, 601
Salm. typhi-murium enteritis, epidemic in nurses in Greece, Athens, 602
Serratia marcescens in, 734, 1086, 1259
sputum superinfection, effect of antimicrobial drugs, 1051
staphylococcal, 173
carriers, 174, 735
nasal
control, 276, 1158
patients, 57, 841, 1192
staff, 58
nurses, recurrence of same phage-type after control with Neobacrin and Soframycin, 482
treatment, nasal application of methicillin, 597
staff
studies in Hungary, Debrecen, 276
symptomless, 734
control, 843
neomycin-chlorhexidine nasal cream, 1158
in
Canada, Winnipeg, 481
Finland, 481
Hungary, Budapest, 481
Israel, 481
Italy, serious epidemic, 954
New Zealand, 383, 842
U.K., 174 *bis*
Lanarkshire, lung infections, 174
Watford, 734
U.S.A., 1158
Baltimore, Johns Hopkins, 382, 596, 841
changing ecology of, 841, 843
in patients, 382
in surgical ward, 58, 174 *bis*, 1158
index of susceptibility to, 596
intestinal, 482
in staff, 978
antibiograms and phage types, 481 *ter*
pneumonia, 843
post-operative wound, 174, 382, 383, 735
prevention, Polybactrin spray, 174
sepsis, 842
blood groups and, 1192
control in isolation ward, 1049
sources and sequelae, 1050
pulmonary, 174
reporting of, 1158
sepsis in patients, 842
epidemic in children, control in adverse conditions, 276
survey of types, incidence and recording, 481
tuberculosis, airborne, experimental studies, 948
maternity
early discharge scheme in U.K., Bradford, 333
infections
Esch. coli, pathogenic, in Rumania, 596

Hospitals—*continued.*
maternity—*continued.*
infections—*continued.*
staphylococcal
carriers
in Brazil, São Paulo, 734
infants, 173
and mothers, 1259
compared with infants born at home, 173
epidemiology and prophylaxis, phage-typing in, 174
in
Australia, Geelong, 173
Czechoslovakia, 843
Bratislava, 57
Israel, Petah-Tiqva, 481
Italy, 597
Norway, Oslo, 482
Rumania, 596
U.S.A., Cincinnati, 735
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 735
in newborn infants, bacitracin ointment treatment, 1049
prevention, 735
hexachlorophane, 597, 842, 843 *bis*
failure of, 1158
immunization with staphylococcal toxoid, 735, 843
methicillin spraying, 482, 735
neomycin-chlorhexidine nasal cream, 1049, 1158
sepsis in newborn infants, 173, 597, 1049 *ter*
and mothers, 1049
outbreak of exfoliative dermatitis (Ritter's disease), 1049
sterile central supply, 81 *bis*, 199, 511
Housing
caravans
infant mortality and, 348
public health and planning aspects, 330
in
Australia, hot, arid tropical areas, 1116
Nigeria, Lagos, rehousing, family and social change in, (1016)
U.K.
London, rehousing on medical grounds, 1016
N. Ireland, 113
residential caravans, 330, 348
Rotherham, disease, health and, 697
Scotland, planning and environment, 1227
slum clearance and modernization, progress, 330
public health aspects, WHO report, 347
Hygiene, (921)
hairdressing establishments in Australia, Adelaide, control of *Staphylococcus* in, 1259
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index

Ileitis, regional, (Crohn's disease), relation to ileocaecal tuberculosis, 43
Immunization
adults, combined fluid tetanus and diphtheria toxoid vaccine, reactions to, 488
book review, 1157

Immunization—*continued.*
children
in
Africa, pre-school, 170
Poland, reactions to diphtheria-tetanus-whooping cough vaccines, 56, 57
U.S.A., Connecticut, study of current status, 496
programme related to age, in
Ceylon, 733
Italy, 733
U.K., recommended, 275
combined
diphtheria and
poliomyelitis and tetanus and
TAB, trial in French army recruits, 1258
whooping cough, 965, 1175
compared with
killed and live polio vaccine in children, 614
triple vaccine and separate polio vaccine, 965
in infants, 276
tetanus and whooping cough
in children, effectiveness of simultaneous live polio vaccine, 751
in infants, effect of separate and simultaneous injection of polio vaccine, 857
Polish and other vaccines compared, 56, 57
whooping cough, experimental in guineapigs, 846
plague, tularaemia and brucellosis, 520
tetanus and
diphtheria toxoid, in adults, 488
typhoid and paratyphoid, in adult, neurological complications, 1059
communicable disease control by, 56
in Germany, (book review), 1157
international requirements for travellers, 1105
methods, efficacy, 56
records, purpose, use and disposal of, 954
vaccines
combined, effect of novocaine on immunogenicity and side-reactions, 870
contaminated by simian viruses, 102, 503
standardization, 504
Immunology *see* Immunity index
Industry and occupation *see* Occupational hygiene index

Infection *see* Disease
Infestation *see also* Scabies
carpet beetles and larvae (Woolly Bears), habits and control, (10)
cockroaches, Japanese, of sanitary importance, (349)
flies, cluster and swarming, behaviour and control of, (10)
in U.K., control at ports, 330
mice
control, 1232
house, toxicity of Pindone anti-coagulant rodenticide for, 9
mites, in houses, shops and other occupied buildings, (10)
rats
brown, in drift mines in U.K., 9

Infestation—*continued.*
rats—*continued.*
control, 1232
Sarcoptes scabiei, var. *canis*, epidemic in humans in U.S.A., 349
Influenza
complications
myocarditis, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in, (851)
staphylococcal pneumonia, 844
diagnosis, rapid, 1171
epidemic, 1959, in Ceylon, 1267
immunization
in Netherlands, industrial employees, 1268
in U.K., Preston, industrial population, 1171
of mice, intradermally and subcutaneously, 527
vaccine, 222
inactivated, evaluation during epidemics, 1268
monovalent and bivalent (A2 and B), response to, 1061
polyvalent, effect of dosage and interval between injections on response to, 285
in U.S.A., military recruits, 851
pathogenesis, 595
prophylaxis, in U.S.S.R., nasal
instillation of liquid serum, children and hospital patients, 610
insufflation of dried serum during epidemic, 610
treatment
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 184
xenalamine, 1057
tuberculosis and, 828
viraemia, studies, 184 *bis*
Influenza A
experimental in mice
pneumonia, pathogenesis, 851
resistance to, 901
viraemia in, 184
Asian type
animals, domestic, antibodies to human viruses, 1060
antibodies, in
Republic of Ireland, effect of epidemic, 609
U.S.A.
medical students in New York, 961
Navajo schoolchildren in Arizona, 961
bronchotracheal response in, (68)
diagnosis, 1171
haemagglutination-inhibition and complement-fixation methods compared, 184
endemic, evidence of continuing and subclinical infection, 961
epidemics, in
Republic of Ireland, 1961, city population, 609
U.K., 1957–58, in school community, similarity of influenza B outbreak, 961
U.S.A.
1957–58, in children, 962
1960
isolated in large closed community, 1267
severe, 851
severity related to host factor, 961
U.S.S.R.
Moscow, 1060
in humans and horses, 1171
Sverdlovsk, 1959, epidemiology of A2 outbreak, 492

Influenza A—*continued.*
Asian type—*continued.*
fatal, absence of interferon in lungs from, 610
immunization
in U.S.A.
controlled test of vaccine in families, 962
effectiveness in subsequent epidemics, 962, 1267
in U.S.S.R., effectiveness in subsequent epidemic, 1060
vaccine
A2, live
effectiveness, 1060
trials in R.A.F., 851
aqueous and adjuvant compared in 2-dose schedule, 68
maternal, and congenital defects, studies in U.S.A., Baltimore, 183
Influenza B epidemics, in U.K.
N. Ireland, 1961 summer outbreak, 1060
R.A.F. personnel, 184
school community, similarity of Asian influenza outbreak, 961
Influenza D *see* Virus infections
Intussusception in infancy, possible association of adenovirus, 68, 69

Jaundice
deep, in infective mononucleosis, (1187)
due to isoniazid, 377
early manifestation of scarlet fever in adults, (1160)
isocitric dehydrogenase in infective hepatitis and, 291
quinine test for differentiation of, 291
Weil's disease *see* Leptospirosis

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption due to herpes simplex virus, 284
Keratitis, experimental, due to herpes simplex, effect of pyrimidines, 1059 *bis*, 1267
Keratoconjunctivitis as diagnostic aid in measles, (618)
Keratoses, solar, and skin cancer, survey in Australia, Queensland, 1229
Kiel disease *see* Erythema infectiosum
Kyasanur Forest disease
accidental infection of laboratory workers, 785
in India, Mysore, immunization with Russian spring-summer encephalitis mouse-brain vaccine, 1068 *bis*, 1069

Laboratory
air-conditioned, contamination by airborne bacteria, 874
animals, housing, care and treatment of rhesus monkeys, 286
hospital, role in diagnosis of virus infections, 606
infection, human, 595
adenovirus type 22, conjunctivitis with follicles associated with, 1172
bat salivary gland virus, 1101
Coxsackie B1 virus, in technician in S. Africa, Johannesburg, 190
encephalitis, St. Louis, in Denmark, 182
histoplasmosis, acute pulmonary, (578)
Kyasanur Forest disease virus, 785
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae from rats, 605
Laboratory—*continued.*
infection, human—*continued.*
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, 915
protection against, 401, 1279
medical, progress in technique, (book review), 666
procedures, fluorescent protein tracing, (book review), 1307
service, national, planning, organization and administration, 971
water, efficiency of, use of reference samples to evaluate, 243
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome in S. Africa, Johannesburg, Coxsackie virus associated with, 615
Leptospirosis
animal, 740, 774
in
Australia, Queensland, 960
Europe, Carpathian Mountains, 1168
Japan, (181)
Malaya, 742
Peru, 391
Portugal, 774
U.S.A., 775, 1056
Illinois, serological studies of deer, 65
U.S.S.R., 64, 65, 848, 1168
in
cattle, 181, 848, 960
bovine haemoglobinuria, (181)
dogs, 1168
foxes, 775
opossum, 1056
pigs, 64, 181, 391
rats, 391
and mice, 181
laboratory, 605
sheep, *L. bovis* infection, (1206)
spotted deer, (1056)
experimental, in
guineapigs, treatment, tylosin, 743
Mongolian gerbil, 521
pigs, with
L. ballum, 1057
L. pomona, transmission studies in boars, (491)
human, 740
antibodies in pig handlers, 1167
epidemiology, role of
cattle in icterohaemorrhagic form, 848
dogs, 1168
in
Australia, from soil, 490
Chile, 743
Germany, Spreewald, 181
Italy
Novara, 1167
Sardinia, 605
Malaya, 1168
Morocco, Rabat, 391
Netherlands New Guinea, (1056), 1168
Peru, 391
Puerto Rico, fatal, 1056
Rumania, in laboratory workers, 605
U.S.A., serological survey of dairy farmers and cattle ranchers, 489
in
U.S.S.R., 848
Kazan, 1168

Leptospirosis—*continued.*
human—*continued.*
in
U.S.S.R.—*continued.*
Leningrad, 741
Smolensk Oblast, 64
kidney damage in, pathogenesis, 490
occupational, 181, 489, 740, 741, 742
from soil, 490
treatment, symptomatic, compared with penicillin, 1168
Weil's disease
fatal, pathology and pathogenesis, 1056
in sewage cleaners in Hungary, Budapest, 929
hebdomadis, (1056)
pomona, from pigs, after mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, 64
immunization, 740
in
Bulgaria, 181, 892
Egypt, 742
former French overseas territories, 775
Mexico, serological studies, 489
Morocco, 742 *bis*
Poland, 740
U.S.S.R., Stavropol, epidemiology of water fever, 489
symposium, 740
water fever, 489
Leukaemia *see* Cancer
Leukoplakia in betel leaf chewers and "bidi" smokers in India, Bombay, 242
Listeriosis *see also* Meningitis
animal
and human, in Netherlands, 280
in Finland, 314
in rodents, (1057)
great and midday gerbils, (1057)
complicating acute leukaemia, (605)
immunity, mechanisms, (1265)
in adult, meningo-encephalitis and, treatment, 280
in infants, fatal septicaemia and meningitis, 1265
serology and immunobiology, (848)
Liver disease *see also* Hepatitis; Jaundice
changes in free amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in, (1276)
Lung *see also* Occupational hygiene index
change in parenchyma in emphysema, and response to exercise, 693
diffuse obstructive syndrome in tuberculosis patients, 44
disease, non-tuberculous, chemotherapy, (382)
effect on sputum superinfection of hospital patients, 1051
function
diffusing capacity in acute pulmonary tuberculosis, 473
insufficiency, chronic, and air pollution, (conference), 116
smoking and, 925, 1222
studies in Australia, Sydney, 233
Lupus erythematosus, disseminated, and tuberculosis, 828

Lymphadenitis
due to toxoplasmosis, differentiation from cat scratch disease, 620

Lymphadenitis—*continued.*
ileocaecal, *Past. pseudotuberculosis* isolated from faeces, 62
in children, associated with adenovirus infection, 69
nonbacterial regional *see* Cat scratch disease

Maternity *see also* Hospitals
in
India, nutrition for mother and child, 1228
Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, history and services, 790
Somalia, Mogadishu, 1109
U.K., 329
Bradford, scheme of early discharge from hospital, 333
U.S.S.R., services, WHO report, 1228
mortality *see also* Vital statistics
causes, in Israel, 1955–60, survey, 238
epidemiology of puerperal fever and, in Antigua, 239
prevention, 237
pregnancy
early, health in, and congenital defects, 333
ECHO 9 virus infection in, congenital abnormalities not associated with, 751
effect of
nutrition on, 1108
smoking during, 1109
influenza, Asian, in, and congenital defects, 183
leukaemia and, 545
rubella in
cataract blindness, 1186
congenital defects and, 619, 1187
thalidomide treatment during, congenital anomalies associated with, 923
toxaemia in, hospital scheme to reduce incidence, 333
virus infections in, and congenital malformations, (606)
Measles, 169
antibodies
in children in U.S.A., Philadelphia, 752
in monkeys in Japan, 866, 867 *bis*
neutralizing, titration method in tissue culture on plastic plates, 968
titre in paediatricians repeatedly exposed to infection, 1184
complications, 170
encephalomyelitis, reversible ectopic soft tissue ossification after, 618
prevention, trial of antibacterial drugs, 1277
epidemiology and prophylaxis, (867)
experimental
cellular inclusions in, studies, 293
in dogs, subclinical infection, 867
"false", in Senegal, 617, 853
giant-cell pneumonia and, 400
giant cells in nasal secretions, 194
immunization
conferences, 293, 504, 1185
history of, work of Francis Home, 968
vaccine, 753
development of, 968
inactivated, (504), 1185, 1186 *bis*
trials
during epidemic, in U.S.A., 969 *bis*
in monkeys, 1069

Measles—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
live, (504), 1185
combined with gamma globulin, effectiveness, 400, 1185, 1186
development of, 968
influence of placental globulin on clinical and immunological effects of, 970
Japanese strains
Sugiyama, 1185
Toyoshima, 1185
preparation and testing, 867
studies in children, 79, 194, 400
in
China, using Russian and Chinese strains, 970
Nigeria, 867
U.K., 867
U.S.A., 968
U.S.S.R., 1069
infants, 194
trials in U.S.A., 968
standardization, 504
in
Australia, 618
Czechoslovakia, 400
Italy
Naples, 618
1946–60, statistical study, 1174
Nigeria, 170
Senegal, 1049
U.K., Essex, 752
U.S.A., 968
in children
associated with other diseases, 618
development, injection of gelatin to prevent, 78
isolation of virus from lyophilized blood samples, 866
pre-school, 170
fatal infections, 1049
treatment
ABOB, 194, 618
comparison of penicillin and, 752
gamma globulin, immunity after, 1184
xenalamine, 1057
tuberculous, 78
minor epidemic in sanatorium in Portugal, 968
inclusion-bearing cells in urine, significance, 502
keratoconjunctivitis as diagnostic aid in, (618)
modified, immunity after, 1184
morbidity and mortality, 1185
relation to eruptive fever with aphthous stomatitis, study in Senegal, 615
symptomless, durable active immunity resulting from, 78

Medical
education, recent developments, 114
laboratory techniques, (book review), 666
research
and public health, (book review), 326
in Africa, (book review), 328
in U.K., MRC report, 1959–60, reprint from, 110
services, British Army campaigns in Second World War, 1007
statistics, principles, (book review), 234

Medical—*continued.*
workers, training in S. Africa, Polela Health Unit, 331

Medicine
health, social change and, in U.K., 331
preventive, in U.S. Army, World War II, (book review), 664
traditional, in China, 1
veterinary, (book review), 664

Meningitis
abacterial
electroencephalographic study, 751
Histoplasma, amphotericin B treatment, 578
in infant, 820
viral, associated with
Coxsackie Group B, in U.S.A., Los Angeles, 1062
ECHO, (751)
in U.K.
Frater type, 106, 397
Sheffield, 1179
in U.S.A., 533, 615, 1179
in Indians, 499
lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, 292
viral, in
Canada, Toronto, 1961, in children, 963
U.K., Cardiff, benign lymphocytic, 397
U.S.A., California, seasonal incidence, 501
bacterial
cerebrospinal
fluid, protein pattern in, 846, 1265
in Chad, epidemic associated with *Moraxella duplex*, 1054
Esch. coli, treatment, ampicillin, (603)
in Jamaica, 1958–60, review, 1161
Listeria monocytogenes, (62)
in
adult, (605)
child, (743)
infants, 280
fatal, 1265
meningococcal
cerebrospinal, in
China, Peking, deafness due to, 1052
Niger, epidemic
treatment, single-dose sulphamethoxypyridazine, 384, 956
work of French mission, 384, 411
in Nigeria, control by sulphadimidine in snuff, 600
Mima polymorpha, acute and chronic, 59, 1054
Mycobacterium, atypical, in infant, 376
pneumococcal
in
Jamaica, 1161
New Zealand, penicillin treatment, 600
Uganda, Mulago, factors influencing mortality, 1160
in adults, clinical, therapeutic and prognostic aspects, 484
in mother and newborn infant, (1196)
Proteus morgani as aetiological agent, (389)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, classification and treatment, 738
purulent
in Australia, Adelaide, in children, 172

Meningitis—*continued.*
bacterial—*continued.*
purulent—*continued.*
in Denmark, 1949–59, Copenhagen, 1260
repeated recurrences, 484
treatment, 172, 1260
staphylococcal, after pneumoencephalography, (1159)
treatment, early, in children, trial of kanamycin, 1260
tuberculous *see* Tuberculosis, meningeal
typhoid fever complicated by, in children, 846
Meningococcaemia, chronic, (736)
Meningo-encephalitis *see* Encephalitis, meningeal
cryptococcal *see* Mycology index, Cryptococcosis
mumps *see* Mumps
Mental
cultural aspects of Bantu psychiatry, 695
health
care, role of public health officers and general practitioners, WHO report, 1014
in U.K., 329, 1225, 1226
England and Wales, 1957–58 statistical review, 117
N. Ireland, 113
services for Africans
in Nigeria, 696
problems, 695
illness, 1014
Methaemoglobinaemia, nitrate alimentary, in infants
development studies in animals, 442
related to high nitrate concentration in drinking water, 547
Microbiology
book review, 919
immunology and epidemiology, (book review), 662
microorganisms indigenous to man, (book review), 1223
Milk fever, biphasic *see* Encephalitis, meningeal
Minamata disease *see* Food poisoning
Mononucleosis, infective
complications
encephalitis, 502, (502)
jaundice, deep, (1187)
orchitis, (502)
spontaneous rupture of spleen, (502)
thrombocytopenic purpura, 294
diagnosis, tests
Paul-Bunnell, age and blood group in, 619
Rouf and Haussmann, 619
using sheep red blood cells, 1187
epidemic in students, 79
epidemiology, laboratory studies, 502
folic acid enzyme system activity in, (868)
haemorrhagic phenomena in, 620
in
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology, study of contacts, 619
Sweden, Malmö, epidemiology, 1278
U.S.A.
Connecticut, 619
Virginia, U.S. naval hospital, 620
treatment, corticotrophin, 753
Morbidity *see* Vital statistics
Mortality *see* specific disease; Vital statistics
Mucus in respiratory tract, properties, 55
Mumps, 169
antibodies, production in guineapigs to viral and soluble antigens, 1170
complications, 492
arthritis, 393
diabetes, in infant, 1060
liver involvement in, 284
neurological, 68
diabetes insipidus after, 609
diagnosis, skin test in adults, 67
encephalitis, in U.S.A., California, 501
epidemics in U.S.A., Baltimore, in schoolchildren, spread to families, 1170
immunization, vaccine, studies, 779
meningitis and encephalomyelitis as first signs of, 609
orchitis and meningo-encephalitis associated with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, 292
treatment, xenalamine, 1057
Mycology *see* Mycology index
Myringitis in volunteers inoculated with Eaton agent, 1070

Neisseria catarrhalis **infection** in husband and wife, (1052)
Nephritis, acute glomerulonephritis, streptococcal DNase B and DPNase tests, 955
Newcastle disease
model for studies of experimental epidemiology, 529
vaccine
attenuated, adsorbed on aluminium hydroxide, 1213
standardization, 504
Noise *see also* Occupational hygiene index
and vibration, problems, 330
Nutrition
child health and, in Uganda, Kasangati Health Centre, 336
disease
in Argentina, Salta-Jujuy region, high infant mortality and, 1107
in S. Africa, antibody response in children with protein malnutrition, 1261
malnutrition and infant mortality, 1107, 1108
effect on pregnancy and lactation, 1108
gastro-enteritis in
infants, neurological manifestations of magnesium deficiency in malnutrition and, 603
pre-school children in Africa, related to, 170
in India, for mother and child, 1228
value of bread made from chlorine dioxide treated flour, 147

Occupational hygiene *see* Occupational hygiene index
Old people
care of, 337
in U.K.
Aberdeen, in residential homes, 1011
admission to hospital, medical and social factors, 444
diseases
coronary heart disease in men, 5
tuberculosis, 157, 158, 1144
housing requirements of, 347
smoking habits of men, studies of serum lipids, 115

O'Nyong-Nyong fever,
epidemic in East Africa, 78, 616
Tanganyika, Morogoro, illness resembling, 865
Uganda, human antibody studies, 968
Orchitis
as complication of infective mononucleosis, (502)
in buffalo, due to *Brucella abortus*, (959)
viral, 292, (992)
Orf in humans and sheep, 1170
Ornithosis
animal, in Rumania, in cattle
and sheep, serological studies, 607
bronchopneumonia, 608
experimental
aerosol infection of mice and monkeys, 960
neutralizing antibodies of globulin fractions, (1169)
human
antibodies in workers
cowmen, in Rumania, 608
poultry, in Poland, 848
zootechnical, 281
contact infection in hospital, Stevens-Johnson syndrome in, (608)
endemics in poultry slaughterhouse workers, 1169
in
Czechoslovakia, 960
Finland, Helsinki, pneumonia in, 744
Poland, 281, 848
Rumania, 608
bird dealer, from outbreak in canaries, 607
Switzerland, Vaud, study of blood donors, 611
U.K., Liverpool, epidemiology, 743
serological studies, techniques, 491
in birds
canaries, outbreak in aviary and spread to humans, 607
cormorant, complement-fixing antibodies in, (896)
pigeons, in
Poland, 281, 848
U.K., Liverpool, 743
poultry, 66
isolation of agents from chicken lice and mites from turkey ranch, 1265
wild, 66
Osnabrück disease *see* Erythema infectiosum
Osteomyelitis
fatal disseminated, due to anonymous *Mycobacterium*, 413
of femur, caused by BCG vaccine, 1257
Otitis
externa and swimmer's ear, treatment, 372
media, acute, in children, penicillin V and phenethicillin treatment compared, 1259

Paediatrics *see* Children
Paratyphoid *see* Enteric fevers
Parotitis *see* Mumps
Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis **infection**
antibodies in man, 959
family outbreak in U.K., 959
ileocaecal lymphadenitis, 62
Pathology, general, (book review), 667
Plague, 595
vaccine
aerosol, morphological changes caused by, 520
Plague—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
combined, against tularaemia, brucellosis and, 520
"Planta" disease *see* Food poisoning, margarine disease
Pneumoconiosis *see* Occupational hygiene index
Pneumonia, (599)
chronic atypical, *Chromobacterium prodigiosum* isolated from, (605)
giant-cell, and measles, 400
H. influenzae, in adults
in India, treatment, 483
primary bronchopneumonia, 1053
Klebsiella-Aerobacter in infant, (1167)
mortality in Brazil, São Paulo, 172
pneumococcal, treatment
in adults, combined antibiotics, 1054
oral propionyl erythromycin, 483
pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline, 600 *bis*, 956
staphylococcal
hospital infections in U.S.A., Philadelphia, 843
hypotension and oliguria in, 483
in Italy, serious epidemic in closed community, 954
in influenza, 844
treatment in children, aerosol of pancreatic dornase and antibiotics, 599
streptococcal, in adults in India, treatment, 483
treatment in adults, 483, 1054
aerosol of pancreatic dornase and antibiotics, 599
viral
adenovirus type 7, in children, 185
influenzal, in mice, pathogenesis, 851
ornithosis associated with, in Finland, Helsinki, 744
primary atypical *see also* Pneumonitis, viral Eaton agent and
antibodies, fluorescent-stainable, 285, 493
in U.S.A., 285 *bis*, 493
studies in volunteers, 1070
psittacosis group in, 1169
in Japan, 744
respiratory syncytial (RS), in children, 853
in U.S.A., Junior Village, 493
treatment, trial of anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride (ABOB), 962
varicella, in adults, 183
Pneumonitis
interstitial, and fatal encephalitis, caused by large-sized viral agent, 608
viral, in U.S.A., Wisconsin University students, 285
Poisoning
arsenic compounds, toxicity, (book review), 1005
beryllium compounds, toxicity, (book review), 1006
children *see* Children
cyanide, exposure indicated by large quantities of thiocyanates in urine, 1306
food *see* Food poisoning
lead *see* Food poisoning; Occupational hygiene index
occupational *see* Occupational hygiene index
plants of S. and E. Africa, medicinal and other uses, and toxicology, (book review), 1224
tricresyl phosphate *see* Food poisoning

Poisons, organophosphorus, anticholinesterases and related compounds, (book review), 665
Poliomyelitis
acute, precipitin test for diagnosis and assessing antibody response to live vaccine, 859
antibodies
heterologous, in confirmed paralytic cases, 1063
in children, in
Hong Kong, Chinese population, 854
Surinam, 855
U.S.S.R., related to subclinical and inapparent infection, 612
in communities, in
Ethiopia, Asmara, 854
Italy
mountain village, 70
Rome, 1062
in patients
and contacts, virus in alimentary tract and, 1175
with hypogammaglobulinaemia, 1064
in women, pregnant, in Venezuela, Maracaibo, 855
neutralizing, in human urine, 71
ataxia, acute cerebellar, associated with, 964, 1271
bulbar
encephalitic form in children, steroid treatment, 1064
treatment, 1062
control in S. America, planning for elimination, 964
diagnosis, tests
complement-fixation, 187, 496
antigens for, batch-type concentration and purification procedure, 491
interpretation of failures by CF inhibition test, 286
gel diffusion precipitation with concentrated virus, 395
precipitation, study of sera of immunized laboratory animals, 1271
precipitin, 859
diseases resembling
in Antarctica, Mawson Station, 1270
paralytic, due to Coxsackie A4 virus, 861
experimental, in
mice
effect of carbon dioxide, 652
mixed Coxsackie virus infection and, 654
resistance to, 860
monkeys
by intraspinal injection, effect of technique, 433
effect of guanidine, 614
immunity in ecologically diverse populations, 748
immunization *see also* Immunization
experimental
activity of mixed antigens, 1175
in chimpanzees, detection of virus in faeces by fluorocarbon, 1271
in monkeys, 1176, 1215
in
Belgium, 1269
Costa Rica, 394
Mexico, 495, 1063, 1065 *bis*
Middle East, 71
S. America, programmes for, 964
Switzerland, morbidity statistics and, 748
Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
in
U.K., 1176
community contacts, poliovirus excretion, 72
U.S.A.
Connecticut, current status in young children, 496
effectiveness of mass campaigns, 289 *bis*
surveys to promote acceptance of, 1177
vaccine
combined with other vaccines, 504, 614
effectiveness, 613
in Germany, 754
1954, intrinsic vaccine efficacy formula, 1176
killed and live, comparisons, 288, 289 *bis*, 614, 1176 *bis*
false positive reactions in syphilis provoked by, 1258
potency
measured by content of D-antigen, 913
tests
and stability, 913
by single injection of small laboratory animals, 225
using kinetic method of neutralization, 998
produced in human foetal diploid cell line, 1096
purified, 225
standardization, 504
with killed vaccine
booster dose, response to Lépine vaccine, 613
children, 394
antibodies, detection by immune inactivation method, 749
booster dose, response to and persistence of antibody, 856 *bis*
infant, 1064
combined vaccine, 965 *bis*
response to, unpredictability, 72
paralytic disease after, 964
response to, 71, 965
2 or 3 doses, 613
3 doses, 749 *bis*
various doses and injection methods, 187
with triple antigen and, 856, 857
experimental in monkeys, composition of serum protein fractions and antibody formation, 496
in
Canada, Alberta, 395
Finland, paralytic/infected ratio during epidemic, 394
France, 613, 965
Italy, 71, 72, 613 *bis*, 749 *bis*, 853
Palermo, 395
Rome, at onset of epidemic, 495
Rumania, Bucharest, 1064
Taiwan, 187
U.S.A.
Des Moines, 71
Kansas, 71
Massachusetts, failure of, 73
Yugoslavia, Ljubljana, paralytic poliomyelitis after, 964

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
with killed vaccine—*continued.*
vaccine
aluminium oxide adsorbed, (1095)
and aqueous, activity in monkeys, 1176
Lépine, 613
response to
antigenic properties *in vitro* related to, 71
complement-fixing antibodies, 496
Salk, 187, 395 *bis*, 613 *bis*
cutaneous reactions to, 614
virus excretion by children during epidemic, 1270
tests
potency, in infants, 1064
requirements in Germany, 286
safety, evaluated, 320
with live vaccine, 497, 857, 1175
adults, 188, 189, 1065
children, 73 *quin*, 188, 189, 750, 966, 1177
excretion of enteroviruses after, 859
in semi-closed community, 858
infant, 287, 288, 1272, 1273
excretion of SV40 virus, 1273
infected with ECHO 14 virus, 858
schedules, 1178
previously immunized with killed vaccine, 750, 859, 1176
response to, 858
one dose and to two doses, 1065
complications after, 497, 860
meningo-encephalitis with inflammation of optic nerves, 188
in
Canada, Saskatchewan, community trial, 1272
Czechoslovakia, 749, 1096
mass campaign, 966
France, 73 *bis*
Germany, W. Berlin, 498, 858, 1271
Hungary, 859
India, Andhra Pradesh, 750
Mexico, 1065
Poland, 73 *ter*, 395, 396, (1178)
Cracow, reactions and complications, 497
Switzerland, 750, 1065
complications after, 860
U.K., 287, 288
Hull, during epidemic, 497, 857, 966, 1176
U.S.A., 188, 498
Cleveland, 858
Middletown, 1961 programme, 1177
Minnesota, spread of viruses in families, 396
Nashville, 1272
New Haven, 750
work of Yale Polio Study Unit, 1177
U.S.S.R., mass campaigns, 289
resistance in intestinal tract to poliovirus infection, 189
vaccine, (504), 653, 857
book review, 497
development of, 496
by Connaught Laboratories, Canada, 1175

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
with live vaccine—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
effectiveness in control of
outbreaks, 1271
seasonal incidence, 289
genetics, 1096
preparation of, contamination by simian viruses, 102, 496, 503, 1273
absence from French vaccine, 913
requirements, report, 1215
response to, precipitin test to assess, 859
spread of, 287, 396, 859, 1177
detection of virus in flies in U.S.A., 286
limit of persistence and, in community, 966
strains
CHAT, response in premature infants, 1273
Cox's
response to, in children and adults, 189
type 3, spread in children's home, 859
Koprowski's, 73 *ter*
type 1 (CHAT) and type 3 (Fox), 395, 396, (1178)
Lederle, trivalent, 73 *bis*, 188
trials in U.S.A., Minnesota, 396
virus excretion and antibody development, 498
Sabin
contaminated, excretion of SV40 virus, 1273
interference between strains, 396
response in
adults, 1065
infants, 1272
separate feeding of each type recommended, 396
trials, in
Canada, 1272
India, 750
U.K., 287, 288, 289
trials, in children
in semi-closed community, 858
infants infected with ECHO 14 virus, 858
virus excretion, antibody formation and contact infections, 750
SM type 1, serial human passages of, 748
type 2, in control of epidemics, 288
in U.K., Hull, in type 1 epidemic, 497, 857, 966, 1176
in
Algeria, Beni-Messous, epidemic in sanatorium, 70
Belgium, 1961, epidemiology, 1269
Canada, Alberta, 1951–60, morbidity and mortality, 395
Congo, Elisabethville, 1174
Costa Rica, 394
Finland, paralytic/infected ratio during epidemic, 394
France
1959–60, epidemiology, 495
incidence and mortality, 332
Italy, 611, 853

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
in
Italy—*continued.*
Brescia, epidemiology, 72
Fondi, search for virus in sewers, 495
1946–60, Lecce Province, 186
1948–57, Mantua Province, 611
Messina, viruses isolated, 964
Palermo, 395
Rome, 1958–59 outbreak, 495
1946–60, statistical study, 1174
Libya, Tripolitania, 1948–59, epidemiology, 187
Mexico, epidemiology, 495, 1063
Middle East, epidemiology, 71
New Zealand, Auckland, 1961 epidemic, 1062 *bis*
Nigeria, 170
Puerto Rico, 1960 epidemic, 1271
S. Africa, Cape Town, 859
S. America, planning for elimination, 964
Spain, Barcelona, epidemiology, 1175
Switzerland
Geneva, 612
immunization and morbidity, 748
U.K.
Hull, 1961 epidemic, 497 *bis*, 857, 966, 1176
incidence of virus in healthy children, 394
Scotland, 1958–60, inoculation and vaccination history related to, 188
U.S.A.
Arkansas, 187
Connecticut, 856
Des Moines, 1959, change in epidemic pattern, 71
Kansas, 1959, change in epidemic pattern, 71
Seattle, virus excretion by pre-school children during epidemic, 1270
Yugoslavia, 854
in
animals, virological studies of blood and faeces, (496)
children, 1174
epidemics, 70
simultaneous, in nursery, 612
immunized, 72
incidence of virus in normal children aged 0–5 years, 394
isolation of virus from cerebrospinal fluid, 856
pre-school, 170, 1270
community
morbidity, importance of sewage water and irrigation fields in, (748)
spread of virus related to hygiene, 748
inapparent, in U.S.S.R., studies in infants, 612
incidence, meteorological factors in, 1061 *bis*
infection
"provocation" effect of injections, 188
of diphtheria toxoid, (662)
resistance to
in mice, correlation between pre-infection blood picture and, 860
of intestinal tract after natural and experimentally acquired immunity, 189
seasonal variations in
photoperiodicity and, 70 *bis*
relationship to gastrointestinal route of, 70

Poliomyelitis—*continued.*
paralytic
acute anterior, hormone production and nitrogen excretion in, (187)
diseases resembling, associated with Coxsackie viruses, 498
immunization status of 98 patients, 748
in
Algeria, Beni-Messous sanatorium, 70
Canada
1960 incidence, 1063
1961, Toronto, 963
Hong Kong, Chinese children, 854
Italy, 70
1940–59, Ancona Province, 611
1957–60, Naples, immunization and, 853
Rome, in immunized persons, 613
Libya, Tripolitania, 1948–59, epidemiology, 187
Mexico, effect of immunization, 1065
Poland, Gdansk, 73
U.K., Hull, 1961 epidemic, 497, 857, 966, 1176
U.S.A.
Arkansas, 1959 outbreak, 187
Baltimore, 1960 epidemic, 1269
Los Angeles, aetiology, 1062
Massachusetts, 1959, in immunized population, 73
Yugoslavia
Croatia, 285
Serbia, 1960 epidemic, 854
in children, 285, 854, 963
after Salk vaccination, 964
ataxia, acute cerebellar, and, 1271
faecal and serological survey, 854
tonsillectomy and, new studies, 1270
in immunized persons, 73, 613, 964, 1063 *bis*
respiratory, chronic cor pulmonale in, 1271
type 1, acute cerebellar ataxia in children due to, 1271
type 3 epidemic, effectiveness of Salk immunization, 1269
virus titre in alimentary tract related to antibody levels, 1175
respiratory, 1271
blood pyruvic acid in patients treated in respirators, 613
in New Zealand, Auckland, treatment, 1062
subclinical and inapparent, related to epidemic development, 612
transmission, flies in, 286
virus neutralizing substances in
cattle sera and colostrum, 855, 856
human milk, 856
Polyarthritis
anaemia caused by *Salmonella* infection, (61)
epidemics in Australia, 616
Population and labour force in Africa, (787)
Powassan virus infection, antibodies in man and animals in Canada, 1068
Pox, rabbit, experimental, treatment in, 284 *bis*
Pseudomonas **infections** *see also* Hospitals; Meningitis
antibiotics and gamma globulin in, (1053)
post-operative endoauriculitis cured by second operation, (1166

Psittacosis
experimental, in animals, (1058)
rhesus monkeys, exposure to aerosol of Borg strain, 1169
human, in
Japan, acute respiratory disease in, 744
Switzerland, Vaud, study of blood donors, 611
natural infection in parrots, chlortetracycline treatment, 97

Public health
administration
in flood catastrophes, 922
WHO travelling seminar, 921
education
in S. Africa, 1940–60, Institute of Family and Community Health, 331
recent developments, 114
environment and, (conference), 343
future problems, 237
handbook, 1306
hygiene, in Germany
development, (921)
measures in flood catastrophes, 922
in
Africa, medical research and, 328
China, 1
Congo, problems and resources, (1106)
Czechoslovakia, 690
Europe, survey, 1106
Germany, (921)
Hawaii, 541
India, evolution of national policy, 114
Nepal, medical-geographical study, 921
Norway, 237
Papua and New Guinea, 922
U.K.
England and Wales, effect of National Health Service, 441
immigrants, social welfare and, 690
legislation and, history, 331
London, effect of rehousing on, 1016
N. Ireland, 1960 report, 113
1960 report, 329
1961 report, 1225
Rotherham, housing, disease and, 697
Scotland, 1961 report, 1226
Southampton, history, 1105
U.S.A., multiple screening, use of death rates in evaluating, 542
insect control in, (book review), 1004
inspectors, handbook for, 1306
medical research and, (book review), 326
in Africa, (book review), 328
medicine, social change and, in U.K., 331
refuse disposal and, (244)
science and, (book review), 1222
services, in
China, 1
Czechoslovakia, 690
Hawaii, 541
Indonesia, Banjermasin, health centre, 332
Norway, 237
Papua and New Guinea, 922
Portugal, 921
S. Africa, Durban, 1940–1960, Institute of Family and Community Health, 331

Public health—*continued.*
services, in—*continued.*
Uganda, Kasangati Health Centre, 336
U.K., 921
National Health Service
book review, 1009
effect on physician utilization and health, 441
N. Ireland, 1960 report, 113
1960 report, 329
1961 report, 1225
Scotland
Aberdeen, residential homes for aged, 1011
1961 report, 1226
Southampton, history and development, 1105
U.S.A., necessity in county jails, 1227

Q fever, 595
in Switzerland, Vaud, study of blood donors, 611

Rabies, vaccine
action of copper ions, (917)
phenolized and lyophilized, (917)
Radiation *see also* Occupational hygiene index
exposure to, leukaemia
in survivors of atom bomb explosions in Japan, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1114
incidence in X-ray diagnosis, 342, 545
ionizing, in food preservation, 570 *bis*
Radioactive substances *see also* Sanitation and water supplies; Occupational hygiene index
in drinking water in U.K.
iodine and other fission products, 1115
strontium and caesium, 1115
in infant foods in Canada, strontium-90 levels, 466
wastes, disposal
and treatment, (book review), 111
in sea, public health aspects, 346
Rehabilitation of "stroke" patients, 6
Reports and conferences *see also* Occupational hygiene index
conferences, etc.
Austria, Bregenz, 1961. Austrian Antituberculosis Society, Colloquy on PAS, (1044)
Germany
Düsseldorf, 1961. German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology, 28th Congress, 754
Wiesbaden, 1960. 6th International Congress of Microbiological Standardization, 504
Italy
Florence, 1960. Symposium on chemotherapy of virus infections with new synthetic drugs, 606, 1057
Pavia, 1960. Italian Society for Study of Infective and Parasitic Diseases, Symposium on infective diseases, protective measures, 382
Nigeria, Lagos, 1961. West African Council for Medical Research, infectious diseases of the pre-school child, 170
Poland, Lublin, 1958. International Symposium on Leptospirae and Leptospirosis in Man and Animals, 740
Portugal, Lisbon, 1958. 6th International Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, vol. V., (1208)
South Africa, Cape Town, 1961. 43rd South African Medical Congress, 337

Reports and conferences—*continued.*
conferences, etc.—*continued.*
United Kingdom
Bournemouth, 1961. Association of Public Health Inspectors, 330
Glasgow, 1961. Hospital infection and sterilization methods, 199
London, 1961
Chest and Heart Association, "Stroke" Rehabilitation, 6
7th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, 1189
Zoological Society of London, symposium on aspects of disease transmission by ticks, (1277)
London, 1962. Society for General Microbiology, 12th symposium, microbial classification, 753
Sheffield, 1961. Symposium on the first year of life, 1010
U.S.A.
Ann Arbor, 1961. 2nd National Congress on Environmental Health, 343
Atlantic City, 1960. Entomological Society of America, symposium on biological transmission of disease agents, 1006
Bethesda, 1961. International conference on measles immunization, 1185
Miami Beach, 1960. National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, conference on airborne infection, 595
Washington D.C., 1960
Conference on antimicrobial agents, 402
International conference on measles immunization, 293
reports
international
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
FAO Agriculture Development Papers. No. 70, meat handling in underdeveloped countries, 1136
FAO Food Additive Control Series. No. 2, food additive control in the U.K., (1135)
World Health Organization
Public Health Papers
No. 8, the role of immunization in communicable disease control, 56
No. 11, maternal and child health in the U.S.S.R., 1228
No. 12, road traffic accidents, (790)
Technical Report Series
No. 222, Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 14th report, 233
No. 225, Expert Committee on Public Health Aspects of Housing, 1st report, 347
No. 228, evaluation of toxicity of a number of antimicrobials and antioxidants, 941
No. 235, role of public health officers and general practitioners in mental health care, 1014
No. 236, planning, organization and administration of a national health laboratory service, 971

Reports and conferences—*continued.*
reports—*continued.*
international—*continued.*
World Health Organization—*continued.*
Technical Report Series—*continued.*
No. 237, requirements for biological substances: 7, requirements for poliomyelitis vaccine (oral), 1215
No. 242, standardization of reporting of dental diseases and conditions, (1231)
India, Indian Council of Medical Research, Special Report Series
No. 40, a decade of research in environmental sanitation, (1951–1960), 1232
No. 41, nutrition for mother and child, 1228
United Kingdom
British Tuberculosis Association Research Committee, reports to
BCG vaccination by multiple puncture, 589
chemotherapy of bronchitis, 240
trial of corticotrophin and prednisone with chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, 724
value of ethionamide with pyrazinamide or cycloserine in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, 378
Dept. Scient. & Industrial Research. Water Pollution Research Board and Director of Laboratory, 1961 reports, 794
Medical Research Council
Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines, trials of live influenza vaccine in R.A.F., 851
1959–60 report, reprint from, 110
Scientific Committee on Interferon, effect of interferon on vaccination in volunteers, 850
sterilization, use and care of syringes, report of working party, 875
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Food Standards Committee, report on canned meat, (1135)
Ministry of Health
1960 report, 329
1961 report, 1225
Ministry of Health: General Register Office. Hospital in-patient enquiry
1956–57 report, 2
1959, preliminary tables, 2
Ministry of Health: Scottish Office: Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 105, conduct of fluoridation studies in the United Kingdom and results achieved after 5 years, 1114
Ministry of Housing & Local Government
Departmental Committee report, pollution of the tidal Thames, 119
Standing Technical Committee on Synthetic Detergents, 5th report, 1015
Ministry of Housing & Local Government: Scottish Development Dept.: Ministry of Health & Local Government, Northern Ireland. Radiostrontium and radiocaesium in drinking water in U.K., 1961 results, 1115

Reports and conferences—*continued.*
reports—*continued.*
United Kingdom—*continued.*
Northern Ireland
Ministry of Health & Local Government, 1960 report, 113
Queen's University of Belfast, Student Health Committee, 13th report, 691
Public Health Laboratory Service, food poisoning in England and Wales, 1960 report, 261
Public Health Laboratory Service: Medical Research Council, trial of living attenuated poliovirus vaccine, 287
Royal College of Physicians of London, summary of report to, Smoking in relation to cancer of the lung and other diseases, 1113
Scotland, Department of Health, 1961 report, 1226, 1227

Research, medical *see* Medical

Respiratory disease *see also* Virus infections; Occupational hygiene index
acute
adenoviruses associated with, 746, 747
in U.K., R.A.F. personnel, ABO blood groups and, 1060
in U.S.A., Great Lakes, multiple infections in naval recruits, 392
in young adults, virus studies, 398
respiratory syncytial (RS) virus associated with, 69, 493
treatment, trial of anhydrobis (β-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride (ABOB), 962, 1174
air pollution and, 116 *bis*
allergy and whooping cough in children, prevention by whooping cough vaccination, 60
asthma, effect on pulmonary tuberculosis, 160
bronchiectasis, long-term antibiotic treatment, reactions to, 1111
bronchiolitis
epidemic, in infants, properties of respiratory tract mucus in, 55
respiratory syncytial (RS) virus associated with, 493
bronchitis
acute, fatal, due to *Staphylococcus* during tetracycline treatment, 1111
chronic, 110
bacteriological studies of sputum, 735
epidemiology, prevention and treatment, (6)
in U.K.
civil servants, five-year follow-up, 1012 *bis*
in general practice, survey, 116
national survey, 240
social class migration and, 240
in adults, possible relationship of mucoviscidosis and, 544, 693
radiological aspects of five-year follow-up, 1012
treatment
long-term, tetracycline, 1111
oleandomycin-penicillin, penicillin and, reactions to, 1111
penicillin and tetracycline daily, or intermittently for exacerbations, 240
phenethicillin, 241

Respiratory disease—*continued.*
emphysema
air pollution and, (conference), 116
correlation of right ventricular hypertrophy and, 338
giant bullous, in tuberculosis in children, (1149)
physiological and pathological findings in, 693
in U.K., 115
family study, 961
Lewisham, 1957–59, chest clinic findings, 1143
Suffolk, school, due to unknown agent, 1174
in U.S.A.
Maryland, effect of vitamin B12 on, 962
naval recruits, combined Asian influenza and adenovirus vaccine to control, 1061
in children, 337, 610
pre-school, 170
prevention of complications, 1277
meteorological conditions and, 115
microbiological content of tobacco smoke and, 693
mortality, in Brazil, São Paulo, 172
treatment, demethylchlortetracycline compared with chloramphenicol, 624
upper respiratory tract
in adults, parainfluenza viruses from, 184
minor, aspirin and antibiotic treatment compared, 747
risk to children of exposure to bacteria, 1159

Rheumatism *see also* Streptococcal infections
acute
antibody response to respiratory viruses in, 845
attack rate, 383
related to streptococcal pharyngitis in children, 277
illness preceding attack, 956
in children, in
Canada, Alberta, prophylaxis, 736
Hawaii, 1051
latent period before onset of, 484
prophylaxis, 383, 384
oral chemotherapy in children, 736
rebound phenomenon, experimental reactivation of subsiding rheumatic fever, 277
recurrence, prophylaxis, oral penicillin V, trials in Germany, Essen, 175
streptococcal, 845
diagnosis
DNase B and DPNase tests, 955
use of immune adherence in, 1160
in U.S.A., army personnel, 955
recognition and treatment to prevent, 384
treatment
corticotrophin and cortisone, long-term effects, 485
penicillin, controlled trial, 845
steroid myopathy during, (485)
antibody production in, effect of *Brucella* antigen, 544
arthritis and, in U.K., 329
cardiac
antistreptolysin and antistaphylolysin titres in, 1051
in Germany, Freiburg, in children, 1260
treatment
in children, 1260
salicylates, cardiac failure associated with, 845

Rheumatism—*continued.*
in children, antibodies to M substance of haemolytic streptococci in sera, 599
in industrial workers, social and economic effects, survey in U.K., Edinburgh, 1118
Rickettsial infections *see* Q fever; Rickettsiae and viruses index
Ritter's disease *see* Dermatoses
Rubella
in Iceland
congenital cataract blindness and, 1186
epidemics and congenital deafness, 619
in U.S.A., Massachusetts boys' school, 618
in pregnancy, 619, 1186, 1187

Salivary gland virus disease *see* Cytomegalic inclusion disease
Salmonella spp. **infections** *see also* Enteric fevers, Food, Food poisoning, Gastro-enteritis; Bacteria index
anaemia and polyarthritis caused by, (61)
atypical, in adults, 278
book review, 1007
clinical aspects, 387
importance of, 1162
in
Ceylon, symptomless infection of children, 307
Czechoslovakia, Prague, in dogs, 1053
Finland, 637
Hungary, Budapest, 177
Nigeria, Ibadan, 1164
Peru, Lima, intestinal in children, 61
Rumania, in pigs, 1164
Sweden, 1053
U.K., Coventry, 573
pericarditis, in child, 387
pet foods and garden fertilizers as sources of human infections, 817
Agama serotype in, 1164
cholerae suis, infection of aortic aneurysm, 388
St. Paul, in patients and carriers, 177
Telaviv, transmitted to man by tortoise, (88)
Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon, relationship to Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, 485
Sanitation and water supplies
bathing places
sea shore, pollution, 8
enterococci as indicator of, 548
in S. Africa, 119
in U.S.A., Connecticut, 346
swimming pools
disinfection by Armazide, 548
indoor, in Canada, Toronto, chemical and microbiological studies, 548
Myco. balnei in, infection in children due to, 832
in India, 10 years' research, 1232
in U.K., Scotland, 1227
refuse
composted, survival of typhoid, paratyphoid, enteritis and dysentery bacteria, 927
disposal
methods, 330
public health aspects, (244)
household, treatment by fermentation, 447 *bis*
in Morocco, 447

Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
sanitation, 343
conditions in bakehouses in Italy, Genoa, 547
in U.K., London, survey of public conveniences, 344
rural areas
in India, 1232
new field flush latrine, 696
urban area, self-purification of soil, bacteriological and chemical indices in, 344
sewage
bacteria in
in rodents in areas irrigated with, 795, 796 *ter*
Myco. tuberculosis, 795
Salmonella
in Germany, Brunswick, 696
paratyphi B, survival in algae after treatment, 795
BOD tests, 2-day and 5-day compared, 447
detergents in, research in U.K., Luton trials, 1015
pollution of
beaches, bacteriological aspects, 346
sea water, 8
coastal, 119, 572, 573
disinfection by ultraviolet radiation, 346
soil, *coli-aerogenes* bacteria of surface, 244
research in U.K., 794
soil irrigated with, 795 *ter*, (795), 796 *quat*, (797)
treatment
algal ponds, public health aspects, 795
book review, 347
chlorine, for disinfection of sewage from sanatoria, 797
oxidation ditches for small communities, (1015)
survival of pathogens during, 549
viruses in
enteroviruses
in Canada, 781
isolation methods, 431
removal by activated sludge treatment, 9
in rodents and, in irrigated areas, 796
poliovirus, in Italy, Fondi, 495
sludge, activated, removal of enteroviruses by, 9
soil
carcinogenic substances in water and, 7, 547
irrigated with sewage, 795 *ter*, (795), 796 *quat*, (797)
polluted by *coli-aerogenes*, 244
faecal flora from various geographical areas, 1015
thermophiles and coliform bacteria in Arctic water and, 926
waste
radioactive, disposal
and treatment (book review), 111
in sea, public health aspects, 346
trade, liquid, 794
from leather factories, destruction of anthrax spores in, 8
in India, from
molasses distilleries, digestion of, 1232
sugar factories, treatment, and disposal, 447
treatment (book review), 347
water
bacteria in
Aeromonas spp., 1231

Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
bacteria in—*continued.*
coliform bacteria, 926, 1116
and other bacteria in drinking water in ships, 926
and thermophiles
enterococci, thermodurics and psychrophiles in untreated farm pond waters, 795
in Arctic soils and, 926
in sea and shellfish, 927
in wells
pollution indicators, 345
rural, in U.S.A., Kansas, seasonal variation, 118
effect of iodine, 548
enterococci, 795
as coastal water pollution indicators, 548
in wells, 118, 345
Esch. coli
counting, roll tube method, 446
survival in sea water, 346
Leptospira
new, from river in U.S.A., S. Dakota, 1205
survival, 521
nitrate and nitrite reduction by, 244
Salmonella, in Germany, Brunswick, 696
Streptococcus, 1116
detergents in, research in U.K., 1015
examination
bacteriological
changes in nitrogen balance in culture media, due to bacteria found in surface waters, 118
single tube identification of coliform organisms, 926
laboratories in U.S.A., California, reference samples for evaluation of, 243
mineral
artificial and natural, in W. Germany, 118
bottled, microbiology, 118
in Yugoslavia, Serbia, fluorine content, 343
pollution
BOD tests, 2-day and 5-day compared, 447
radioactive
fallout in U.K., 1115 *bis*
waste, treatment by flocculation, (940)
Research Board report, 1961, U.K., 794
soil and, carcinogenic substances, 7, 547
river, pollution in
U.K.
surveys, 794
tidal reaches of R. Thames, report, 119
U.S.A., Pascagoula river mouth, oysters contaminated by, 967
sea
disinfection by ultraviolet radiation, 346
pollution
by sewage, in Italy, Naples, contaminating shellfish, 572, 573
in Algeria, port and bay of Algiers, (1116)
radioactive wastes in, public health aspects, 346
self-purification, resistance of faecal micro-organisms to, 8

Sanitation and water supplies—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
supply
fluoridation
dental caries and, studies in
Belgium, 446
U.S.A., 446 *bis*, 1231
in U.K.
Anglesey, sickness absenteeism in schoolchildren and, 546
results after 5 years, 1114
in U.S.A.
Connecticut, 10 years' experience, 446
Maryland, 7 years' experience, 446
Newburgh, caries in deciduous teeth related to maternal ingestion of fluoride, 1231
fluorine content, in
Austria, Tyrol and Vorarlberg, 243
Egypt, 546
Germany, 7
India, Punjab, 243, 794, 1231
Persian Gulf region, skeletal sclerosis due to, 7
Sahara, 545
Yugoslavia, Serbia, mineral water, 343
hygiene, in flood catastrophes, 345, 922
in
Brazil, Itatiba, typhoid epidemic possibly due to contamination, 387
Czechoslovakia, gastro-enteritis from, 61
Germany, after flood damage, 922
Hungary, epidemics spread by, 275, 485, 486
India, Uttar Pradesh, urban areas, 696
U.K., radioactive substances in
and hardness of, related to cancer mortality, 1229
radium ingested in food and, 1245
U.S.A.
infective hepatitis epidemics from, 291 *bis*, 862, 967
Ohio, hazards of untreated farm ponds, 795
Port Lavaca, after flood damage, 345
in ships, problems, 926
in tropics, 117
nitrate in, methaemoglobinaemia in infants and, 442, 547
pollution
faecal, (816)
of underground waters and recharging of supplies, 345
recharging, artificial, natural purification of water during, 345
small, in tropical rural areas, 117
viruses in, poliomyelitis, survival, 431, 912
Scabby mouth virus infection *see* Orf
Scabies, in
Italy, Genoa, frequency in 15 years, 448
U.S.A., Minneapolis, human sarcoptic mange epidemic, 349
Scarlet fever, 169, 301
jaundice as early manifestation, in adults, (1160)
treatment, penicillin and erythromycin singly and combined, 485
Schistosomiasis, research in U.K., 110

Sclerosis
multiple, failure of *Spirochaeta* spp. in diagnosis, 990
skeletal, due to chronic fluoride intoxication in Persian Gulf region, 7
Semliki Forest disease, immunization of mice with acrolein-killed vaccine, 435
Smallpox *see* Variola
Smoking *see also* Cancer
and alcohol consumption in tuberculosis patients, 43
chronic cough associated with, 924
effects on
bronchial epithelium in relation to lung cancer, 242
chromosomes *in vitro* of smoked paper, tobacco and cigarettes, (233)
cilia of respiratory epithelium, 342
health, 110, 339
individual and role in social medicine, (book review), 235
lung function, 1222
pulmonary diffusing capacity, 925
studies in Australia, Sydney, 233
excretion of thiocyanates in urine of smokers, 1306
habits of
coal workers in Scotland, respiratory symptoms and, 249
medical officers, young, in British Army, 1104
men
coronary atherosclerotic heart disease and, 791
older, health and, 924
over 65, studies in Switzerland, 339
schoolchildren, in
U.K., Southport, 791
U.S.A., Newton, 443, 543, 1110
women, before and during pregnancy, 1109
heart disease, coronary, and, 791
in U.S.A., Albany and Framingham studies, 924
in
Denmark, 1108
India, Bombay, leukoplakia in "bidi" smokers and betel leaf chewers, 242
U.K., 249, 1104, 1113
measurement of smoke-particle retention in respiratory tract, 919
physical complaints in relation to, studies in U.S.A., 110
respiratory disease and, 116, 240, 1113
microbiological content of tobacco smoke, 693
serum lipids and, in men, 115, 791
toxicological aspects, 694, (919)
Social medicine *see* Public health
Socio-economic status and mortality, (441), 542, 1009
Staphylococcal infections *see also* Food poisoning; Hospitals; Pneumonia; Bacteria index
bacteraemia, intracellular bacteria in peripheral blood in, (1159)
carriers
as sources of infection, 276
newborn, comparison of infants born at home and in hospital, 173
workers engaged in food preparation, 466
coagulase-reacting factor and anticoagulase in man, 844
double infections, 762
Staphylococcal infections—*continued.*
empyema in children, in S. Africa, Cape Town, 598
endocarditis
associated with CO_2-dependent penicillin-resistant strain producing dwarf colonies, 1159
complicated by *Rhodotorula* fungaemia, 823
enteritis, acute, treated with methicillin, (1051)
experimental, in
mice, 409, 877
Proteus and, synergism in, 630
rats, effect of tetracycline, 84
haemagglutination test for anti-leucocidin, 482
immunization, vaccine
enzyme-lysed, 512
polyvalent, with alpha-toxoid, 1050
in
Australia, Adelaide, risks in hairdressing establishments, 1259
Italy, serious epidemic in closed community, 954
U.K., Manchester general practice, sepsis in the home, 844
U.S.A., Seattle, 383
in
army recruits, antistaphylolysin and antistreptolysin titres, 1051
children
and infants
toxaemia, aetiology and clinical aspects, 482
treatment, methicillin, 483
impetigo, mixed infections of streptococci and, 598
meat workers and meat animals, 383
meningitis, after pneumoencephalography, (1159)
pathogenesis, bacteriology, epidemiology and prophylaxis, 1159
septicaemia, 277
fatal, due to coagulase-positive staphylococci, 58
treatment, methicillin, 598
with pyoarthrosis in rheumatoid arthritis, fatal, (955)
severe, treatment, vancomycin, 383
syndrome due to colonization of Spitz-Holter valves, 58
treatment
methicillin, 483 *bis*, 598, (1051)
oxacillin, 1074
Stevens-Johnson syndrome in patients
ornithosis contracted by contact in hospital, (608)
treated with thiacetazone, 1256
Stomatitis
acute, in children, 67
aphthous, with relapse of eruptive fever, in Senegal, relation to measles, 615
herpes simplex and, 67, (67)
vesicular, associated with Coxsackie virus, 615
Streptococcal infections *see also* Rheumatism, Scarlet fever; Bacteria index
antibody, type-specific
formation, 277
recall by injection of streptococcal cell walls, 956
antistreptolysin-O titres in
children, 58
healthy adults in Hungary, Budapest, 599
military personnel in Italy, Messina, 845, 1260 (*erratum*)
rheumatic fever patients, 845 *bis*

Streptococcal infections—*continued.*
glomerulonephritis, acute, and, 955
type specificity of β-haemolytic streptococci, 59
Group B β-haemolytic infections, 1052
in
Chile, schoolchildren, 736
Czechoslovakia, acute glomerulonephritis in children, 59
India, 764
Italy, 878
Rumania, 301, 630
U.S.A.
army personnel, history, 955
families, factors altering susceptibility, 955
in children, 59, 736, 878
caused by different strains, 598
haemolytic streptococci from
impetigo lesions, 598
tonsillar tissue, 599
inclusion-bearing cells in urine, 502
prophylaxis, penicillin, 599
rheumatoid factor activity in subacute bacterial endocarditis associated with, 956
tests
determination of antistreptolysin O in rheumatic diseases and, 736
DNase B and DPNase, evaluation, 955
intradermal, with high doses of O-streptolysin, 736
throat
haemolytic streptococci, from children, 277
pharyngitis
related to attack rate of rheumatic fever, 277
treatment, penicillin, 277 *bis*
treatment, penicillin, antagonistic effect of penicillinase-producing *Staphylococcus*, (956)
Stroke *see* Cerebrovascular accidents

Tahyna virus infection
antibodies in human sera
from different countries, 866
village inhabitants in Czechoslovakia, prevalence of mosquitoes in area, 1183
experimental, in
birds, 1184
rabbits, 1216
in Czechoslovakia
experimental infections, 1184
role of birds, 1101
transmission, study of *Aedes vexans*
in natural conditions, 752
virus distribution in body, 1184
Tetanus
complicated by Christmas disease, (960)
diagnosis, errors in, 63
electrocardiographic studies, 180
experimental
in dog, chronic effect of toxin applied to cerebral cortex, 1264
treatment, centrally acting muscle relaxants in, 390
fatal, cause of death, 848
immunization *see also* Immunization
active, rapid, 180
adults, reactions to combined fluid diphtheria toxoid and, 488

Tetanus—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
in U.K.
assessment of immunity status, 605
records of, importance, 954
in pregnancy, effect on neonatal tetanus, 64, 739
passive, with immune human globulin, 1055
persistence of horse and human antitoxins in human circulation, 488
reactions to antitoxin, 180, 391, 740
hyperventilation syndrome, 64
toxoid
antitoxin levels in tuberculous patients, 585
first dose, rate of antibody production, 64
fluid, response to booster dose, after active immunization several years earlier, 489
in pregnancy, 64, 739
in
Argentina, Buenos Aires, in children, 960
India, 280
Amritsar, 63
Bombay, errors in diagnosis, 63
Nagpur, 605
New Delhi, children and infants, 180
Punjab villages, epidemiology, 62
Japan, epidemiology, 960
Malaya, Penang, recurrent case, 63
Peru, Lima, in adults, 739
Rumania, 1955–60, Banat region, 604
S. Africa, Cape Town, in children, 63
infantile, neonatorum
immunization in pregnancy to prevent, 64, 739
in
India, 180
Punjab village, mortality, 62
New Guinea, 64
Nigeria, 170
treatment, 63
post-operative, 63
recurrent, in child, 63
severe, treatment, 488
skin tests after injury, unreliability, 1167
spinal lesions in children, 960
treatment, 180, 488, (605), 605
antitoxin
acute disseminated encephalomyelitis probably due to, 1167
after injury, 1167
chlorpromazine, 63
meprobamate in, intramuscular for children and infants, 739
prednisolone and tranquillisers in, 1055
tracheotomy in, 63, 390
Thrombocytopenic purpura
after smallpox vaccination, 491
in infective mononucleosis, 294
Travel *see also* Gastro-enteritis
air, medical aspects, 1105
international, medical benefits available, 1105
Treatment *see also* Therapeutic agents index
chemotherapy, 1189
in general practice, based on sensitivity tests, 622
parenteral fluid therapy, (382)
Treponematoses
endemic
in Senegal, focus in river valley, 731

Treponematoses—*continued.*
endemic—*continued.*
yaws and pinta, use of Reiter treponeme antigens in, 53
perspectives, 1961 review, 678
syphilis, endemic, in Africa, 836, 839
Tuberculin
reaction
effect of acid-fast organisms on, studies in Australia, Queensland, 42
in animals
cats and dogs, reliability of BCG test, 1142
guineapigs
effect of simultaneous tests on one another, 1148
passive transfer of sensitivity by tritiated thymidine-labelled lymphoid cells, 834
PPD-S and tuberculoproteins compared, 592
suppression of, (1257)
laboratory, desensitization after injection of tuberculoprotein, 1257
rabbits, passive transfer of sensitivity, 1046
in human populations
army recruits, 585
children
in
Australia, Queensland, sensitivity due to acid-fast organisms, 42
Bahamas, Nassau, schoolchildren, 1146
Belgium, 39
Ghana, Accra, schoolchildren, 51
Greece, 474
India, infants after BCG vaccination, 591
Ireland, Westmeath, 1039
Israel, 723
Italy, Bologna, 1951–60, schoolchildren, 824
New Zealand, Northland, 583
U.S.A., San Francisco, schoolchildren, 947
inhibition of sensitivity by serum of desensitized children, 948
hospital staff, 1147, 1148
in India, Jaipur, 723
in
Argentina, 38, 585
Australia, Queensland, 583
Kenya, 825, 1255
Libya, Fezzan, 373
Netherlands New Guinea, 50
Philippines, Manila, 472
U.K., Gateshead, 49
U.S.A., Wilson County, 374
patients, 42
admitted to
hospital in U.S.A., Boston, 1042
U.S. military tuberculosis service, 42
and hospital staff, simultaneous comparative tests, 1147, 1148
inmates of geriatric institutions in Italy, 39
sensitivity
BCG induced, studies in Netherlands New Guinea, 50
degree of, in patients, 42
effect of prednisolone, 472
multiple passive transfer of delayed type of hypersensitivity, 827

Tuberculin—*continued.*
reaction—*continued.*
in human populations—*continued.*
sensitivity—*continued.*
non-specific, 163
unclassified mycobacteria possible cause of, 1255
non-tuberculous, in Australia, Queensland, 583
urban and rural variations, 374
ship's company, U.S. Navy, 584
students
immunized with Swedish and Norwegian BCG, 831
in U.K., Queen's University, Belfast, 691
positive, inhibition by blood serum of desensitized children, 948
tests
comparison of tine, Mantoux and Vollmer patch, 1147
disc-tine disposable unit, 41
endotuberculin in, 1148
Mantoux, using diluted OT, in Kenya, 1255
Myco. balnei "tuberculin" in children with infection from swimming pool, 832
PPD
avian and human, comparative sensitivity of children to, 1039
PPD-S and
PPD-B, comparison in children, 1255
tuberculoproteins, experimental studies, 592
RT-23, comparison of OT and, 472
simultaneous
comparison of
OT and endotuberculin, 1148
RT-23 and OT, 472
studies in guineapigs, 1148
various, in
Australia, Queensland, 583
U.S.A., comparison, 1147
Tuberculosis
adenitis, in children
asymptomatic axillary and supraclavicular BCG lymphadenitis, 478
cervical, in U.K., Pendlebury, anonymous mycobacteria in, 592
alcohol, smoking and, 43
amyloidosis in, effect of chemotherapy, 724
antibodies against phosphatide, polysaccharide and protein, behaviour in experimental and human infection, 158 *bis*
avian type
human infections
in W. Germany, 158
presumed, in children in Ireland, 1039
in cow, (585)
blood prothrombin level and haemorrhagic conditions in, 475
bovine type
experimental in mice, infective particles in airborne infection, 833
human infection in Germany
E. Germany, in cattle workers, occupational hazard, 473

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
bovine type—*continued.*
human infection in Germany—*continued.*
risk of, 832
W. Germany, 158
congenital
fate of mother and child, 159
in premature twins, 1254
transplacental and respiratory infection, (471)
control, 583
immigration and, 946 *bis*
improvement of environmental conditions in, 38 *bis*
in
Canada, British Columbia, results of various case-finding methods, 1253
Germany
East, occupation and, 473
elimination of infection in animals, 832
U.K., 49, 1044
U.S.A., New York, 723
diagnosis
detection of *Myco. tuberculosis*
comparative studies of sputum examination, laryngeal swab and bronchial lavage and gastric lavage, 1147
bronchial secretion (Marton's method), 1042
in sputum, concentration methods, 826
modification of Pryce's slide culture method, 1254
gastric smear for acid-fast bacilli in, 827
haemagglutinin test, 827
Middlebrook-Dubos haemagglutination test, mechanism, 159
effect of prednisolone, 472
serum agglutination of kaolin sensitized with tubercle phosphatide, 1256
disseminated, fatal, fever of obscure origin associated with, 828
empyema, steroid treatment, 830
epidemiology, mathematical models in study of, (1039)
erythema nodosum associated with, 376
experimental
airborne, in hospital ward, ultraviolet irradiation of infected air, 948
effect of vaccines prepared from *H. capsulatum* and other yeasts, 151
in
guineapigs
changes in leucocytes in, 833
effect of
corticotrophin and deoxycortone acetate compared, 1151
prophylaxis with combined BCG vaccination and isoniazid, 380
thyroxine, 834, 835
tuberculin on oxygen utilization of peritoneal exudate cells, 833
endocrine response, 728
treatment, 209
ethambutol, 592
mice
airborne infection with bovine strain, 833
effect of influenza on, 828
intermittent isoniazid treatment, 587

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
in
mice—*continued.*
resistance to
natural, 727
passive transfer of, 834
rabbits
catalase activity in lung and liver lesions, (381)
passive transfer of cellular resistance, 1046
resistant and susceptible, host-parasite relationships in inhalation studies, 1151
rats, allergy in, 727 *bis*
treatment
giant-cell lesions developing during, (1149)
isoniazid and thioamide in rabbits and guineapigs compared, 834
tuberculostatic effect of
new therapeutic substances, 208
skatole, (1149)
hyperthyroidism in, experimental studies, 834, 835
ileocaecal, relation to regional ileitis (Crohn's disease), 43
immunization
BCG, 591
complications, 478 *bis*
osteomyelitis of femur, 1257
experimental, in rabbits, effect
of splenectomy, (1046)
on cutaneous *Salm. typhi* infection, 1163
in
Algeria, follow-up from 1935 campaign, 1256
Canada, Quebec, effect on tuberculous meningitis mortality in children, 1045
France, oral, long-term results, 590
French West Africa, 165
Ghana, 51, 166, 590
Greece, 474
India, 591
Madanapalle, 831 *bis*
Mexico, 591
North Africa, mass campaigns, 164
Puerto Rico, results compared with isoniazid prophylaxis, 50
Senegal, 165
U.K., 589, 1045
U.S.A., Chicago, 380
20-year study, 477
in children
and adolescents, 3 consecutive doses, 727
effect on subsequent infection rate, 20-year study, 477
from tuberculous households, 380
infants, oral administration, 590
and intracutaneous injection, 165
mass campaigns, critical studies, 163
methods
intracutaneous and percutaneous with freeze-dried vaccine compared, 166, 590
multiple puncture, trials in children in
Ghana, 166, 590
U.K., 589
in Devon and Wales, 1045
vaccine
freeze-dried
comparison of instruments for, 1045

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
immunization—*continued.*
BCG—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
freeze-dried—*continued.*
persistence of sensitivity, 271
fresh liquid, persistence of sensitivity in schoolchildren compared with freeze-dried vaccine, 271
harmful effect of light on, use of coloured ampoules and syringes to overcome, 477
standards
International Children's Centre, 163
need for, in quality of strains used, 50
Swedish and Norwegian, tuberculin reaction in students compared, 831
experimental, in
guineapigs
behaviour of atypical Lublin strain in tissues, (1046)
vole bacillus, effects of virulent and attenuated strains, (1046)
with photochromogenic acid-fast bacilli, 593
mice, activity of tubercle bacillary extracts, 727
vaccine *see also* BCG vaccine *above*
prepared from *Histoplasma capsulatum* and other yeasts, 151
vole bacillus, virulent and attenuated strains, (1046)
immunological reactivity of patients, 585
in
Africa, 156, 372
industrial development and, 328
rural area, environmental factors, 373
Antigua, negro population, 375
Argentina
army personnel, 585
Salta Province, 38
Australia, Victoria, 43
Bolivia, 1145, 1146
Brazil, 1146
Canada
Alberta, localized outbreak, 374
British Columbia, epidemiology, 1253
incidence in Indians, 470
Ontario, 1960, epidemiology, 470
outbreak in public school, 471
Congo
Katanga rural area, incidence and treatment, 373
Shabunda sanatorium, 948
Denmark, 49
in various socio-economic groups, 37
France, 826, 1042
Bordeaux, socio-economic factors, 156
Paris, in children, 40
Germany
avian and bovine in human infections, 158
East, occupation and, 473
Greece, 474
Hungary, 158
Budapest, 947
India, 373, 374
Calcutta, in children, 41
Madanapalle, 831 *bis*, 1041

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
in—*continued.*
Italy, 826, 1144
Emilia-Romagna, 269
Genoa, environmental conditions, 38
1933–59 incidence, 722
Naples, in non-insured paupers, 825
Valtellina, 1957–59, epidemiology, 470
Venice, 1949–60 incidence, 1253
Japan, 1953–58, trends, 947
Kenya, 825, 1040
1956–58, Nyeri district, 1044
Libya, Fezzan, 373
Mexico, Juarez, on border with U.S.A., 1145
Netherlands New Guinea, 50
New Zealand, Northland, in Maoris, 583
North Africa, BCG vaccination and, 164
N. Rhodesia, Balovale and Kabompo, 1253
Philippines, BCG-immunized children, 478
Soudan, Gao, rural Africans, 156
Tanganyika, after five-year period of prevention and treatment, 1041
U.K., 329, 1144
England and Wales
Birmingham, patients with drug-resistant bacilli, 1150
Bradford, in Pakistani immigrants, 946
Gateshead, 49
Lewisham, chest clinic, 1143
Southampton, notification rates and prevalence, 37
Wolverhampton, in Indian immigrants, 946
new cases, 1143
associated with steroid therapy, 1042
N. Ireland, 268
Queen's University, Belfast, 691
Scotland
Aberdeen
effect of mass radiography campaign, 1144
1961, sociomedical study, 1252
Argyll, erythema nodosum and, 376
mortality and case-finding, 832
U.S.A., 952
California, 1942–59, in mental institutions, 270
Chicago, 477
El Paso, on Mexican border, 1145
New York, 723
trends of morbidity and mortality, 38
in
adults, elderly, 157, 158, 724, 1144
over 50 years old, 826
animals
cats and dogs, related to human infection, 1142
cattle, caused by avian tubercle bacilli, (585)
rabbits, domestic, (1143)
children
detection by routine school medical examinations, 39
giant bullous emphysema in, (1149)
in
Greece, fall in incidence, 474
India
below 3 years of age, 586
Bombay, 373
Italy, Rome, schoolchildren, 1040 *bis*
U.K., N. Ireland, epidemic in school, 268

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
in
children—*continued.*
in
U.S.A.
eradication in, 163
San Francisco, schoolchildren, 947
infants
infection
by inoculation, 478 *bis*
congenital, 159
newborn, premature twins, 1254
infection from
adults, 39, 40, 41, 157, 374, 947, 1042
schoolgirl contact, 41
measles and, 78
prognosis, 49
treatment, 474
adjustment of doses to optimum serum concentrations, 45
contacts, 947, 1040
case-finding, 1253
family, associates and children in contact with bus driver, 374
of patients under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid alone or with PAS, 471
trial of prophylactic isoniazid, 162, 952
families
and contacts, 1040
risk of infection for young children, 40, 41
under domiciliary treatment, prevalence and attack rate of tuberculosis in close contacts, 471
immigrants in U.K., 946 *bis*
mental institution inmates, 270
printing industry workers, surveys in France, 826
railway staff and families, mobile X-ray to detect, 375, 722, 1144
ship's company, epidemic in U.S. Navy, 584
students, 691
incidence
socio-economic factors affecting, 37, 156, 373, 825
sociomedical studies, 583, 1146, 1252
infection
airborne, comparative infectiousness of different patients, 948
development during steroid therapy, 1042
risks
in hospitals, study in India, Jaipur, 723
occupational, 473, 832
influenza and, 828
leprosy and, relationship in serology and allergy, (1255)
lupus erythematosus, disseminated, and, 828
lymph nodes, cervical, pathogenesis and treatment, 475
mass radiography
in
Argentina
army recruits, 585
Salta Province, 38
Australia, Western, compulsory surveys, 40
Bahamas, Nassau, schoolchildren, 1146
Canada, British Columbia, decline in new cases found by, 1253

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
mass radiography—*continued.*
in
Finland, railways staffs and families, 722
France, regular examinations of railway employees, 375
Germany, East, 583
India, urban and rural zones, 374
Italy
in geriatric institutions, 39
persons over 50 years old, 826
Rome, 1956–61, schoolchildren, 1040 *bis*
staff of State railways, 1144
Kenya, 825
Mexico, 1145
pregnant women, 724
U.K.
England and Wales, Gateshead, 49
N. Ireland, Queen's University, 691
Scotland
Aberdeen, 1144
value in case-finding, 832
U.S.A.
and Mexico, El Paso-Juarez border campaign, 1145
Boston, patients on admission to hospital, 1042
technical features, 375
meningeal
in adults, (948)
in children
BCG vaccinated
differentiation from Japanese B encephalitis, difficulties, 166
mortality and, 1045
in
Canada, Quebec, 1045
India, 586, 829
Calcutta, 270, 378
Nigeria, pre-school, 170
Singapore, 166
ocular changes in, 586
treatment, 829 *bis*
intrathecal hydrocortisone in, 378, 829
spinal, 271
treatment, ethionamide, 726
miliary, simulating acute blastic leukaemia, 43
mortality, in
Antigua, 1857–1956, negro population, 375
Argentina, Salta Province, 38
Bolivia, Cochabamba, 1146
France, 1042
comparison of vaccinated and unvaccinated groups, 590
1960, in towns, 375
Italy, 1887–1959, trends, 269, 722
U.K., 1953–60, Southampton, 948
U.S.A., 38
patients with "open-negative" syndrome, 1150
non-reactive generalized, 828
ocular, haemagglutinin test for diagnosis, 827
pleural effusions
cultivation of bacilli from fluid, Sula's method, 1147
diagnosis, sugar levels in, 1254

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
primary
in children
in
India, Amritsar, below 3 years of age, 586
Italy, 1935–59, decrease, 722
U.S.A., New York State, outbreak in schoolchildren, 157, 1042
treatment, isoniazid
controlled trial in infants, 475
in prevention of complications, 50
pulmonary, segmental infiltrations due to bronchial obstruction in, (1256)
prophylaxis
BCG vaccination
and isoniazid
combined, 380
compared in Puerto Rico, 50
combined with chemoprophylaxis, 162
isoniazid, 162, 163
treatment of contacts, 162
household, 1150
pulmonary
acute, diffusing capacity of lung in, 473
asthmatic factor, effect on course of, 160
cavitation
fate of patients with "open-negative" syndrome, 1150
in schoolgirl, 41
treatment, long-term chemotherapy, 46, 725
follow-up after 5–14 years, 725
chronic, adrenal cortical function in, 828
diagnosis
fluorescence microscopy in, 723
serological tests in fresh cases treated by chemotherapy, 161
diffuse obstructive syndrome in, 44
disease resembling, due to photochromogenic acid-fast bacilli, (592)
in
Australia
association of lung cancer and, 342
Western, compulsory mass X-ray, 40
Bolivia, La Paz, 1145
Brazil, São Paulo, 1146
Canada, 470, 471
Chile, 49
Finland, 722, 829
France, Bordeaux, in old people, 474
Germany, Erlangen, local outbreak, 1143
Ghana, 379
India, 374
Madras, 376, 471, 948, 951 *bis*, 1043
Israel, epidemic in kibbutz, 723
Italy, 39, 475
Japan, 374, 1043
Kenya, Kiambu, 1040
Korea, 43
Morocco, 160, 586
Netherlands, 46 *bis*
outbreak in train passengers, 269
Poland, 48
Soudan, Gao, rural and urban dwellers, 156
S. Africa, Johannesburg, 1253
S. Rhodesia, in older Europeans, 157
U.K., 725 *bis*

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
in
U.K.—*continued.*
Glasgow, related to infection in cats and dogs, 1142
Godalming, 1957–61, in homeless men, 1144
Poole, Sunday school teachers and children, 825
U.S.A., 1150 *bis*
New York, 374, 379, 380, 1044
in
adults, age
incidence of notifications in S. Africa, 1253
pattern in Europeans in Central Africa, changes, 157, 1253
children, 41, 825
prognosis, re-examination of cases in Denmark, 49
treatment, resection, 49
community
spread of outbreak in apartment building and neighbourhood, 1143
studies of household contacts among Kikuyu, 1040
elderly people, 39, 474
hospital staff, 723
men, homeless, 374, 1144
miners and families, 374
patients
after gastric resection, 472
aged over 50 in geriatric institutions, 39
owning dogs or cats, and in contacts, 1142
untreated, drug-resistant bacilli in, 1043
with
diabetes, 43
treatment with oral hypoglycaemic agents, 589
mitral stenosis, 43
railway workers, 722
teachers, Sunday school, 825
train travellers, 269
women, pregnant
antenatal X-rays, 724
problems and treatment, 475
lesions
in resected lungs, mineralising elastosis of blood vessels, 589
tubercle bacilli in resected specimens, 46
lung function, 44, 473
estimation of maximal breathing capacity by chest fluoroscopy and X-ray, 585
single-breath diffusing capacity measurements, 586
personality studies, (376)
rebound phenomenon after steroid treatment, 1044
relapse, incidence
effect of further chemotherapy after domiciliary treatment for 1 year, 476
1947–58, in Finland, 588
sera of patients, anti-gamma globulin factors in, (948)
sputum, rapid cold-staining method for acid-fast bacteria, 1147

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
treatment
ambulatory
at home, after hospital treatment, 162
chemotherapy and active physical rehabilitation, 44
in
India, progress after 1 year and effect of further treatment on relapse rate, 476
Kenya, Nyeri, 1044
Morocco, 586
Senegal, Dakar, 162
Tanganyika, results after 5 years, 1041
chemotherapy, (376)
alone or with surgical operation, assessment, 48
and steroids, 47, 724, 1044
bacterial resistance to, 379 *bis*, 380, 829
comparative trial in Morocco, 160
diet in, studies in India, 376
mineralising elastosis of pulmonary vessels possibly resulting from, 589
sputum
and laryngeal swab examinations compared, 1043
conversion in newly diagnosed infection, 829
surgery and, 48, 49, 377, 477
cycloserine, with ethionamide, 378
and pyrazinamide, 1149
dexamethasone, anti-inflammatory properties compared with oxyphenbutazone, 830
ethionamide, (1149)
in drug-resistant cases, 1044
with
cycloserine
and pyrazinamide, 1149
or pyrazinamide, 378
isoniazid (2127 TH), 160
ethyl-acetylacetate isonicotinic hydrazone (T428), 271
hospital and home, in
India, Madras, diet in, 376
Morocco, results, 586
hypoglycaemic agents, oral, for diabetics, 589
isoniazid, 160
rate of inactivation, 948
response of patients with isoniazid-resistant bacilli, 951 *bis*
with
ethionamide (2127 TH), 160
PAS, 948, 951 *bis*
oxyphenbutazone, anti-inflammatory properties compared with dexamethasone, 830
PAS
in combination, 160, 948, 951 *bis*
neotebanyl, to reduce digestive disturbance, 46
prednisolone in, controlled trial, 47
pyrazinamide, with ethionamide, 378
and cycloserine, 1149
rebound phenomenon after steroids, 1044
streptomycin, with thiacetazone in isoniazid and PAS-resistant infection, 830

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
pulmonary—*continued.*
treatment—*continued.*
surgery
after antimicrobial treatment, assessment of value, 48
chemotherapy and, 377
pneumothorax, extrapleural, combined with chemotherapy, 477
resection, (831)
in children, 49
indications for, 589
isolation of *Mycobacterium* spp. in cultures from lungs, 1146
justification for, 726
results and complications, 48
thoracoplasty and chemotherapy, results follow-up study, 49
thiacetazone in combination
reactions, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 1256
with streptomycin in isoniazid and PAS-resistant infection, 830
rehabilitation in Germany, training and employment as wireless mechanics, 726
renal, acute adrenal cortical failure in, 830
sepsis tuberculosa acutissima *see* non-reactive *above*
serum lipids, distribution and relation to coronary heart disease, (827)
smoking, alcohol and, 43
swimming pool granuloma due to *Myco. balnei* in U.S.A., Colorado, 593
treatment
chemotherapy
giant-cell lesions developing during, (1149)
in children, adjustment of doses to optimum serum concentrations, 45
new agents, 4-amino-salicylic acid-hydrazide and derivatives, (831)
reactions to
allergic and toxic, 377 *bis*
hypersensitivity, 161
resistance to
in
India, dangers of, 1041
Kenya, 1044
Uganda, 588
incidence, and fate of patients, 1150
spread of drug-resistant strains, 1149
cycloserine, omission of, urine test, (378)
ethionamide
laboratory evaluation, 1044
passage into cerebrospinal fluid, 726
reactions to
hepatoxicity, (1256)
neuropathy, 830 *bis*
isoniazid
concentrations in blood, effect of 5-bromo-salicylhydroxamic acid, 587
determination in mixtures with sodium PAS, modified procedure, (476)
inactivation, genetical and geographical studies, 378
intermittent administration, studies in mice, 587
metabolism, 1149

Tuberculosis—*continued.*
treatment—*continued.*
isoniazid—*continued.*
metal ions and, (1044)
omission of, tests for, (378) *bis*, (725)
reactions to
diabetes mellitus and glycosuria, 725
hypersensitivity, management and oral desensitization, 587
jaundice, 377
poisoning, acute, in children from accidental overdose, 161
kanamycin, 588
1,3,4-oxadiazolones, (379)
PAS, (1044)
concentrations in blood, attempts to increase, 587
ion exchange resin combination (Kabipastin), absorption and tolerance, 47
metabolism, 1149
omission of, urine test, (378)
palatability of calcium B-PAS, 46
reactions to, hypersensitivity in child, 46
pyrazinamide, omission of, urine test, (378)
streptomycin
and other antibiotics, (book review), 112
reactions to dihydrostreptomycin and, hazards of use in pregnancy, 476
thiacetazone, omission of, urine tests, (378), 378

Tularaemia
animal, in
rabbits in U.S.A., S. Carolina, (959)
rodents in U.S.S.R., Urals, 604
water voles, U.S.S.R., Don delta, effect of S.W. winds on spread of, 1054
experimental
biochemical studies of host-parasite interaction, (604)
immunization of monkeys and guineapigs with live *Br. tularensis*, inhalation and dermal inoculation compared, 847
in great gerbils, sensitivity to, (1264)
in mice
effect of cortisone, 1294
immunization, live and killed bacteria compared, 423
passive protection by transfer of immune tissue, 848
human
immunization, 604
and elimination of natural foci in U.S.S.R., 1166
in U.S.A., studies in volunteers, 179, 180
in Europe, 1950–60, spread to Central and Western regions, 390
in U.S.S.R.
Don delta, effect of S.W. winds on spread of, 1054
natural foci in Caucasus and Transcaucasia, 1166
Urals, spread by rodents, 604
immunization, 604
vaccine
aerosol, morphological changes caused by, 520
combined, against plague, brucellosis and, 520
live, production of, 988

Typhoid *see* Enteric fevers
Typhus, diagnosis, rapid slide agglutination test, 278

United Nations, UNESCO information manual, (1306)
Urinary infections
in India, Bombay, *Esch. coli* in, 638
treatment, (382)
ampicillin, 758
antibiotics, effect of *p*H of urine, 755
kanamycin, 405
sulphonamide, new, 510

Vaccinia
accidental infection of parents of vaccinated baby, 960
and variola, simultaneous, in eczematous infant, 745
experimental
in mice, 898
cortisone-treated, sensitivity to methylcholanthrene, 746
in monkeys, 525
role of antibody in recovery from, 182
generalized
differential diagnosis, 745
haemorrhagic, in child with acute leukaemia, vaccinated during remission, 1267
prolonged, in child in India, Calcutta, 1170
immune globulin used in control of vaccinia gangrenosa, 609
immunization
immunogenicity of ultraviolet-irradiated virus, 1059
vaccine
calf lymph, elimination of contaminating organisms, 1209
potency tests correlated, 898
in hospital patients with pemphigus foliaceus, outbreak in Brazil, São Paulo, 849
keratitis, treatment with interferon, 1059
prenatal, risks of primary vaccination in pregnancy, 1267 *bis*
progressive, fatal, in child, 850
treatment, N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone in, 850 *bis*

Varicella, 169
acute haemorrhagic encephalopathy complicating, 850
fatal, in children receiving steroid treatment, 183, 609
herpes zoster and, 392, (1170)
ophthalmicus, (850)
hypoglycaemia, fatal, in infants, associated with salicylates, 961
leukaemia and, 66
myelopathy, 850
myocarditis associated with, steroid treatment, (746)
pneumonia, in adults, 183
treatment, xenalamine, in children, 1057

Variola, 169
antibodies, studies in humans
adults, vaccinated, in India, Madras, 283
and rabbits, 745
book review, 667
classification of clinical types, 745
experimental, in
mice, 98

Variola—*continued.*
experimental, in—*continued.*
monkeys, 525
in
Brazil, São Paulo, clinical types in epidemic, 745
Burma, cicatricial occlusion of external nares after, (1058)
Colombia, in newborn child, 66
India, Madras
air sampling for virus in hospital, 316
virus content of mouth washings, 281
Somali Republic, 282
U.K.
winter 1961–62, imported cases and local outbreaks, 744
Yorkshire, 1962 outbreak
Bradford, 608, 849
role of county medical officer, 1058
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 1959–60 outbreak, 1266
in infant, aged 15 days, 66
prophylaxis, vaccinia hyperimmune gamma globulin, 283
treatment, gamma globulin, 1266
vaccination
complications, 745
eczema vaccinatum, in
adult, 745
children, 1170
infant, treatment, N-methylisatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 850
encephalitis
activation of tick-borne encephalitis in, 66 *bis*
diagnosis and incidence, 492
genetic studies, 283
encephalomyelitis, 850
neurological, 1059 *bis*
thrombocytopenic purpura, 491
vaccinia gangrenosa in adult, 609
after revaccination, 182
in
India, Madras, 282
compared with vaccinia gamma globulin prophylaxis, 283
Somali Republic, nomad populations, 282
U.K., 849
Birmingham University, economy technique in use of vaccine, 608
parental attitudes to, 849
U.S.S.R., studies before and after, 1266
in
adult with chronic lymphatic leukaemia, vaccinia gangrenosa due to, 609
infant with eczema, successful case, 745
pregnancy, 66
foetal complications, 1267 *bis*
volunteers, effect of interferon, 850
reactions
classification and interpretation of, 282
hypersensitivity, delayed, and multiplication of vaccinia virus in guineapig, 609
revaccination, 182, 282
technique, 608
linear scratch method, 282
vaccine
contamination with ECBO viruses, 1091

Variola—*continued.*
vaccination—*continued.*
vaccine—*continued.*
freeze-dried compared with fresh Indian buffalo calf lymph in revaccination, 282
potency tests, rabbit scarification, 219
and cell culture titration compared, 219
preparation in cell cultures on large scale, 219
purified and lyophilized, (98)

Venereal diseases
control, 679, 1257
in India, Kulu Valley mass campaign, 52
in U.S.A., case-finding methods, 729
gonorrhoea
arthritis in newborn infant, 168
diagnosis
in women, 733
new complement-fixing antigen for, 273
in Norway, incidence, 840
in U.K.
country of origin and age groups, 839
England and Wales, 835
in men
acute
treatment
actinospectacin, 1156
penicillin, dosage schedules, 480
phenethicillin, oral, 1155
tetracycline and other antibiotics, 1156
urethritis, treatment
Octacillin, 480
oxytetracycline, single injection, 274
illness resembling, due to *N. catarrhalis*, 594, (1052)
in raphe penis, (168)
penicillin-resistant *N. gonorrhoeae* and interaction with *Staph. epidermidis*, 731
seamen, treatment, resistance to penicillin and streptomycin in, 1048
in teenagers, 51
ophthalmia neonatorum, 672
perspectives, 670
sensitivity tests to distinguish relapse from reinfection, 840
treatment, 731
failures, after penicillin and streptomycin, use of tetracyclines, 1048
kanamycin sulphate, 732
penicillin preparations, (1155)
phenethicillin, 274, 1155
spiramycin, oral single dose, 731
granuloma inguinale, 672
in India, Madurai, 54
isolation of bacterium resembling *Donovania granulomatis* from faeces of patient, 1157
treatment
streptomycin-dihydrostreptomycin, 54
triacetyloleandomycin, 55
in
Mexico, trends, 729
Poland, merchant seamen, 953
Somalia, 1109
U.K.
country of origin of patients, 1151
England and Wales
acquired from prostitutes, 836

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
in
U.K.—*continued.*
England and Wales—*continued.*
Liverpool, 1935–60, changing pattern, 1152
Manchester, in adolescents, 51
1960, report, 835
incidence, increase in, 1151, 1152
Scotland, Edinburgh, "lock wards" of Royal Infirmary, history, 271
U.S.A., reported cases, 381
in men
acquired from prostitutes, study in Asia, 836
homosexuality and, 1151, 1152
merchant seamen, 953
in teenagers, 51, 1152
lymphogranuloma venereum, 672
ICI 17025 in treatment of, 732
in prostitutes in Portugal, Lisbon, serological study, 54
late phase, serum protein and liver changes in, 480
neurosyphilis, 676
in Africans, general paresis, failure of penicillin treatment, 168
perspectives, 1961, 15th annual review, 669
prostitution and, 54
in Asia, 836
Reiter's syndrome, 673
syphilis, 733
aero-oesophageal fistula in, 168
asymptomatic, 836
complications, posterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis, (730)
congenital, 676, 729
aortic valve and ascending aorta involved in, 729
Clutton's joints associated with, 273, 839
immunogenesis in human foetus, timing of, 836
X-ray photography of unerupted permanent teeth in, (168)
early, 675
Herxheimer reaction in, prevention by steroids, 730
homosexuality and, 1152
in teenagers, 51
treatment
erythromycin, 273, 1154
propionyl erythromycin, 730
penicillin and bismuth, 53
experimental, 675
general paralysis of the insane, 594
glucose tolerance, relation to blood levels of inorganic phosphorus and magnesium phosphorus, 1047
sugar, 52 *bis*
in
Africa, endemic and venereal, 836, 839
Angola, Lower Cunene area, 836
Brazil, São Paulo, recrudescence, 953
Germany, Erfurt, 53
India, Kulu Valley, mass control campaign, 52
Japan, 839
Mexico, 1047
trends, 729
Senegal, Dakar, 839

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
syphilis—*continued.*
in
U.K.
England and Wales, 835
Manchester, 1152
incidence of G.P.I., 594
U.S.A., primary and secondary, distribution, 729
Vietnam, 52
late, 675
experimental and in man, persistence of *T. pallidum* after penicillin treatment, 1155 *bis*
literature, review, (729)
paroxysmal cold haemoglobinuria in, 168
perspectives, 674
primary, 729
negative serological reactions in, 52
recurrent, 2 cases, 272
terminology, historical approach, 272
tests, 677, 837
antigens
Reiter treponeme, used in yaws, pinta and, 53
synthetic, for production of reagin, 1153
Bordet-Wassermann, replacement of anti-sheep by anti-bovine haemolytic system in Vietnam in areas without sheep, 52
cardiolipin, (1048)
antigens in, 837
false-positive reactions, 954
KWSS, evaluation in Kolmer test, 272
comparison
immobilization reaction with Reiter treponeme and *T. pallidum*, 53
in early syphilis, 1048
long-term studies, 54
complement-fixation, complement:antibody ratio in, 837
effect of ascariasis on, 1258
false-positive reactions, 954
frequency in Italy, 1154
narcotic addiction and, 1154
provoked by poliomyelitis vaccine, 1258
fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA)
compared with TPI test, 53
detection of *T. pallidum* in primary lesions by, 1152
FTA II and RFTA, 953
non-specific factors in, 479
immunofluorescence (IFT), 1153
in
Germany, in treated cases of early syphilis, 53
Italy, compulsory examinations, frequency of false-positive reactions, 1154
Japan, problems, 839
West Africa, 837
Kolmer, 272
CF, modified, use of VDRL flocculation antigen in, 167
Reiter protein, RPCF, 479, 953
sensitivity compared with other tests, 594
standardization, international reagin unit for human syphilitic serum, 167
TPCF, antigen and antibody studies, 1153 *quat*

Venereal diseases—*continued.*
syphilis—*continued.*
tests—*continued.*
TPI
compared with FTA test, 53
hastening effect of lysozyme, 837, 838
reaction compared with Reiter treponeme, 53
TPID (*T. pallidum* immuno-disappearance), 838
USR (unheated serum reagin), 272
Wassermann reagin, production studies, 1153
treatment, 839
antibiotics, perspectives, 669
in U.K., Edinburgh, "lock wards" of Royal Infirmary, 271
malarial, febrile attacks from action of bismuth thioglycollate on *Plasmodium vivax*, 839
metronidazole, overdose, lack of ill-effects, 594
penicillin serum levels in children, variations, 730
propionyl erythromycin, 730
sulphamoxole, 1048
Trichomonas infection, 673
in women
in prison, treatment, metronidazole, 1157
problems, 274
urogenital, relapses, 169
treatment, metronidazole, 168, 1157
absorption and excretion studies, 732 *bis*
trials, 594, 595
Trichomonas vaginalis
culture medium, 55
differentiation of live and dead, by methylene blue solution, 274
effect of
metronidazole, 275
phanquone *in vitro*, 381
polyethylene glycol and dyes, 480
in urine, survival, 168
infection, in women, treatment
metronidazole, 275 *bis*, 381
phanquone, 381
polyethylene glycol combined with dyes, 480
urethritis, non-specific, 673
in Singapore, 732
in men, treatment
metronidazole, 840
sulphamoxole, 1048
with streptomycin, 1156
tetracycline, intramuscular, 274
trial of anhydrobis biguanide hydrochloride (ABOB), 1156
treatment, 732
ICI 17025, in humans, 954
and mice, 1156
T-strain PPLO as one cause of, 840
vaginitis, 673
treatment, oral metronidazole, 275
Venereology, trends and errors in, 733
Virology *see also* Rickettsiae and viruses index
animal, (book review), 236
Virus infections *see also* major diseases due to, such as Influenza; *also* Rickettsiae and viruses index
adenovirus *see* Adenovirus infections
airborne, 529, 595
Virus infections—*continued.*
arthropod-borne *see also* Bat salivary gland; Chikungunya; Dengue; Encephalitis; Encephalomyelitis; Haemorrhagic fever; Kyasanur Forest disease; O'Nyong Nyong fever; Semliki Forest disease; Tahyna; Yellow fever
control, (book review), 1004
in Australia, Western, Group A virus antibody, 616
Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 864
Italy, Sardinia, antibody studies, 193
Japan, Gunma, isolations from mosquitoes, 76
Uganda, antibody studies, 968
U.S.S.R., Ukraine, mosquitoes as vectors, (293)
Venezuela, serological study, 1276
Yugoslavia, Group A virus antibodies, 864
research in Brazil, 864
reviews, (399), (535)
transmission
book review, 1006
estimation of virus infection rates in mosquito vectors, 1182
ticks (symposium), (1277)
central nervous system, 431
associated with herpes zoster, 182
in U.S.A., Los Angeles, 1062
Coxsackie
diagnosis, gel double diffusion technique, 1274
diseases resembling mild paralytic poliomyelitis associated with, 498
experimental, mixed with poliovirus, 654
in Bulgaria, 1065
isolation of viruses from normal children, 498
Group A
associated with
fever with aphthous stomatitis, 615
Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, 615
type 4, illness simulating paralytic poliomyelitis, 861
type 16, vesicular exanthem and stomatitis, 615
type 21, acute respiratory disease in U.S. military personnel, 861 *bis*
Group B
heart disease and, 190 *bis*
stomatitis, vesicular, 862
type 1, myocarditis in adult, 290
type 3
Bornholm disease epidemic in Hungary, 499
herpangina and pleurodynia, 1178
myocarditis, fatal in infant, 1179
pericarditis, acute benign, (290)
type 4
latent, in children's nursery after poliomyelitis epidemic, 612
possible association with acute benign pericarditis, 606
type 5
complement-fixation test for, 615
hepatitis in late pregnancy, 499
myocarditis
and croup, 397
fatal neonatal encephalitis and, 290
pharyngitis, vesicular, 861
diagnosis
micro-complement-fixation test, critical study, 393

Virus infections—*continued.*
diagnosis—*continued.*
role of hospital laboratory, 606
serological, changing aspects of, 491
ECHO
antibodies
complement-fixing, in patients with enterovirus infections, 1067
haemagglutination-inhibiting, in patients, 1066
in populations in W. Germany, 74
neutralizing, colorimetric test for assay, 1066
fever with aphthous stomatitis, 615
heart disease and, 499
in children, infant
diarrhoea in India, Bombay, 1065
premature, 70
Frater type, in U.K., Scotland, 106, 397
type 4, meningitis epidemic in U.S.A., Buffalo, 533
type 6, abacterial meningitis, (751)
syndrome in U.S.A., New York, 1179
type 7, in families in U.S.A., Louisiana, 615
type 8, pleurodynia, 860
type 9, outbreaks, 499
in
Canada, infantile gastro-enteritis, 75
U.K., Sheffield, 1179
U.S.A.
Indian reservation, abacterial meningitis, 499
Minnesota, 751
virus studies in, 1065
type 23, abacterial meningitis syndrome, 615
type 28, acute respiratory disease, 398
enterovirus *see also* Poliomyelitis; *and* Coxsackie, ECHO *above*
antibodies
disc assay for, 494
in populations in Liberia and in American countries, 1269
bovine, neutralizing substance in sera of man and animals, 855
clinical syndromes associated with, 1297
complement-fixation ability, effect of heating antigens, 612
in
Canada
infantile gastro-enteritis, 75
1956–59, Ontario, 494
Toronto, 1961, in children, 963
Congo, Elisabethville, 1174
India, Bombay, incidence of viruses in healthy persons, 747
Italy, Sicily, 486
Palermo, 393
Spain, Barcelona, 1175
Taiwan, 186
U.K., Cardiff, benign lymphocytic meningitis epidemic, 397
U.S.A., California, 501
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 1061
in children, 186, 963
frequency of carrier state, 1061
in institutions, 69, 393, 914, 1061
infants, 75, 486

Virus infections—*continued.*
in
Senegal, Dakar, virus studies, 1067
tropical countries, (1208)
U.S.A., detection of viruses in flies, 286
in nursery children, acute febrile illness related to bacterial infections and, 392
in pregnant women, congenital malformations and, (606)
incubation period, encephalitis in, 181
latent
in rhesus monkeys, 525
study of enlarged tonsils and adenoids for, 1299
parainfluenza
antibodies in population groups in different countries in, 852
Germany, West, 68
Italy, in infants, 223
U.S.A.
New Orleans, 393
N. Carolina, 184
in adults, 184
in children, 223, 393, 610
parainfluenza 1, Sendai
antibodies in populations in Netherlands, 746
latent infection in laboratory mice, (905)
parainfluenza 2, aetiological association with croup, 185
parainfluenza 3, antibodies in cattle in U.S.A., 852
reoviruses, clinical syndromes associated with, 1297
respiratory
acute
epidemiology, Newcastle disease virus as model for studies, 529
in U.S.A., role of military research unit in determining aetiology, epidemiology and control of, 606
effect of vitamin B12 on, 962
experimental in volunteers
RS virus contaminated by SV40 virus, 493, 502
with SV40 virus, 502
fatal, in child, encephalopneumonitis caused by large viral agent, 608
in
Canada, family study, 1268
U.K.
family study, 961
R.A.F. personnel, ABO blood groups and, 1060
U.S.A.
N. Carolina, in marines, 1269
Rochester, in children, prevention of complications, study, 1277
Wisconsin University students, 285
repeated, in children, use of adenovirus vaccine, 185
review, [Donald Fraser Memorial Lecture], 743
syncytial, 69
in adults
experimental, in volunteers, 493, 502
natural reinfection, 1269
in children, febrile illness and pneumonia in, 853
treatment, chemotherapy, (1265)
new synthetic drugs, (symposium), 606, 1057

Vital statistics
illness in community, in
Singapore, survey, 4
U.S.A., Wisconsin University, 1949–59 patterns, 1110
in
Czechoslovakia, 690
Denmark, 541, 1108
Europe, 1106
France, (1)
Hawaii, 541
India, (691)
Norway, 237
Papua and New Guinea, 922
Portugal, 921
U.K.
N. Ireland, 1960 report, 113
1960 report, 329
Scotland, 1226
methods, 542, 789
birth-standardized population in mortality studies, 1112
book review, 234
morbidity, in
Denmark, 1951–54 survey, 1108
India, Bombay, children, 1109
U.K., hospital in-patient enquiry related to, 2
West Africa, survey of children, 4
mortality, 542
certification of deaths, problems in disease classification, 789
child, in
Barbados, 790
Guatemala, 1164
India, Bombay, 1109
West Africa, 4
in
Brazil, São Paulo, 172
Ceylon, 2
Europe, 1106
France
compared with Netherlands, 922, 1228 (*erratum*)
1960, sex and age related to, 332
India, causes of deaths in
Punjab villages, 114
Rajasthan hospitals, 4
U.K.
England and Wales, trends, 1010
Scotland, Islands of Barra and Tiree in 19th century, (441)
U.S.A.
death rates to evaluate multiple screening, 542
socio-economic status and, (441)
trends, 542, 1010
infant
in
Argentina, Salta-Jujuy region, 1107
Asia and Oceania, trends, 442
Australia, 442
Barbados, 790
Brazil, São Paulo, 172
Europe, 1106
India, Bombay, 1009
Israel, 115
Vital statistics—*continued.*
mortality—*continued.*
infant—*continued.*
in
Japan, 442
Netherlands New Guinea, 2
Philippines, 442
Senegal, 1049
rural areas, 170
S. Africa, Pretoria, 691
U.K.
England and Wales, in twins, 239
in caravan dwellers, 348
1850–1960, trends, 790
U.S.A., Rhode Island, 542
socio-economic status and, 542, 1009
maternal, 237
in Antigua, 1856–1956, 239
in Israel, 1955–60 survey, 238
perinatal, India, Hyderabad (A.P.), incidence and causes, 334
stillbirth, in
Australia, Adelaide, (334)
India, Bombay, 334
U.K., 333 *bis*
in twins, 239
sex ratio in India, Rajasthan, 1
surveys, household, in
Denmark, 1108
Singapore, 4

Water *see* Sanitation and water supplies
Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, pathogenesis and treatment, and relation to Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon, 485
Weil's disease *see* Leptospirosis
Whooping cough, 169
antibodies, haemagglutination test with soluble extract of *B. pertussis*, 385
complications, in children, 957
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody method, 1161
experimental
in mice, 86, 87
in monkeys, studies of mechanism of permanent immunity, 1053
tissue response in, (1162)
immunization *see also* Immunization
complications
incidence and nature of, 386
neurological, in Sweden, 737
experimental, in rats
causing glomerular changes and nephrotic syndrome, (515)
effect on acute *Trypanosoma equiperdum* infection, 386
prenatal, in Canada, 60
role in prevention of respiratory allergy in children, 60
vaccine
histamine sensitizing activity, 86, 414
potency, studies in Poland, 601
preparation, methods, 386 *bis*
in
Argentina, 957
France, epidemiology and prophylaxis, 59
U.K., Heston, in immunized children, 601

Whooping cough—*continued.*
mortality, child
in France, 59
malnutrition related to, 957
prevention and treatment, studies of gamma globulin from goat antiserum, 176

Yellow fever in Congo, isolation of yellow fever and Chikungunya viruses from small outbreak, 292

Young people
age constitution in relation to performance and recuperative power, (443)
men, smoking habits and serum lipids, 791
students, in
U.K., Queen's University, Belfast
health of, 691
routine medical examinations of entrants, 923
U.S.A., Wisconsin University, patterns of illness, 285, 1110

OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE INDEX

Accidents *see* Industry and occupation

Aerosols *see also* Dust
inhaled particles and vapours related to properties of, 129
metastable, behaviour of, 349
monodisperse, preparation and studies of, 803
oil mist, for test purposes, 15
precipitated, application of radioactive tracers to, 802
radioactive
measurement, 15, 1020
sampling apparatus, 1020
sodium chloride, deposition in respiratory tract, human studies, 248

Air and atmosphere
book review, 10
ionization related to hygiene and comfort, 1134, 1135
pollution
allergic aspects, 124
benzpyrene, in Hungary, Budapest, 927
beryllium, studies at space rocket motor test plant in U.S.A., 561
by
domestic heating plants in Italy, Modena, 448
industry, 927
beryllium plants in U.S.A., 11, 561
coke plant, 797
electric furnaces, 806
in Germany, 10
metallurgical plants in Hungary, 448
plants using brown coal, 1016
cancer, lung, associated with, 119
carbon monoxide
carboxyhaemoglobin in men exposed to, 562
in thoroughfares in France, Marseilles, 1233
in underground parking garages, air flow required to dilute, 569
control, in
Germany, 10, 11
U.K., smoke control areas, 1016
U.S.A., 698
diffusion, loss of fluorescent particles compared with radioxenon tracer, 450
diphenylguanide, maximum allowable concentration, 1132
dust
in Hungary, from metallurgical plants, 448
in Italy, Modena, 448
inorganic, maximum allowable concentrations in U.S.S.R., 130
exhaust gases of motor vehicles, in
France, Marseilles, 1233
Japan, Tokyo, 549
U.S.A., Detroit, 569

Air and atmosphere—*continued.*
pollution—*continued.*
eye-irritants in, 14, 24
experimental studies, 549
hydrogen sulphide, 463
halogen compounds, organic, detection methods, (355)
health and, 448, 449, 1233 *bis*
hydrocarbons, aromatic, carcinogenic hazards, (797)
hydrogen cyanide, detection, (25)
hydrogen sulphide liberated by mechanical disposal of refuse, 463
in
Finland, Helsinki, health and, 1233
France, Marseilles, in thoroughfares, 1233
Hungary, Budapest, 927
Japan, effect on community health, 448
U.K., respiratory disease and, 1016
U.S.A., 13
Los Angeles, asthma and, 11
Nashville, 449
New York City, 1953 incident, 698
respiratory disease and, 11, 244, 449
standards in California, 698
in
aircraft, hazards of gases and toxic vapours, 564
factories
formaldehyde dust and fumes, 569
producing phthalic anhydride, hazards of toxic vapours, 810
spinner's eye, in
cellulose wool workers, effect of improved ventilation, 24
viscose artificial silk workers, 14
lead, in U.S.A., public health significance, 355 *bis*
mortality, day-to-day studies, 698
oil mists, exposure to, 812
ozone, effect on susceptibility to respiratory infection, 562
phosgene, detection, (1026)
phosphine
from spheroidal graphite iron, 143
in air, determination, 144
radioactive substances, 464
respiratory disease and, 11, 119, 244, 449, 1016
solvents, determination, ultraviolet spectrophotometric and fluorescence data, 124
study by analysis of particulate material from air filtration plants, (1233)
sulphates, incidence of respiratory disease and, in U.S.A., 244
sulphur dioxide
bronchial asthma and, studies in U.S.A., Nashville, 449

Air and atmosphere—*continued.*
pollution—*continued.*
sulphur dioxide—*continued.*
emission, measurement, (797)
eye irritation, experimental studies of, 449
maximum allowable concentrations, 450
toxic substances
maximum allowable concentrations, 11, 13
in industry, (symposium), 1026
of mixtures, 1131
standards in U.S.A., California, 698
mode of action and effects of prolonged exposure, 137
sampling, (930)
apparatus, atmospheric dust deposition, comparison of gauges, 1016
methods, 349
particulate material from air filtration plants, blackness, tar and ash, (1233)
ultraviolet spectrophotometric and fluorescence data, 124
tracer studies, radioxenon compared with loss of fluorescent particles, 450
Allergy *see also* Dermatoses
chromate, in eczema due to bore oil, 22
environment in relation to, 700
hypersensitivity reactions associated with air pollution, 124
in
lead oxide and lead sulphide workers, 461
platinum refinery workers, 462
textile workers, due to Imperon P process, in Germany, 358
sensitizing effects of components of tropical woods, 714
Asphyxia, artificial respiration and close chest cardiac massage in, 124

Blood
albumin fractions in pottery workers, 251
carbon dioxide in, estimation of partial pressure by Henderson-Hasselbach equation, 15
coagulation, alterations in some industrial intoxications, 1242
groups, relation between benzene intoxication and, 1243
oxygen in, estimation of partial pressure by Riley technique, 15
pressure
arterial hypertension in railway employees in Italy, 550
changes as index of heat stress, 553
serum
and whole blood immunization in guineapigs, effect of sulphur dioxide on agglutination titre, 1233
in rabbits, effect of sulphur dioxide on protein spectrum, 120
Book reviews
Bamford, W. D. Control of Airborne Dust, 1240
Browne, R. C. Health in Industry. A Guide for Engineers, Executives and Doctors, 121
Farber, S. M. and Wilson, R. H. L. (Editors). The Air We Breathe. A Study of Man and His Environment, 10

Book reviews—*continued.*
Gernez-Rieux, C. *et al.* Broncho-pneumopathies professionnelles, 457
Letavet, A. A. and Kurlyandskaya, E. B. (Editors). The Toxicology of Radioactive Substances. Vol. I. Strontium, Caesium, Ruthenium, Radon, 939
The following references relate to Industrial Hygiene, but will be found in the Book Review Section of the Bulletin of Hygiene.
American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Air Sampling Instruments: For Evaluation of Atmospheric Contaminants, 1307
Amphlett, C. B. Treatment and Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, 111
Buchanan, W. D. Toxicity of Arsenic Compounds, 1005
Heath, D. F. Organophosphorus Poisons. Anticholinesterases and Related Compounds, 665
Koelsch, F. Die meldepflichtigen Berufskrankheiten. Ein Leitfaden für Ärzte u. Medizinstudierende, 1004
Largent, E. J. Fluorosis. The Health Aspects of Fluorine Compounds, 1006
Tepper, L. B., Hardy, H. L. and Chamberlin, R.I. Toxicity of Beryllium Compounds, 1006

Bronchitis *see* Respiratory disease

Burns, from accidental exposure to chlorine vapour, 812

Cancer
bladder, in workers in dye-stuff factories in Italy, prevention, 145
bronchial, and exposure to bichromate dusts, (807)
carcinogens, 934
aromatic hydrocarbons in atmosphere, hazards, (797)
arsenic, 813
3:4–benzpyrene and related substances in oils in asbestos, (354)
chemical, 137
oil
mineral, 813
mists, possible role as, 812
induced by aromatic amines, Papanicolaou cytodiagnostic test in, 145, 810
late manifestations after exposure to toxic substances and radiation, 934
leukaemia
in atomic bomb survivors, 1945–59, in Japan, Nagasaki, (1134)
myeloid, after exposure to benzene, 711
radiation and chemicals in, 13
lung
air pollution and, 119
in iron miners, 457
scrotum, in U.K., incidence and mortality due to mineral oil, 813
skin, occupation and, 13
in fruit sprayer, due to arsenic, 813
in lathe operators, due to mineral oil, 813
Caplan's syndrome *see* Rheumatoid arthritis
Clay shoveller's fracture, 14
Conferences *see* Reports and conferences

Decompression sickness *see also* Industry and occupation, compressed air work
aeroembolism
in U.S.A., Boston, tunnel construction workers, 1119
precipitated by decompression, pulmonary cysts associated with, 701
neurological forms, late consequences, 702, 1017
prevention, internal elimination of nitrogen under pure oxygen inhalation, 247

Dermatoses, (813)
chrome
in tannery workers, 1028
salts, prevention, 714, 1029
contact
from trichomes of plants, 25
in workers producing BHC, 813
dermatitis
eczematous allergic, inactivation of chromium ion in, 714, 1029
from resins, 569
epoxy
skin irritation caused by, 1033
workers exposed to, treatment, 358
patch testing, 26
prevention, 147
in
agricultural workers in Italy, due to zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, 1028
factory workers manufacturing formaldehyde resins in New Zealand, 569
users of X-ray diffraction equipment, 813
dermatomycoses, occupational trichophytosis in Yugoslavia, 715
diagnosis, problems, 147
eczema
contact
due to rodenticide, 1033
in
furniture workers in Norway, from teak (*Tectona grandis*), 568
hairdressers from thyoglycolic acid derivatives, 258
masseurs, due to allylthiocarbamide, 1033
due to bore oils containing chromium, 22
electrophoretic studies, 259
in bee-keepers due to propolis, 26
in workers handling tropical woods, 568, 714
electrophoretic studies, 259
in Germany, Mainz, statistics, 568
in U.S.A., study of causes, 940
in
dock workers due to mite *Pyemotes ventricosus* in cargo of tobacco, 358
electroplating workers, from nickel, 569
handlers of artificial manure, 568
linen workers in Bulgaria, 26
makers of tetryl tablets, 714
railway workers in U.S.A., 569
workers manufacturing phthalic anhydride, 810
oils, lubricating, cutting and grinding, 22, 940
photodermatitis in factory workers, associated with soap containing tetrachlorsalicylanilide, 941

Dermatoses—*continued.*
protection against
barrier creams and hand cleansers, 26
containing synthetic detergents, studies, 147
studies of various substances, 27
testing, patch, 147
in trainee hairdressers, 258
with new resins, 26

Dust
aluminium, effect of inhalation of, 1128
araldite mixture with quartz, fibrogenic activity, 1128
asbestos
exposure to, in
plant in Venezuela, 933
vicinity of factory, " endemic " asbestosis due to, 1025
oils containing 3:4–benzpyrene and related substances in, (354)
bagasse, effect on
guineapig
liver, (1026)
lungs, 1026
lungs, experimental studies, 254
bentonite, injected in rats, effect on lung and peritoneum, 253
bichromate, bronchial cancer and exposure to, (807)
biochemical response of peritoneal mucosa to silica and other dusts, 253
cadmium, in metal soap factory in Japan, 710
carbon black, physiological effects, 937
coal
airborne
in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, bituminous mines, 353
measurement
conicycle compared with thermal precipitator, 1235
filter paper method, 930
tracer studies to assess hazard from shot firing, 554
in mines
evaluation of dust-collecting equipment, 1121
in U.K., 126 *bis*, 454
particles, respirable size, penetration of filter paper by, 804
coke, deposition of particles in vicinity of plant, 797
control
apparatus, (symposium), 136
in Japan, 708
in
asbestos textile works in U.S.A., 136
foundries
book review, 1240
in U.K., 16
steel, 126
mines, 15
by water infusion, 126 *bis*
in France, silicosis development, 1920–58, in relation to mining techniques, 1123
cotton
effect on lung function, compared with sisal and jute, 932
extracts, pharmacological activity, experimental studies, 933 *bis*

Dust—*continued.*
cotton—*continued.*
histamine-liberating substance in, 1239
in Netherlands, studies, 1129, 1239
in U.S.A., pilot study of 2 mills, 254
size of particles causing byssinosis, 932
deposition, methods of measuring, (16)
diatomaceous earth
kieselguhr, hazards for workers, studies in Germany, Luneberg Heath, 1126
tripolite (tripoli, motripoli) in U.S.A., Seneca, free silica content, 931
esparto grass, effects on processing workers, 1239
explosions in factories, review, (1121)
fibre glass from electric water heaters, lung abscesses due to, 708
fibrogenic properties, methods of assessment, 1023 *bis*
grain, maize, in lungs, experimental studies, 254
in
ferroalloy plants, respiratory illness associated with, 131, 1128
ferrosilicium manufacture, 459
foundries
manufacturing jewellery and cutlery, 252
railway steel fettling shop, S. Africa, Pretoria, 354
hard metal industries in Austria, measurements, 457
mines
haematite, in U.K., Cumberland, 707
measurement of longitudinal dispersion of airborne cloud in tunnel, radioactive tracer technique, 554
plants using electric furnaces, emission of fumes, 806
potteries, reactions of workers to, 930
quarries
granite, in Singapore, 930
porphyry, in Italy, Bolzano, 251
slate, in Italy, Liguria, 251
inert, behaviour of macrophages in culture after phagocytosis of, 1023
inhalation
radiological appearances of effects of fumes and, 706
reactions of respiratory system of silicosis patients to, 1124
studies, animal
carbon black, 937
disposal in lungs of silicotic rats, 1022
inorganic, maximum allowable concentrations in U.S.S.R., 130
iron, airborne, in haematite mines in U.K., Cumberland, 707
jute
effect on lung function, compared with cotton and sisal, 932
extracts, pharmacological activity, experimental studies, 933 *bis*
kaolin, injected in rats, effect on lung and peritoneum, 253
kieselguhr *see* diatomaceous earth
lead and chromium in pigment factories, air samples, 1241

Dust—*continued.*
lung, 457
deposition in, and retention in silicosis, 703 *bis*
distribution in
after years of absence of exposure, 1236
in pneumoconiosis, particle size, 554
elimination, 554
experimental studies, with radioactive gold aerosol, 137
in miners in U.K.
coal, residues, 352
haematite, 707
tissues, effect of different dusts on, 1121
manganese, hazards of exposure to, 560
metal, hard, measurements in factories in Austria, 457
microscopy, phase contrast, in laboratory studies, (1235)
minerals, fine-grained, electronoptical studies, (1235)
motripoli *see* diatomaceous earth
ochre, 1025
particles
and vapours, inhaled, (symposium), 129
in air, falling velocity, 1020
intake into human respiratory tract, effect of inspiratory airflow on, 455
size, measurement, 129
smaller than 1 micron, efficiency of konimeter HS, electron microscopical evaluation, 1235
platinum, allergy in refinery workers in E. Germany, 462
protection of workers
closed-circuit breathing apparatus, behaviour of, 454
dust masks, tests of, 15
relationship of efficiency, dust concentration and resistance of mask filters, 1241
respirators, 708 *bis*
technique for evaluating performance of, 354
quartz
adjuvant effect in development of experimental silicosis in rat lungs, 1237
airborne, determination by infrared spectroscopy, 554
antibody formation in animals after injection of ovalbumin adsorbed on, 18
effect of different dusts on humoral and cellular defence system, 1024
fibrogenic activity of quartz of different surface properties, (1025)
injected in rats, comparison of granulomata induced by Aerosil and, 709
luminescence radiation, effect of foreign dusts on, 1235
particles
adsorption of 2–aminopyridine, 2–pyridone and peptides, (554)
surface
change by grinding and effect on cell, (554)
interaction between organic compounds and, (554)
tissue reaction to, effect of tubercle bacilli fractions, 708

Dust—*continued.*
removal
apparatus
equipment for cement industry, specification, 1240
wet gas cleaners, studies, 1240
symposium, 136
research, preparation of silica-containing dusts for, 455
road, silicosis from exposure to, 705
sampling, 1020
apparatus, 1020
cascade impactor, 352
conicycle, portable, for airborne dust, 1235
filters
paper
efficiency of, 803
penetration by respirable coal dust particles, 804
symposium, 15
konimeter HS, efficiency for particles smaller than 1 micron, 1235
coal
airborne, use of conicycle in U.K., 1235
equipment used in mines, 1121
in U.S.A., Pennsylvania, bituminous mines, 353
research in U.K., 352
methods, 1020
infrared spectroscopy, determination of quartz dust in atmosphere by, 554
thermal precipitator, 1020
physics of dust separation with, (16)
silica
amorphous, Aerosil injected in rats, comparison of granulomata induced by quartz and, 709
biochemical response of peritoneal mucosa to irritant action of, 253
condensed, effects of exposure to, 131
crystalline
behaviour of macrophages in culture after phagocytosis of, 1023
modification of lymph nodes following action of substances released by lysis from macrophages *in vitro*, 1024
particles, changes in reticuloendothelial system of mice induced by, 456
different forms, action on
adenosinetriphosphatase, (248)
oxidative phosphorylation, 557
dissolved, effect on vegetable ferments, 129
fibrogenic action, evaluation of injection technique to determine, 1023
free, in artificial pumice stone, 1021
gel, injected in rats, nephrosis caused by, 710
in parent material and airborne matter, comparative concentration, 129
lethal effect in rabbits, prevention by histone, lysozyme and trypsin, 709
mixed with oxides of rare metals, effect on respiratory organs, 20
particles
dissolution in dilute sodium hydroxide, 555
effect on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages, 557
precipitated, toxicity, 252

Dust—*continued.*
silica—*continued*
preparation of dusts for biological research, 455
serum
properdin levels in rabbits exposed to, 931
protein modification and reduction in complement titre induced by, 709 *bis*
toxic, maximum allowable concentrations, (symposium), 1026
toxicity, effect on intraperitoneal monocyte in rat, (1023)
tridymite, in experimental silicosis, 456 *bis*
tripoli *see* diatomaceous earth

Emphysema *see* Respiratory disease
Eye
diseases
kerato-conjunctivitis, from ultraviolet light in printing room, 568
spinner's eye, pathogenesis, 14, 24
disorders due to
fatigue, 246
fumigant vapour, effect on fur worker, 256
irritants in air pollution
effects of mixtures, 549
hydrogen sulphide, 463
sulphur dioxide, experimental studies, 449
irritants, sodium trichloroacetate weedkiller, 1133
visual changes in lead poisoning, 710
bilateral optic atrophy, 935

Farmer's lung, (558)
pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia, 558
Fatigue
biochemical aspects, 453
symposium, 246

Hearing *see also* Industry and occupation, noise
audiometry, 10 years' experience in industry, 123
defects in Bantu mine workers in S. Africa, 800
occupational otopathies, 451
Heart
disease, (801)
cor pulmonale in pneumoconiosis, 1237
pathological basis, 1126
myocardial damage in caisson workers, 452
rehabilitation in, 13
physiology, choice of symbols in, 248
Heating and ventilation *see also* Industry and occupation
heating
floor, effect on comfort, 1019
panel, in hospital wards, 361
in department stores, optimal climate, 1134
ionization and comfort, 1134, 1135
problems, cardio-pulmonary physiology in, choice of symbols, 248
ventilation, in
factories in U.K., sensations of warmth and freshness in summer, 453
foundries, (book review), 1240

Heating and ventilation—*continued.*
ventilation, in—*continued.*
mines, airflow measurement, 1020
nuclear power plants, 360
underground parking garages, airflow requirements, 569

Industry and occupation *see also* Air and atmosphere; Cancer; Dermatoses; Dust; Poisoning; Radiation
absence due to sickness
in
Germany, caused by influenza and cold diseases, 550
Singapore, male industrial workers, by ethnic groups, 928
Spain, Madrid, factors affecting, 351
Sweden, sociomedical study, 1117
U.K.
coal miners, 702
Edinburgh, school teachers, 927
statistics, report, 11
accidents
electrical
conference, 1119
in supply workers, 123
in
Australia, Queensland, survey of compensated cases, 550
Hungary, coal miners, related to alcohol consumption, (702)
Italy, hazards for railway line maintenance workers, 1018
Japan, clay shoveller's fracture, 14
S. Africa
and Rhodesias, in mines, 245
gold mines, 1117
U.K.
mines and quarries, 126 *bis*
steel foundries, 126
U.S.A. and Yugoslavia, in atomic energy plants, comparison of radiation injuries and treatment, 464, 939
agriculture
diseases of, (558), 558, 715
dermatitis caused by zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, 1028
granuloma of skin from handling nitrogenous artificial manure, 568
silo filler's disease, fatal relapse, 143
in
Italy, Sicily, poisoning by phosphate esters, 1032
U.K., report on use of toxic chemicals, 358
U.S.A., health hazards of dinitro compounds used as weed killers, 359
Yugoslavia, trichophytosis, 715
parathion poisoning, respiratory resuscitation in, 146
toxic hazards of pesticides, 358, 359, 712, 1133
asbestos
textile works, study in U.S.A. of conditions, 136
workers in Germany, Dresden, pleural calcifications revealed by mass radiography, 1238

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
atomic energy
control of hazards in, 360
criticality accidents in Yugoslavia and U.S.A., injuries and results of treatment compared, 464, 939
medical
criteria of fitness for employment in Italy, 360
practice at nuclear power reactor, (801)
aviation
disinsection of aircraft
on international flights, need for, (451)
with DDVP, (451) *bis*
hazards
in transporting radioactive materials, 465
to crew and passengers, of gases and toxic vapours, 564
heat tolerance, effect of flying clothing impermeable to moisture, 802
medicine
biomedical support requirements in space era, (451) *bis*
consultant centres operated by U.S. Air Force, 699
mosquito interceptions in aircraft arriving in U.S.A., (451)
caisson work *see* compressed air work
ceramic workers *see* pottery workers
compressed air work *see also* Decompression sickness
caisson
disease
in bridge builders, New Zealand, 1017
late consequences of neurological forms, 702, 1017
osteo-arthritis with delayed manifestations, 702, 1017
symptoms, 1017 *bis*
workers, myocardial damage in, studies in Hungary, 452
decompression, air embolism precipitated by, 701
in New Zealand, construction of Auckland Harbour bridge, 1017
diatomaceous earth workers in U.S.A., Seneca, survey, failure to reveal silicosis in, 931
disability compensation
in Australia, Queensland, survey of accidents, 550
in France, for occupational lung diseases, 457
legislation, 13
diseases *see also specific diseases*
infectious, risks to personnel in medical and nursing establishments, 1233
in Italy, in
ceramic workers, 128
tannery workers, 1028
in Spain, Biscay Province, X-ray investigations, 247
latent period in, 934
porphyrin metabolism and, 1027
dock workers
lifting and incidence of chronic bronchitis, 1234
skin eruption due to *Pyemotes ventricosus* in cargo of tobacco, 358
dye-stuff workers in Italy, prevention of tumours of bladder due to aromatic amines, 145
electricity supply, accidents, 123

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
environmental factors
altitude, medical problems of, 802
disorders of ear due to, 451
electromagnetic centrimetric waves, effect on central nervous system, 465
high atmospheric pressures, biological effects, 801
meteorological, significance in morbidity of oil-field workers in U.S.S.R., 799
respiratory disease in relation to, (1019)
thermal, 1019
assessment, (1020)
effects of rate of work and ambient temperature on rectal temperature, sweating and pulse rate, 1234
in
factories, sensations of warmth and freshness in, 453
mines, 1019
railway signal boxes, 14
physiological
capacity for work, 246
cardio-pulmonary, choice of symbols in, 248
reactions to, Donaggio reaction
biochemistry of, 453
technique, 125 *bis*
protection against, study of breathing apparatus, 454
stress, circulatory response to change from recumbent to erect posture as index of, 553
tolerance to high humidities and, influence of clothing, 802
ergonomics, congress, 1019
esparto grass processing, environmental conditions, 1239
executives, health of
conference, 350
value of periodic examinations, 700
factories
dust explosions in, review, (1121)
in U.K.
1960 report, 120, 121
warmth and freshness in light industry, 453
fatigue
biochemical aspects, 453
symposium, 246
foundries, steel, conditions in U.K., 126
fur store worker, blindness from fumigant vapour, 256
hairdressing staff
reactions to thyoglycolic acid derivatives, 258 *bis*
thesaurosis due to inhalation of hair sprays, (810)
trainees, medical investigations, 258
health, (927)
book review, 121
education and training in, 11
of occupational hygienists, 797
examinations
coal miners in
France, 457
U.K., new entrants, 454
periodical
in lead works, 139
value of, 700
X-ray, in Switzerland, 1122

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
health—*continued.*
hazards
central nervous system, effect of electromagnetic centrimetric waves on, 465
in viscose rayon industry, 563
melting of ferrous metal scrap contaminated by radium, 465
pesticides, WHO reports, 712, 1133
plasma torch, 939
solvents, 121
and glues containing carbon disulphide, 1132, 1243
Teflon (polytetrafluoroethylene), 257, 1130
fume fever, pathogenesis, 144, 810, 1129
safety, chronic bronchitis related to lifting, 1234
services
in
Hungary, development, 122
Italy, in small plants, 11
Netherlands, 797
Almelo service, (1234)
U.K., 797
coal mines, research report, 349
future development, report, 245
Slough Occupational Hygiene Service, 797
seafarers, report, 120
hearing *see* Hearing; *and* noise *below*
hole digging, energy expenditure in work with machines, (1117)
medical institution staff, infections, 1944–58, in Germany, Berlin, 1233
medicine, 797
at nuclear power reactor, (801)
biological aspects of metal-binding, 125
consultant centres operated by U.S. Air Force, 699
epidemiology in, 13
training, need for in development of occupational health services in U.K., 245
metal cutting fluids, effect of water hardness on *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* in, 452
miners
asbestos, non-occupational diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in, 707
coal
body constitution of new entrants, 1117
in
Belgium, 128, 350
Hungary, accidents and morbidity related to alcohol consumption, (702) *bis*
U.K.
diseases of, 454
injuries to semilunar cartilages of knee, 1235
morbidity, 702
research on medical and allied problems, 349
Scotland, relation between smoking habits and physique, respiratory symptoms, lung function and pneumoconiosis, 249
protection of, study of closed-circuit breathing apparatus, 454
rescue teams, training at co-ordinating centre of rescue stations, 350
gold, in S. Africa, ear conditions in Bantu recruits, 800

Industry and occupation—*continued.*
miners—*continued.*
in S. Africa, ascorbic acid enriched diets and health of Bantu labourers, 700
mines
coal
explosions, barriers to reduce extent, 352
in
Belgium
centre for co-ordination of rescue stations in Campine coalfields, 350
1960 report of l'Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 128
Czechoslovakia, hazards, 17
U.K.
measurement of airflow, 1020
medical service, 454
reports
1959–60, by chief inspector, 126 *bis*
1960, safety research, 352
U.S.A., Pennsylvania, environmental studies, 353
gold, in S. Africa, Central Mining—Rand Mines Group, 1961 report, 1117
in
France, silicosis in relation to mining techniques, 1123
S. Africa and Rhodesias, report of Anglo American Corporation, 245
methane roof layers, formation and dispersion, (1120)
uranium, in U.S.A., health hazards, 800
noise
exposure to
effects
in mines in S. Africa, 800
of high velocity, high pressure plasma torch, 939
of ultrasonic power units, 122
on morale of workers, 1018
on safety of railway line maintenance workers, 1018
flicker test, (801)
hearing *see also* Hearing
function in electric and diesel locomotive drivers in relation to, 701
loss, 13, 123, 451, 928
assessment and compensation, 451
in engineering workers, age and length of exposure as factors, 701
office workers, value of periodic health examinations, 700
oil
cutting, skin cancer due to, 813
emulsions, preservation of, microbiological experiments, 801
lubricating
and cutting, 22, 138, 813
exposure to mists, review, 812
oilfield workers in U.S.S.R., morbidity, 799
paint manufacture, lead chromate dust in pigment factories, 1241
plastics, hazards in manufacture and use, 810, 811
platinum refinery workers, allergy in, 462
pottery workers in Italy, diseases of, 128
Industry and occupation—*continued.*
printing, kerato-conjunctivitis from exposure to ultraviolet light, 568
quarries, in U.K., reports, 1959–60, by chief inspector, 126 *bis*
sewage cleaners in Hungary, Budapest, leptospirosis in, 929
shipping
merchant, nuclear-powered, hazards, 1033
seafarers, hygiene of, report, 120
shops, optimal climate in department stores in Netherlands, 1134
steel foundries in U.K., conditions, 126
tanning, hazards for workers, studies in Italy, 1028
textiles
dyeing, in Egypt, exposure to aniline, 566
linen workers, skin diseases, 26
workers
allergy to Imperon P, in Germany, 358
dust diseases, " Monday " sickness, 1239
studies in Netherlands, 1129
transport, public, railway staff
hearing function of locomotive drivers, 701
in Italy
arterial hypertension in, 550
line maintenance workers, hazards, 1018
in U.S.A., dermatitis of, 569
signalmen, thermal environment of, 14
tunnelling, in U.S.A., Boston, aeroembolism in workers, 1119
ultrasonic power units, health hazards in use of, 122
welding
arc, pulmonary diseases in workers, (929)
complicated by conglomeration, (806)
in Chile, (1129)
galvanized iron, latent poisoning in, 1026
wood workers, handling tropical woods
contact eczema caused by teak (*Tectona grandis*) in Norway, 568
sensitizing effects of components, 714
workers
ageing and
effect on performance, 1019
semi-skilled, survey in U.K., Merseyside, 799
body constitution related to choice of occupation, 1117
manual, and chronic bronchitis, 1234
morale of, effect of high level noise exposure, 1018

Leptospirosis, in sewage cleaners in Hungary, Budapest, 929
Lighting, problems in graphic industry in Italy, Milan, 1134
Lung
aerosols
radioactive gold, experimental studies, 137
sodium chloride, deposition studies in human subjects, 248
changes, in
manganese miners in Rumania, 560
pumice stone workers in Italy, Lipari, 706
composition, changes during development of silicosis, 251

Lung—*continued.*
disease
air embolism associated with cyst development during decompression, 701
book review, 457
chronic, in workers in dusty trades, 11
environment and compensation in U.S.A., 1122
fibrosis, diffuse non-occupational, in asbestos miner, 707
in Switzerland, periodical X-ray examinations in industry, 1122
in
ferroalloy workers, in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 1128
welders, (929)
arc, (806), (1129)
lesions simulating pneumoconiosis on X-ray films, (554)
obstructive, epidemiology, (453)
physiological tests, 551
dust
disposal in silicotic rats, 1022
distribution, after years of absence of exposure, 1236
effect of different dusts on tissues, 1121
elimination from, 554
in haematite miners in U.K., Cumberland, 707
iron, in tissue of pneumoconiotic, 252
particles
and vapours, inhaled, retention and distribution, 129
intake, effect of inspiratory airflow, 455
size distribution, 554
retention and alterations in breathing in silicosis patients, 703 *bis*
exposure to
irritant gases, changes induced by, 563
nitrogen oxides, oedema from, 563
function
changes in pneumoconiosis, asbestosis and byssinosis, 16
diffusing capacity, estimation by improved method, 551
diffusion in asbestosis and chronic bronchitis with emphysema, 20 *bis*
effects of
altitude, studies in E. Africa, 802
high atmospheric pressures, 801
infective bronchitis in silicosis, 133
smoking and athletic conditioning on ventilatory mechanics, 802
gaseous exchange in silicosis, 132
in
coal miners, 16, 18
and non-miners in U.K., S. Wales, 702
in U.S.A., 1120
related to pneumoconiosis, 459
and respiratory disease, 250, 556, 1236
smoking habits and physique, and respiratory symptoms, 249
surface workers, at rest and at work, 552
cotton workers, 932 *bis*
Indians, normal healthy, in Calcutta, 551
silicosis patients
reactions of respiratory system to dust, 1124
relation between radiological classification and, 1124
women, mean normal spirometric values, 929

Lung—*continued.*
function—*continued.*
insufficiency in silicosis
and emphysema
analeptic activity of dimephline, 556
treatment, 135
protoporphyrin, iron and transferrin in, 1121
relation between ECG reports and blood oxyhaemoglobin saturation, 459
respiration, artificial, and close chest cardiac massage, 124
tests, 13, 16, 457, 551
apparatus
peak flow meter, 929
resistance of circuit in, effects, 552 *bis*
comparison of measurements in men with and without chronic bronchitis, 1120
during exercise, comparison of open-circuit and closed-circuit methods, 351, 552
forced vital capacity and forced expiratory volume, in coal miners, 18
in pneumoconiosis
asbestosis, 706
ochre miners and workers in France, Vaucluse, 1025
peak expiratory flow, studies in normal subjects, 929
single-breath method for estimating diffusing capacity, 551
statidensigraphy, 352
ventilation and perfusion in normal subjects and emphysema patients, 453
ventilatory capacity in miners and non-miners, effects of smoking, 702
lining film
formation by foetal lungs, studies in animals, 249
in pathological conditions, 249
neuro-vegetative system, histopathological disturbances in silicosis and other diseases, 250
physiology, choice of symbols in, 248
radiological
appearance
and pathology in coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 1125
in coal miners, in Chile, 459
lesions in silicosis, prognosis related to, 135

Nephrosis, experimental, in rats, damage by silica gel, 710

Noise *see* Industry and occupation

Nutrition
of Bantu mine workers in S. Africa, ascorbic acid enriched diets, 700
pneumoconiosis and, effect of high fat diet, 704

Osteo-arthritis, with delayed manifestations, in former caisson workers, 702, 1017

Pneumoconiosis *see also* Dust; Industry and occupation; Lung; Respiratory disease

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
aluminium dust, in Sweden, 1128
anthracosilicosis, in coal miners in U.S.S.R., Moscow, 704
asbestosis
constitutional factor in, 466
" endemic ", in vicinity of asbestos factory, 1025
in Germany, 1238, 1239
and tuberculosis, compensation law, 1239
in Venezuela, workers in plant separating and sorting fibres, 933
in families, 460
lung function in, 20 *bis*
pleural calcifications not considered pathognomonic for, 1238
pulmonary, physiopathological features, 706
radiological appearances, 706
rheumatoid, Caplan's syndrome in asbestos-cement worker, 353
bagassosis, experimental studies, 254
in guineapigs, effect on lungs and liver, 1026, (1026)
barytosis, in Morocco, in woman sorter at lead mine, 558
book review, 457
byssinosis, in
Egypt, in cotton workers, 932
Netherlands, 1129, 1239
in flax workers, 558
U.K.
East Scotland, in flax workers, 932
size of cotton dust particles and, 932 *bis*
U.S.A., pilot study in 2 mills, 254
coal workers
chronic bronchitis in, studies in France, 703
diagnosis, radiological, differentiation from tuberculosis, 556
in
Chile, 459
Czechoslovakia, 17
France, 457, 703, 804 *bis*
psittacosis precipitating development of, 457
related to development of mining techniques, 1123
India, Dhanbad, 353
Poland, incidence and severity, 459
U.K., 11
investigation and prevention, 16
1960 report, 454
research, 349
Scotland, smoking habits, physique, respiratory symptoms, lung function and, 249
Wales, miners and ex-miners, 704, 705
U.S.A., Pennsylvania, bituminous mines, 353
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 704
lung
dust deposition and removal, 554
function, in relation to respiratory disease and, 250, 556, 1236
symptoms, smoking habits, physique and, 249
lesions
related to radiological category, 1125
significance of radiographic " calcification " in, 556

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
coal workers—*continued.*
tuberculosis and, 16, 19
long-term results of treatment, 804
cor pulmonale in, 19
chronic, 1237
pathological basis, 1126
diagnosis, radiological
classification
international, 705, 804
used in U.K., 16
dimensions of miniature films, 1236
in U.S.S.R., Moscow, 704
in foundry workers in U.K., 16
in non-silicotic disease, 706
macroradiography, studies in S. Africa, 1125
diatomaceous earth, kieselguhr, in process workers in Germany, Luneberg Heath, 1126
emphysema and, various forms, 553
fatal, post-mortem examinations, medico-legal problems, 804
fibre glass, 708
fibrosis
in haematite miners, 707
massive progressive
anonymous mycobacteria in, 705
attack rate, studies in U.K., 704
in coal miners, 11, 16
tuberculosis and, 20
pulmonary diffuse, non-occupational, in asbestos miner, 707
grain, maize dust in lungs, experimental studies, 254
in Czechoslovakia, 704
in
arc welders, complicated by conglomeration, (806)
electrical worker, due to fibre glass dust, 708
esparto grass process workers, 1239
foundry workers, metals for jewellery and cutlery, 252
granite quarry workers in Singapore, 135
miners
in S. Africa and Rhodesias, 245
nutrition and, 704
pumice stone workers in Italy, Lipari, 706
kaolinosis, experimental, intratracheal and intraperitoneal injections compared, 253
kieselguhr *see* diatomaceous earth
lung
diseases with lesions simulating, (554)
dust, particle size distribution in, 554
tissues, effect of quartz and other dusts, 1121
mortality in U.K., 121
ochre, in France, Vaucluse, 1025 *bis*
pathology, review of problems, (1236)
rheumatoid arthritis and, (Caplan's syndrome) *see* Rheumatoid arthritis
sarcoidosis, differentiation from beryllium disease, 1130
siderosis
in iron miners in France, Lorraine, 805
pulmonary, in arc welders in Chile, (1129)
silicosis
bronchitis in, treatment, 133, 134
complications, 1125, 1237
delayed, 2 cases in Italy 931

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis—*continued.*
diagnosis
differentiation from
fine nodular lung diseases, 133
tuberculous, serum proteins in, 804
dysproteinaemia tests, 19
radiological
classification
Geneva, 705
macroradiography in, 1125
relation between lung function and, 1124
interlobar clear line as sign of simple silicosis, 1022
dust, road, as cause of, 705
emphysema and, patients with severe respiratory failure and cor pulmonale, treatment, Igroton, 19
experimental
antibody formation in animals, after injection of ovalbumin adsorbed on quartz, 18
bentonite, injected in rats, 253
collagen protein, mucopolysaccharides and silica in fibrillogenesis, 456
fibrogenic properties of dusts, assessment of tests, 1023 *bis*
granulomata, quartz and Aerosil, comparative studies, 709
histogenesis, 1237
in
dogs, 253
guineapigs
reduction in complement titre by silica and modification in serum proteins, 709
prevention by histone, lysozyme and trypsin, 709
tissue reaction to quartz, effect of tubercle bacilli fractions, 708
mice
effect of araldite and quartz mixture, 1128
reticuloendothelial system, changes induced by crystalline silica particles, 456
monkeys, complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests, 1238
rabbits
development, effect of Novocain aerosol, 805
lethal effect of silica, prevention by histone, lysozyme and trypsin, 709
rats
development
action of Freund's adjuvant on, 456
adjuvant effect by quartz, 1237
dust
disposal in lungs, 1022
fibrogenic action, 1023
irritant action of, effect on peritoneal mucosa, 253
early cellular reactions and role of necrosis, 1237
effect of
high fat diet, 704
mixtures of oxides of rare metals and silica, 20
granulomata induced by quartz and Aerosil, comparison, 709

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis—*continued.*
experimental—*continued.*
rats—*continued.*
immunological studies, 18
nodular fibrosis, 131
toxicity of precipitated silica, 252
various inorganic dusts, 130
kaolin, injected in rats, intratracheal and intraperitoneal administration compared, 253
lymph nodes, modifications following action of substances released by lysis from macrophages *in vitro*, 1024
quartz, injected in
dogs, 253
guineapigs, effect of tubercle bacilli fractions on tissue reaction, 708
rats, effect on humoral and cellular defence system, 1024
silica
action of different forms on oxidative phosphorylation, 557
particles
behaviour of macrophages in culture after phagocytosis of, 1023
crystalline, changes in reticuloendothelial system induced by, 456
effect on esterase and acid phosphatase in macrophages, 557
silicic acid
oligomeric, permeability of tissues to, 354
serum proteins and reduction in complement titre, 709 *bis*
tissue cultures, pneumocytes in, 20
granulomata induced by silica, 709, 710
in
Canada, Ontario, 1127
France, related to development of mining techniques, 1123
Hungary, 459
Italy, 251 *bis*
S. Africa, 354, 699, 1022, 1125
Singapore, 135, 930
Spain, Biscay Province, 247
Switzerland, 555, 1237
U.K., 126
U.S.A., 800
in
dental mechanic, 931
factory workers melting ferroalloys and silicon, 131
ferrosilicium workers, 459
foundry workers, steel, 126
fettlers, 354
miners
development and prevention, 1127
gold, 699, 1022
uranium, 800
pottery workers, 128, 457
albumin fractions in blood, 251
studies of development, 930
quarry workers
granite, 135, 930
porphyry, 251
slate, 251

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
silicosis—*continued.*
in
textile workers, weaving reed makers and repairers, 1021
tunnel digger, delayed diagnosis, 931
lesions
bronchial wall, 1022
experimental, in monkeys, complement fixation, haemagglutination and precipitin tests, 1238
fibrils in, collagen protein, mucopolysaccharides and silica in formation of, 456
mucopolysaccharides, neutral, in development of, 555
lung
changes in
composition during development of, 251
neuro-vegetative system, 250
dust retention and alterations in breathing in, 703 *bis*
function
and radiological classification, relationship, 1124
effect of infective bronchitis on, 133
gaseous exchange in, 132
insufficiency, relation between ECG reports and blood oxyhaemoglobin saturation, 459
pathogenesis, theories, immunological, 18
predisposition to, 460
in pottery workers, 930
prevention, in
France, 457
Japan, 708
prognosis, 10-year study, 135
prophylaxis, aluminium powder, 1127
serum
lysozyme activity, 132
properdin levels in rabbits exposed to silica dust cloud, 931
proteins
and glycoproteins in silicotuberculosis and, 804
in animals, effect of silica, 709
sputum, purulent, in bronchitis and, effect of treatment, 133
tissue permeability to oligomeric silicic acid, 354
treatment
analeptic activity of dimephline, 556
of respiratory insufficiency, 135
tuberculous, 11, 20
clinical studies, 460
diagnosis, differential, 133
serum proteins in, 804
in
Germany, control measures, 557
S. Africa, 699
Switzerland, 555
U.S.S.R., 131
in
furnace servicing workers, 131
miners, gold, 699
workers in dusty occupations, control measures, 557
post-mortem examinations, 804
role of neutral mucopolysaccharides in, 555

Pneumoconiosis—*continued.*
stannosis, in tin smelting workers in Malaya, 931
tin oxide *see* stannosis *above*

Pneumoconiosis Abstracts, 458

Pneumonia
in gold field workers in S. Africa, 699
manganese, in miners in Rumania, 560

Poisoning and poisonous substances *see also* Dermatoses; Industry and occupation; Respiratory disease
aniline
effect on blood cells, (1131)
exposure in textile dyeing factory in Egypt, 566
araldite, exposure to fumes, effect on respiratory passages, 711
arsenic, skin cancer in fruit sprayer due to, 813
arsine, treatment with artificial kidney, acute renal failure after, 256
benzene
absorption through human skin, 141
blood groups and, studies, 1243
early diagnosis, studies in rubber workers, 1031
experimental, in
rabbits, hormones in, (463)
rats, effect of toluene on recovery, 1131
in workers in
chemical factories, myelopathy, 711
rubber coating plants, from petroleum naphtha solvents, 564
latent period in, 934
tests, measurement of phenol in urine, 357, 564
vapour inhalation, haemolytic attack after, 936
benzidine, carcinomata and papillomatosis induced by, 145, 810
beryllium, 11, 16
air pollution studies, 11
chronic
fatal, review of cases, 1130
pulmonary, in laboratory worker, 23
Curtis skin test, 935
differentiation from sarcoidosis, 1130
experimental in guineapigs, 356
exposures at space rocket motor test plant, 561
in U.S.A., 23, 561
in body fluids, studies, 711
oxide, toxicity for rats, 807
bicycloheptadiene dibromides, mixture, toxicity of alkylating agents, 1244
boron
hydrides
experimental, 937
preparation, hazards of, 937
trifluoride, toxicity, inhalation studies, 145
butylhydroxytoluene (BHT), toxicity, 357
cadmium, 16
chronic
proteinuria in, 1129
toxicity, studies in dogs, 256
experimental, in rabbits
bone marrow changes, 22
proteinuria, (935)
in soap factory workers in Japan, 710
oxide, chronic, experimental in rats, 139
calcium cyanamide dust, inhalation studies, 140

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
carbon disulphide
hazards and prevention in plants with continuous spinning machines, 141
in
spinners of
artificial silk thread, spinner's eye due to, 14
cellulose wool, effect of improved ventilation, 24
workers
in artificial leather, 1243
in viscose rayon, analysis of expired air of workers, 563
using rubber glues containing tetramethylthiuram disulphide and, 1132
late manifestations, 934
carbon monoxide
carboxyhaemoglobin in men exposed to, 562
chronic, (712)
Parkinsonian syndrome associated with, (712)
experimental, treatment with carbogen, 357
and oxygen at 1 and 2 atmosphere pressures, 562
in
air
expired, detection, 258
in houses affected by coal gas leak, 936
in underground parking garages, concentrations, 569
blood, detection by palladium chloride method, 24
coal miners, exposure of shot-firers, 258
carbon tetrachloride
experimental
in mice, effect on growth and mortality, 564
tissue changes after, 140
tissue enzyme response to, 140
expired air related to exposure and toxicity, 565, 808
chlorine, liquid, accidental spillage in rural community, results of exposure, 812
chlorophenol compounds, in factory workers in Germany, Hamburg, 256
chromium
chronic toxicity, studies in dogs, 256
experimental
production of circulating antibodies, 561
skin concentrations in guineapigs, 461
hexavalent, inactivation by antichrome agent, 714, 1029
ulceration
in U.K., 1960 report, 120, 121
in workers, chromium-plating, 561
coal gas, in Hungary, Debrecen, 936
cobalt, experimental
chloride, CaEDTA Na_2 treatment, 1029
in guineapigs, blood changes in, 561
cosmetics, toxicology, 1030
dichloroethane vapour, inhalation, fatal case, 711
dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4D) used as herbicide, effects on nervous system, experimental studies, 566, 713
dimethyl sulphate, in group of workers, 1031
dinitro compounds used in agriculture, health hazards, 359

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
diphenylguanidine used as rubber vulcanization accelerator, toxicity, 1132
epoxy compounds *see also* resins
skin irritation caused by, 1033
ethylbenzene, exposure tests in man, 141
experimental, in guineapigs, defence reaction to electrical skin stimulation, used in toxicology of substances affecting central nervous system, 809
fluoroacetates, toxic action, (358)
fluorocarbons, toxicity, (937)
halogen compounds, organic, detection in air, (355)
hexachlorobenzene fungicide, experimental, effect of adenosine-5-monophosphoric acid, 146
hydrochloric acid, hazards for workers in raw wool and tissues, 1032
hydrogen cyanide, in
air, detection, (25)
tobacco warehouse workers, 712
hydrogen sulphide, in
atmosphere, from mechanical disposal of refuse, 436
tanneries in Czechoslovakia, 141
isosorbide dinitrate, " Monday head " due to, 24
lead
anaemia in, 356
blood pressure changes in, 255
central nervous system and visual apparatus affected by, 710
chromate, exposure of workers in pigment factories, 1241
chronic
in smelter, bilateral optic atrophy due to, 935
with acute development after alcohol, (461)
compounds
effect on metabolism of rat brain cortex slices, (356)
toxicity, 138
content of urine
and blood, community survey in U.S.A., 355
excretion tests, 806 *bis*
measurement
micro-estimation method, 138
of δ-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen, 934
porphobilinogen, 934
and uroporphyrins, 1027
diagnosis, tests, 11
in U.S.A., 21
examinations, medical, in lead works in Germany, 139
in
New Zealand, 558
Poland, 710
Sweden, 806
U.K., various industries, 121
U.S.A., problems, 21
in
accumulator factory workers, CaEDTA prophylaxis, 559
artists, from lead carbonate in oil paint, 558
children, 355
CaEDTA diagnostic test, 806
deciduous teeth as index of body burden of lead, 559

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
lead—*continued.*
in
lead workers, changes in absorption over 5 years, 355
metal workers, from lubricants containing lead naphthenate, 138
pottery workers, 128
smelting plant workers, periodical examinations, 806
welders of galvanized iron, 1026
metabolism in man, 21
of porphyrins, 1027 *bis*
naphthenate, additive to lubricating oils, 138
oxide, study of allergy in workers, 461
prophylaxis, CaEDTA, oral, 139, 1027, 1028
Mosatil, 21, 559
renal involvement
aminoaciduria, 356, 559
tubular nuclear inclusions, (1027)
stearate processing, poisoning in workers, 934
sulphide, study of allergy in workers, 461
treatment
CaEDTA, 11
aminoaciduria associated with, 356
effects on kidney, 255, (935)
oral, 22, 1028, 1241
penicillamine as chelating agent in, 935
surgical, 461
manganese
in miners in Rumania, 560
neurological manifestations, 560
mercuric oxycyanide, experimental in guinea-pigs, 559
mercury
action *in vitro* on cerebral monoamino oxidase, 807
chronic, cystine content of fingernails, 461
compounds
organic, distribution and excretion after long-term exposure, 1241
used as fungicides, in Iraq, poisoning from grain dressed with, 139
in U.K., 120, 121
vapour, inhaled, distribution and excretion studies in rats, 255
methyl bromide fumes from fire extinguishers, 936
methyl chloride, in refrigerator factory workers, 24
methyl chloroform vapour, in volunteers, 142
monobromotrifluoromethane, experimental studies, 937
monochlordimethylether, exposure hazards in manufacture, 144
β-naphthylamine, tumours in bladder of Italian dye-stuff factory workers due to, prevention, 145
nickel
carbonyl, experimental, acute pneumonitis in, 461
dermatitis due to, in electroplating workers, 569
nitrate, organic, in pharmaceutical manufacture, " Monday head " due to, 24
nitro-compounds, aromatic, haemoglobin estimation for exposure control, results from 5 procedures, 23
nitrogen oxides, acute, 563

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
nitrous fumes
prognosis, late, follow-up study in Sweden, 143
silo filler's disease, fatal, due to, 143
oils, essential, maximum allowable concentrations, 1030
ozone
effect on susceptibility to respiratory infection, 562
toxicity, immunochemical and tolerance-producing aspects, 811
perchloroethylene *see* tetrachloroethylene
pesticides, (566)
exposure of workers
manufacturing aldrin, dieldrin and endrin, electroencephalograms in study of, 566
measurement of, 938
hazards
of discarded containers, 567
WHO report, 712
in Alaska, insecticide content of diet and body fat of native population, 463
in Israel, 938
organo phosphorous compounds, 1244
adreno-sympathetic system in, (813)
in Italy, Sicily, 1032
inhibition of anticholinesterase activity, 938
treatment, 567
compounds reactivating inhibited cholinesterase, 1244
experimental, 7676 RP, oral, 938
oximes, (567)
residues, consumer safety, WHO report, 1133
toxic chemicals in agriculture and food storage, report, 358
BHC, 712, 813
chronic, in anti-mosquito sprayers, 25, 713
DDT and DDE content of human diet and body fat, natives of Alaska, 463
diazinon
accidental, 713
detection in viscera, (463)
experimental, protective action of oximes, 25
dieldrin, toxic hazards, 712
malathion and EPN, experimental, effect of oral 7676 RP, 938
parathion
compared with Phosdrin, 713
in
children, 567 *bis*
community in Israel, 938
users, exposure measurement by blood cholinesterase level and urinary *p*-nitrophenol excretion, 257
treatment
P2–AM, 567 *bis*
respiratory resuscitation in, 146
Phosdrin, 713
phenol derivatives in stabilizers, toxicity, 811
phosgene, in air, detection methods, (1026)
phosphine
from machining spheroidal graphite iron, exposure hazards, 143
in air, determination, 144
phosphorus, necrosis of jaw, clinical and biochemical studies, 936

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
phthalic anhydride, health hazards in production of, 810
plastics
health hazards, 810, 811
thermodecomposition of, toxic hazards, 1132
polytetrafluoroethylene
fume fever, pathogenesis, 144, 810, 1129
intermediate products, respiratory syndrome from, 257
particles, degranulation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes exposed to, 1130
polyurethane and polyurethane-coated nylon, hazards from thermodecomposition, 1132
porphyrin metabolism and, 1027
resins
components, irritant properties, 26, 147
epoxy, skin diseases due to, treatment, 3, 58
ethoxy, effect of fumes on respiratory passage, 711
formaldehyde manufacture, dermatitis due to, 569
health hazards, 810
skin diseases caused by, 569, 711
selenium, in manufacture of rectifiers, 1029
sodium azide, toxicity, 463
sodium trichloroacetate, irritant effects on upper respiratory system and conjunctiva, 1133
solvents, 565
acute, sequelae of, value of electroencephalography, 808
containing carbon disulphide, hazards, 1132, 1243
degreasing, use of trichloroethylene in, 257
hazards in dry cleaning plants, 809
petroleum naphtha in rubber coating plants, benzene exposure from, 564
toxicity studies, 142 *bis*, 808
vapours, effect on growth and mortality of young mice, 564
styrene
derivatives in stabilizers, toxicity, 811
exposure tests in man, 141
in plastics industry, neurological effects, 811
sulphur dioxide
emission, measurement of, (797)
experimental, effects
in volunteers, lung function of healthy men, 712
of small concentrations on agglutination titre in guineapigs, 1233
on protein spectrum of blood serum in rabbits, 120
eye irritation, studies of role in, 449
histamine and histamine liberation, effect of, 450
maximum allowable concentrations in air, 450
sulphuric acid, hazards for workers in raw wool and tissues, 1032
Teflon *see* polytetrafluoroethylene
tetrachloroethylene
experimental in mice
effect on growth and mortality, 564
hepatotoxic effect, 564
solvents, hazards, 808, 809
vapour, accidental exposure to, 142

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
tetraethyl lead, action *in vitro* on cerebral monoamino oxidase, 807
tetrahydrofuran
injury to liver and kidneys by, 565
toxicity studies in rats, 565
tetryl, pathological effects, 714
thionyl chloride, acute, 1244
thiuram disulphide
tetraethyl (disulfiram), effect on metabolism of trichloroethylene in man, 1243
tetramethyl, in glues, 1132
tin compounds, effect on metabolism of rat brain cortex slices, (356)
titanium, four titanate compounds, acute toxicity in rats, 1242
toluene
early diagnosis, studies in rubber workers, 1031
experimental, in rats, 1131
toxic substances
alterations in blood coagulation by, 1242
brominated alkylating agents, hazards, 1244
cardiovascular system and, (461)
chemicals
and other ingredients of cosmetics, 1030
in agriculture and food storage, report, 358
solid missile propellants, toxicity, 463
hair sprays, thesaurosis due to inhalation of, (810)
in air
fumes
from
ethoxy resins, effect on respiratory passages, 711
fire extinguishers, toxicity, 936, 937
in aircraft, hazards of exposure, 564
irritant
acute and chronic effects, 144
chronic pulmonary lesions induced by, 563
thermodecomposition of plastics, 1132
hazards from use of plasma torch, 939
protection against, evaluation of performance of respirators, 354
vapours, 129
fumigant, blindness in fur worker from, 256
of natural essential oils, 1030
maximum allowable concentrations, 11, 13
of mixtures, 1131
symposium, 1026
mode of action and effects of prolonged exposure, 137
pyrogenic action of fine particulate materials, 1129
stabilizers, toxicity, 811
threshold limits, (934)
in U.S.A., chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, 808
toxicity
data, (1026)
vapours and particles, inhaled, (symposium), 129
toxicology
new concepts and future trends, (934)
use of defence reaction to electrical skin stimulation in guineapigs, 809
treatment, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, 356

Poisoning and poisonous substances—*continued.*
1,1,1-trichloroethane *see* methyl chloroform
trichloroethylene
concentrations in blood and expired air of humans exposed to, 1243
elimination of trichloracetic acid from workers exposed to, 1031
experimental
effect on spontaneous behaviour of rats, 23
electroencephalograms, 808
in mice
effect on growth and mortality, 564
hepatotoxic effect, 564
hazards in dry cleaning plants, 809
in U.S.A., safety in use as degreasing solvent, 257
metabolism in man
and excretion after inhalation, 808
effect of tetraethylthiuram disulphide (disulfiram), 1243
tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate
in workers in slipper factory, Italy, 1244
metabolite, biological activity of, 25
uranium compounds, acute, experimental, 462
vinyl chloride, toxicity for experimental animals, 357
zinc
ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (Zineb), 1028
in welders of galvanized iron, 1026
oxide
degranulation of polymorphonuclear leucocytes exposed to, 1130
injected intravenously, pyrogenic effect, 1129
Porphyria, cutaneous, experimentally induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene, 146

Radiation *see also* Industry and occupation
environmental, in U.K., Edinburgh and Aberdeen compared, 11
exposure
early diagnosis and treatment of excessive depositions of radioisotopes, (1134)
effects
acute syndrome from cobalt, 814
dermatitis due to misuse of X-ray diffraction apparatus, 813
fatal and near-fatal, treatment, 939
injuries and treatment in incidents in Yugoslavia and U.S.A., 464, 939
leukaemia in atomic bomb survivors, 1945–59, in Japan, Nagasaki, (1134)
medical consequences of thermonuclear war, studies in U.S.A., (940)
high level, effect on health in Nyasaland village, 813
measurement, 464
protection against, 464, 1033, 1244
in U.S.A., in assumed thermonuclear attack, defence shelter programme, (940)
in industry, 360
melting of ferrous scrap metal contaminated by radium, 465
nuclear power, 360
medical criteria for employment, 360

Radiation—*continued.*
hazards, (360), 464
in Hungary, luminous dial painting, 466
in
aircraft carrying radioactive materials, 465
industry, from plasma torch, 939
luminous dial painting, 466
nuclear-powered merchant ships, 1033
reactors
and vicinity, 11
heavy water, from tritium oxides, (939)
nuclear energy developments, 1244
WHO brochure, 1033
hygiene, fundamentals, (815)
in Japan, survey of dusts and foodstuffs, 814
in Nyasaland, effects of high radiation on health of inhabitants of volcanic island in Lake Chilwa, 813
ionizing, 814
effects, somatic, 814
hazards in industry, precautions against, 360
health physics in relation to, (symposium), 464
injury from
acute, diagnosis and treatment, 939
bone-marrow treatment, 464, 939
X-ray
diffraction apparatus, dermatitis from misuse of, 813
examinations
diagnostic
dose to gonads in population of Italy, Pavia, in course of, 714
hazards
amount, variability and significance, 567
to patients, 814
protection in use of, 814
exposure hazards, 11
estimation of doses, 27
for radiologists and technicians, modification of plasma proteins, 27

Radioactive fallout
contamination of food, 359
in Japan, 814
in New Zealand, to 1961, results of tests, 1245

Radioactive substances
decontamination of building, luminous dial painting industry, 466
maximum permissible doses, 464
radioisotopes, application in biology, (939)
toxicology, (book review), 939
transportation by air, dose received by passengers and crew, studies in U.S.A., 465
wastes
disposal methods, 1244
incinerator for wastes containing microcurie amounts of radiocarbon, 360
water, treatment by flocculation, (940)
cobalt, acute syndrome from accidental exposure to, 814
iodine
contamination of food in Japan, 814
penetration into buildings, 1133
plutonium, in man
and environment, (1134)
elimination by DTPA, follow-up study, 815

Radioactive substances—*continued.*
polonium, in aerosol, distribution and excretion in dogs exposed to, 27
radium
ferrous metal scrap contaminated by, protection of workers during melting operations, 465
in U.K., ingestion in food and water, 1245
strontium
elimination from body, experimental studies with oral barium sulphate, 146
in food, in
Canada, Toronto, human and cows' milk, 258
U.K. and U.S.A. compared, 359
inhalation accidents, oral barium sulphate in first aid, 146
tritium oxides induced in heavy water reactors, hazards, (939)
uranium
accidental exposure to, in Yugoslavia and U.S.A., 464, 939
compounds, distribution in body, experimental studies, 462
mining and milling, health hazards, 800
Rehabilitation, concept and practice, 246
Reports and conferences
conferences, etc.
Czechoslovakia, Prague, 1959. International Symposium, maximum allowable concentrations of toxic substances in industry, 1026
France, Toulouse, 1960. National conference on occupational health. I. Fatigue, 246
Germany
Aachen, 1961. Symposium of VDI Specialist Groups on Dust Technology, current practice in dust removal, 136
Bad Godesberg, 1960. Symposium on filters for airborne dust, 15
Bad Godesberg, 1961. Measurement of dust and radioactive aerosols, 1020
Wiesbaden, 1960. Conference on clean air, 10
Sweden, Stockholm, 1961. First International Congress on Ergonomics, 1019
Switzerland
Geneva, 1960. Proceedings of Scientific Meeting sponsored by International Atomic Energy Agency and World Health Organization, diagnosis and treatment of acute radiation injury, 939
Geneva, 1961. International Labour Office, meeting of experts on electrical accidents and related matters, 1119
United Kingdom
Birmingham, 1959, and Glasgow, 1960. Chest and Heart Association meetings, pneumoconiosis—modern trends, 16
London, 1961. Brit. Occup. Hygiene Society 12th conference, training in occupational hygiene, 797
meeting on health physics, 464
London, 1961. Chest and Heart Association, 3rd health conference for executives, 350
Oxford, 1960. International Symposium, inhaled particles and vapours, 129
U.S.A.
Detroit, 1961. 13th annual meeting, American Academy of Occupational Medicine, 13
Reports and conferences—*continued.*
conferences, etc.—*continued.*
U.S.A.—*continued.*
New York, 1960. 13th Congress on occupational health, 11
Pennsylvania, 1960. Conference on biological aspects of metal-binding, 125
reports
international, World Health Organization, Technical Report Series
No. 224, Joint ILO/WHO Committee on the Hygiene of Seafarers, 3rd report, 120
No. 227, Expert Committee on Insecticides, 12th report, 712
No. 240, principles governing consumer safety in relation to pesticide residues, 1133
Belgium, l'Institut d'Hygiène des Mines, 1960 report, 128
South Africa
Anglo American Corporation, 1960 Medical Consultant's report, 245
Central Mining—Rand Mines Group, 1961 report, 1117
Gold Fields of S. Africa Ltd., 1960 Medical Department report, 699
United Kingdom
British Medical Association Council, report on future of occupational health services, 245
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, report of Research Study Group, toxic chemicals in agriculture and food storage, 358
Ministry of Labour
Chief Inspector of Factories, 1960 report, 120, 121
Conditions in Steel Foundries, Joint Standing Committee, 1st report, 126
Ministry of Power
Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries
1959 report, 126
1960 report, 126
Safety in Mines Research, 1960, 39th annual report, 352
National Coal Board medical service, 1960 report, 349, 454
Respiration, artificial *see* Asphyxia
Respiratory disease *see also* Air and atmosphere; Industry and occupation; Pneumoconiosis; Pneumonia
asthma and air pollution in U.S.A.
Los Angeles, 11
Nashville, 449
book review, 457
bronchitis
chronic
air pollution and, 119
diagnosis, differentiation from silicosis, in
coal miners in U.K., 11, 16
postmen, lung function tests, 1120
workers in raw wool and tissues in Italy,
induced by exposure to irritant gases, 563
manual labour and, 1234
pneumoconiosis and
in coal miners, 703
treatment, 133, 134
with emphysema, lung function in, 20 *bis*

Respiratory disease—*continued.*
bronchitis—*continued.*
in U.K., air pollution and, 1016
infective, effect on lung function pattern of silicosis, 133
pneumoconiosis and, lung function research in coal workers, 250, 556, 1236
chronic, levels of protoporphyrin, iron and transferrin, 1121
emphysema
induced by exposure to irritant gases, 563
obstructive
diffuse, cause of, 1122
pulmonary, treatment of respiratory insufficiency, 135
pneumoconiosis and
lung function research in coal workers, 250, 556, 1236
siderosis in iron miners in France, Lorraine, 805
various forms, 553
pulmonary ventilation and perfusion, 453
with cardio-respiratory insufficiency, treatment, Igroton, 19
with respiratory insufficiency, analeptic activity of dimephline, 556
environment in relation to, (1019), 1122
in Italy, in pottery workers, 128
in U.S.A.
air pollution and, 11, 244, 449
environment, compensation and, 1122
symptoms, in
Egypt, in cotton workers, 932
U.K., Scotland, in
flax workers, 932
miners at 4 collieries, smoking habits and, 249
upper respiratory tract, disorders due to sodium trichloroacetate weedkiller, 1133
Rheumatism, in industrial workers in U.K., Edinburgh, survey, 1118
Rheumatoid arthritis and pneumoconiosis (Caplan's syndrome)
in Czechoslovakia, 17
in asbestos-cement worker, 353

Silo filler's disease, fatal, 143
Smoking and athletic conditioning, effects on lung function, 802

Tuberculosis
after exposure to dust, 19
experimental, effect of bacilli fractions on tissue reaction to quartz, 708
in
S. Africa
and Rhodesias, in miners, 245
gold field workers, 699
Spain, Biscay Province, X-ray studies, 247
Switzerland, periodical mass radiography to eliminate, 1122
pneumoconiosis and, 16, 19, 457
asbestosis, in Germany, compensation law, 1239
in coal miners
in Poland, 459
long-term results of treatment, 804
in kieselguhr workers in Germany, 1126
progressive massive fibrosis, 704, 705
silicosis, 11, 20, 131, 460
diagnosis, 133
serum proteins in, 804
fatal, post-mortem examinations, 804
in
Germany, control measures, 557
S. Africa, 1022
Switzerland, 555, 1237
in gold miners, 1022
in workers in dusty industries, control measures, 557
role of neutral mucopolysaccharides in, 555
pulmonary, in
Canada, silicosis and, effect of prophylactic aluminium powder, 1127
India, Dhanbad, in coal workers, 353
S. Africa, in gold miners, 1117

Vital statistics
morbidity
and mortality in
Japan, Ube, air pollution and, 448
S. Africa, gold fields, 699
in
coal miners, (702), 702
oilfield workers in U.S.S.R., 799
mortality, uranium miners in U.S.A., 800

BACTERIA

airborne, 595
in
hospital buildings and environment, distribution, 841
laboratory, contamination of atmosphere by air conditioner, 874
restaurants and environment in Poland, Warsaw, 1070
measurement of retained dose, 1188
sampling, apparatus
modified, (868)
using electrostatic precipitation, 869
amino acids
decomposition of, (80)
unsaturated, (406)
anaerobic
as flora of human mouth, 426
psychrophiles in food, 1246
ureolytic, isolation technique, 644
antibacterial agents
activity, test using agar replicates, 974
aminoacridinium hexylresorcinolate (Akrinol), 760
bacteriocines, (1191)
from *V. cholerae*, 892
benzylchlorophenol, effect of cell exudate on survivor-time curve, 761
Capacidin, 31
carboxylic acids, higher amine salts of, (406)
colicines
colicine V, isolation, 1077
factors in *Salm. typhi-murium* acting as fertility factors, 88
genetics and, 971
new, identification, (1296)
production induced by mitomycin C, (1207)
ethylene imine compounds, (1192)
hexachlorophane, 597
hydroxynaphthoic acids, (1192)
iodine, effect in water, 548
nitrofuran, activity, 1077
pancreatic dornase and antibiotics, 599
peptides
di- and tri-, activity, 625
polypeptides
cationic, causing cytochemical changes, 406
extract from calf thymus, 1191
pesticins, activity and factors influencing, 760
phenethyl alcohol, inhibiting synthesis of bacterial DNA, 1282
phenol, effect of culture medium on apparent viability, 975 *bis*
β-propiolactone, effect on enteric bacteria in liquid egg, 1246
pyocyanine, biosynthesis of, (769)
quinolinols, (1192)
salicylic acid, (1192)
antibacterial agents—*continued.*
substances derived from
Fusarium, 510
plants
Indian, 297
S. and E. African, 1224
Propionbacterium shermanii, vitamin B12 antagonist, 510
Solanum tuberosum bulb
active against *Myco. tuberculosis*, (86)
tuberosine
fractionation by electrophoresis, 767
inactivation by serum, 767
precipitation at different *p*H, (767)
use in preservation of industrial oil emulsions, 801
Vosol Otic, 372
antigens, O, chemistry of, (402)
autofluorescence, 195
autoradiography, by stripping film technique, (621)
cells
examination of body fluids containing few, 1279
surface, 401
walls, (1188)
demonstration by fluorescent microscopy, (507)
formation and effect of penicillin, 869
synthesis, (506)
classification, 753
by respiratory activity, 1278
use of computer in, 515
colicines *see* antibacterial substances
coliform *see* Enterobacteriaceae
culture
continuous flow apparatus, (80)
medium
agar dispenser, (80)
changes in, altered by antiseptics, 975 *bis*
chocolate agar, improved method of preparation, 401
fluid
sensitivity to small inocula, 1187
sterilization with ethylene oxide, 1283
for isolation
from blood, 1187
of ureolytic anaerobes, 644
meat and yeast extracts substituted for fresh meat extracts, 295
on single plate with different sections, 1188
reduction of tellurite to tellurium metal, (1188)
detection in food, methods, 1137 *bis*
diplobacteria, systematics, (1085)
effect of
alkylating agents, (1192)
metals and plastics, studied by replica plating, (1192)
simulated Martian environment, (507)
electron microscopy, applied, (1071)
episomes, 306, 971

flora of man
book review, 1223
intestinal, (868), (885)
alterations affecting resistance of host to infection, 506
in children in Peru, Lima, 61
lower respiratory tract, 621
upper respiratory tract, 406
fluorescent
antibody studies, (507), (1188)
chelated azodyes as counterstains, 870
using crystalline tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate, (1188)
cabinet for detection of, 1200
genetics, 971
genes and enzymes, 971
methods, in approach to human genetics, 971
of colicinogeny, 971
of drug resistance, 971
recombination
colicine factors acting as fertility factors, 88
frequency, nutritional effects, (1188)
germ-free animals, used to elucidate action of gut flora, 518, (868), 1262
Gram-negative
causing bacteraemia, 885
cell wall mucopeptides, (1203)
endotoxins, shock from, studies, 1262
Gram-positive cocci, atypical, isolated from oral cavity, (1194)
Gram reaction distinguished by tetrazolium staining, 869
Gram staining, mechanism, 507
growth, energetics of, (1187)
identification
by fluorescent antibody technique, (507)
diagnosis, serological reagents for, 195
diagnostic tables, 294, (621)
immunity *see* Immunity index
infection
airborne, measurement of retained dose, 1188
attenuated, (195)
experimental, technique for multiple inoculation, (507)
intramural spread, 506
urinary tract, effect of *p*H of urine on chemotherapy, 755
irradiation
sensitivity to, effect of N-ethylmaleimide, (295)
X-rays, 1204
L forms *see also* protoplasts
formation and effect of penicillin, 869
lipids compared with PPLO, (869)
laboratory
national service in developing countries, 971
safety precautions, 401, 1279
metabolism
conversion of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid to lysine, (195)
oxidation of aromatic compounds, (973)
regulation, (1071)
non-pathogenic, antibiotic relationships, (507)
nucleic acids
DNA, 971
molecular weight and aggregation, (295)
nucleic acids—*continued.*
RNA
relationship to genetics, 971
synthesis of DNA-like, (506)
nucleus, morphology of, 971
opacity tests, international reference preparation, (971)
polysaccharide, distribution in animal tissues, (1188)
preservation
lyophilization, 1279
on cellulose fibres, 972
proteins, extracellular, low cysteine content of, (869)
protoplasts *see also* L forms
growth and division, 506
lysis by various agents, (507)
psychrophylic, anaerobic growth, 1246
pyrogens
role of adrenal cortex in fever produced, 1071
stability of international reference preparations, (326)
rupture by explosive decompression, (621)
sensitivity to
antibiotics, changes in 1953–1960 in Poland, 1071
radiation, 1204
effect of N-ethylmaleimide, (295)
serological reagents for diagnosis, 195
spheroplasts *see* L forms *and* protoplasts
spore-forming, aerobic, from
food poisoning outbreaks in Hungary, 716
sewage mud, differentiation, 1087
spores
aerobic, chemical composition and heat resistance, (507)
antigens of, (1188)
dormancy and dipicolinic acid content, (401)
formation, inhibited by antibiotics, (1191)
permeability, (401), (1071)
related to germination, (621)
ribosomes occurring during germination, (401)
temperature of sporulation, affecting heat resistance and composition of, (1087)
staining, simple cold method for acid-fast bacteria, 1147
standardization, 504, 1189
statistical methods, range compared with standard deviation, 1188
structure, (1278)
titration, nomograph for determining 50% endpoints, (80)
viability
counts, and standardization of vaccines, 504
effect of phenol, altered by changes in culture medium, 975 *bis*
virulence, genetics of, 971

Achromobacter anitratus infection, (279)
Acinetobacter anitratum see *Moraxella glucidolytica*
Actinobacillus lignieresi from conjunctival infection, 1055
Aerobacter cloacae see *Klebsiella*
Aeromonas spp., 774
in infant enteritis, 739
pathogenicity and sensitivity to antibiotics and sulphonamides, 769
Alkaligenes faecalis, metabolism, potassium uptake, (422)

Arizona Group
antigens, relationship with *Salm.* and *Esch. coli*, 1291
detection, lysine-iron agar for, 1291
from crushed bone from India, 817
from soil, 415
in Israel, incidence compared with other pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae, 636
Arthrobacter, cell walls, chemical composition and antigenic structure, 981
Bacillus spp.
anthracis
aggressin, effect on tissue cultures, 1086
antibody to glutamic polypeptides of capsule, 311
antigen, protective, formation in different conditions, (890)
differentiation, fluorescent antibody method, (311)
infection
meningo-encephalitis due to, (280)
of monkey by inhalation, penicillin prophylaxis, 890
resistance of rats to
germ-free, 91
young, 91
isolation, rapid method, 989
spores in effluents from leather factories, destruction of, 8
sporogenicity, not transferable by phage, (1204)
toxin, purification and fractionation, 311
vaccine *see* General index, Anthrax
cereus
enzymes, ribonuclease, (520)
from food, 717
metabolism of glucose, (773)
spore, germination induced by amino acids controlled by l-alanine dehydrogenase, (425)
toxin, separation into 2 components and differentiation from phospholipase, (1295)
megaterium
Gram staining, site of reaction, 507
metabolism, oxidative activities reduced by streptomycin, 424
RNA, role of nuclear fraction in synthesis of, (520)
subtilis
antibiotic substances from, 155
bactericidin, related to pregnancy, 891
cell wall
effect of penicillin on, (989)
isolation and fractionation, (312)
enzymes, penicillinase
cell-bound, location of, 424
free, liberation of
measurement, 424
mechanism, 424
growth factor, tetramethylpyrazine, (989)
inactivation, by mammalian saliva, (773)
protoplasts, induced by protamine, 773
spores
effect of mechanical factors, (424)
germination, effect of
metabolic inhibitors, 520
sugars and amino acids, (891)
heat resistance during incubation in glucose or peptone, (520)
Bacterium spp.
alkaligenes see *Alkaligenes*
anitratum see *Achromobacter*
lactis aerogenes see *Klebsiella*
Bacteroides spp. see *Fusiformis*
Bordetella pertussis
antigens
agglutinogen, purification and properties, 1083
immunogenicity of liquid shaken cultures, 1084
antiserum from goats, studies of gamma globulin from, 176
chemistry, separation of γ-aminobutyric acid polymer, (212)
culture medium, 303
effect on
Plasmodium berghei infection of rats, 414
tissue cultures, 212
enzymes, catalase activity, 1083
histamine sensitizing activity
absence of passive sensitization with antiserum, (660)
determination by intracerebral method, 87
of vaccines, 86, 414
infection, experimental, in
mice
anaphylaxis enhancing and adjuvant effects reduced by vaccine, 87
causing permeability changes, 86
immunity to intracerebral challenge, 87
monkeys, immunity studies, 1053
tissues, (1162)
Brucella spp.
agglutinins in
infected rabbits, 310
vaccinated and non-vaccinated volunteers, 180
antigens
complement-fixing, standardized, 310
isolation of M antigen, 422
studied by gel precipitation and electrophoresis, 90, 310
toxicity measured with sensitized cells, 889
cell wall, immunogenic activity, 773
culture
dissociation prevented by red cells, 987
effect of alanine, 987
medium, 888
macrophages, growth in, 309
oxygen-free, 987
destruction by antibody, test for, 91
detection by fluorescent antibody technique, 422
differentiation by oxidative metabolic patterns, 639
effect of
glycine on inactivation by lysozyme from monocytes, 309
oxygen on selection of smooth cells, 987
enzymes, catalase and urease, reproducibility of tests for, 519
immunity
monocyte interactions, 1264
studies in guineapigs, (1264)
in France, geographical distribution, 389
in S. Africa, infection and epidemiology, 90
infection in mice, spleen and liver reactions, 214
nucleic acids, DNA transformation, 889
preservation by lyophilization, 1294

Brucella spp.—*continued.*
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, 773
lysis by glycine and lysozyme from monocytes, 640
streptomycin
in laboratory animals, 640
variability of strains, 214
rough-smooth variation, 640
vaccine *see* General index, Brucellosis
strains, 641, 1263
abortus
antibody, secretion in milk of rat, 423
antigens
fractions rich in DNA, 309
latex agglutination test, 987
sensitive to DNase, complement-fixation studies, 214
culture
continuous, 90
growth in
bovine foetal tissue, 422
monocytes, effect of meprobamate on, 519
phagocytes, stimulated by erythritol from bovine foetal fluids, (640), 888
extracts
antisera prepared against, reactions, 988
effect on guineapig uterus, 1085
giving Schultz-Dale reaction, 1085
in N. Vietnam, 1st isolations, 1262
in U.K., Scotland, in milk, 361
infection
bovine abortion, foetal erythritol as cause of localization, (390)
resistance of mice induced by BCG vaccination, 889
strain 19
culture, continuous, 90
infection, experimental, in mice, 214
vaccine prepared from, 604
strain 45/20 R, properties, 640
melitensis
antisera prepared against extracts, reactions of, 988
growth, intracellular, autoradiographic studies, 888
infections in
Israel, 389
U.S.S.R., 487
spread from sheep to cattle, 603
Rev. I strain as immunizing agent, 604, 1054
tularensis
airborne
detection by fluorescent antibody technique, 641
infectivity of clouds, 641
antigens, 90, 310
culture medium, 641 *bis*
without blood cells, 310
host-parasite interaction, (604)
infection of
great gerbils, sensitivity, (1264)
mice
effect of cortisone, 1294
resistance to, 848
rodents, spread to humans, 604

Brucella spp.—*continued.*
tularensis—*continued.*
interference between virulent and avirulent strains, 1294
metabolism, pyruvate oxidation related to virulence, (1086)
phagocytosis of, 91, 988 *bis*
survival in normal and immunized animals, 642
vaccine *see* General index, Tularaemia
virulence
absence of change during animal passage, 519
and pyruvate oxidation, (1086)
Chromobacterium prodigiosum see *Serratia marcescens*
Citrobacter spp., resistance to kanamycin, 308
Cloaca cloacae see *Klebsiella*
Clostridium spp.
classification by indole propionic acid-tryptamine test, 642
spores, dipicolinic acid from, (1087)
toxoids, 1056
combined, immunogenicity, 1205
hexavalent, 521
botulinum
effect of filtrates of concomitant bacteria on, (92)
in ham, 365
in herring associated with botulism, 1056
producing trypsin inhibitors, (1295)
spores
inactivation by ionising radiation, effect of low temperature on, 313
inoculated into meat, effect of gamma radiation, 817
toxin
formation in food, 1136
stability, 313
toxoids, immunogenicity in white mice, (425)
type A toxin, paralytic effect, effect of drugs and nerve-end activity, 643
type A and B toxins, heat resistance affected by *p*H, 643
type D toxin, activation by *Bacillus licheniformis*, 1295
type E, purification, 1205
and activation, 91
and detoxification, 92
type F, 891
butyricum, identification of group, 1295
histolyticum
enzymes
collagenase, production in new culture medium, 891
proteinases
factors affecting production, (214)
purification, (215)
used in debridement of burns, (891)
polysaccharides, (313)
innocuum, new sp. from human infections, (989)
septicum
antisera, preparation and properties, 643
toxin, properties, 643
β-toxin, production, (520)
sporogenes
culture, effect of metal ions, 420
in sardines, mass histamine poisoning from, 716

Clostridium spp.—*continued.*
tetani
antigenic structure, (773)
antitoxin
electrophoretic analysis in course of immunization, 312
sterilized by ionising radiation, 326
in hospital operating theatre, 63
toxin
action in dog, applied to cerebral cortex, 1264
development, *in vitro* demonstration, 312
effect on aerobic and anaerobic respiration of mouse tissues, 774
inactivation and fixation by ganglioside, 312
production in absence of protein, 773
toxoid, potency and standardization, 643
welchii
anaerobic Gram-negative bacillus resembling, from food, 1139
antigens, soluble, agar gel diffusion study, 1204
antitoxin, sterilized by ionizing radiation, 326
differentiation of strains by fluorescent technique, 1087
enzymes
phospholipase C, estimation by agar gel diffusion with lecithin, (891)
urease distribution among the types, (214)
from food, 261, 262, (467)
poultry, 261
growth
in eggs, effect of normal and immune serum, 312
Nagler reaction, mechanism, 1295
heat-resistant, 774
from patients in Hong Kong, 262
in plaster of Paris, infection from, (1265)
infection in immunized and unimmunized guineapigs, (1265)
isolation from
faeces, method of enrichment, 425
meat, technique, 572
mucopolysaccharides, (1087)
toxin
assay, 1205
effect of
phosphatidase A, sodium oleate and ganglioside, 520
temperature on formation, 1295
haemolysin, sheep and guineapig red cells compared, 1205
labelled, distribution in animal, 313
α-toxin, phospholipase C reaction requirements, (989)
viscosity, reduced by Waring blendor, (891)
Hobbs type 6 in fish paste, 1247
type A
from food, (467)
lysis, (774)
types A and F, heat-resistant, incidence in normal gut, 774
Comamonas spp., classification, 774 *bis*
Corynebacterium spp.
anaerobic, phage typing, 414
cell walls, chemical composition and antigenic structure, 981
differentiation by immunofluorescence, 1288
Corynebacterium spp.—*continued.*
acnes, in nasal washings, (769)
diphtheriae
antitoxin
titration in tissue culture, 1083
titre in irradiated animals related to resistance to toxin, 86
antitoxin-binding subcellular component, 884
enzymes, glycolytic, (884)
haemolytic activity, inhibited by penicillin, (515)
metabolism, aerobiasis, effect of ferrous iron, 302
producing antihaemolytic protective substance, 212, (231), (515), 884
Seemüller phenomenon, 212, (231), (515), 884
sensitivity to antibiotics, 1289 *bis*
toxigenicity
correlated with infectivity, 1289
modified test for, 634
of strains in Hungarian epidemic, 981
toxin
antitoxin flocculation, kinetics of, (1289)
effect on metabolism of tissues and tissue cultures, 634
intravital haemolysis protection, (515)
'invasin', 278
isolation, purification and properties, 768
neutralizing haemagglutinins and haemolysins, (231)
production, 302
effect of K and Na ions on, 1083
titration in tissue culture, 1083
toxoid
assay in guineapigs, (1083)
effect of neonatal injection on later response in guineapigs, 981
increasing risk of poliomyelitis, (662)
purification, 515
reaction with antibody, paper electrophoresis study, (303), 884
virulence, changes in, 278
volutin, participation in hexokinase reaction, (212)
gravis and *mitis*, toxin production compared, 981
mitis, virulent, from outbreak in U.S.A., 736
pyogenes, haemolysin, 1199
Donovania granulomatis, bacterium resembling, from granuloma inguinale patient, 1157
Enterobacter spp. *see Klebsiella*
Enterobacteriaceae
absence from trout fry, (1203)
action of mouse peritoneal fluid on, 770
antigens
H antigen, relationships, 1291
somatic, serology of, (416)
structure, genetics of, 517
Vi antigens, differentiation by deacetylation, 982
book review, 1307
cell
surface, phage and antibody receptors, chemistry, (416)
wall mucopeptides, (1203)
coliform *see also* General index, Sanitation and water supplies
culture medium, selective, 637
in water, 1116
sea, and shellfish, 572

Enterobacteriaceae—*continued.*
coliform—*continued.*
in water—*continued.*
sea, and shellfish—*continued.*
lactose fermentation at 35.5° and 44°C, 927
sensitivity to erythromycin, 1085
Voges-Proskauer reaction, 637
differentiation
biochemical, 770
by
presence of β-galactosidase, 885
Salmonella O phage, 416
screening method, rapid, 634
Hafnia group, 1084
metabolism, carbohydrate fermentation, 770
phage typing schemes, 1307
pigmented, 1203
resistance or sensitivity, to
antibiotics and sulphadiazine *in vitro*, 1084
drugs, (1202)
factors
eliminated by acridine dyes, 306
phage transduction, 306
transmissible, 308
by conjugation, 306
genetics of, 306
phages and bacteriocins shared with *P. pestis*, 642
Enterobacterium A12 (Sachs), relationship to *Sh. boydii*, 307
Erysipelothrix spp.
antigenic types, variability, (1206)
rhusiopathiae
antigens, 425
enzyme, hyaluronidase, (893)
in meat and soil, infection from, 1265
Escherichia coli
antibody, electrophoretic mobilities, (1203)
antigens
biochemistry, (1203)
K, relationship to sialic acids, (518)
O groups of various isolates, 638
reaction with fluorescent antisera, (1293)
relationship with Arizona and *Salmonella*, 1291
somatic, from non-colicinogenic variant, 1293
cell
division, electron microscopy, (887)
wall, effect of penicillin on, (986), (1203)
colicine
new, identification, (1296)
production induced by mitomycin C, (1207)
V, isolation, 1077
colicinogeny
and lysogeny, 81
heterogeneity of, 986
preservation on egg medium or by lyophilization, 1077
transmission by mating, (1294)
differentiation, O antiserum pools for, (986)
effect of
l-cystine on anaerobic culture, (89)
desiccation on different aged cultures, 888
dihydrostreptomycin, 421
heat, after treatment with alkyl methanesulphonates, (638)
metal ions, 420
Escherichia coli—*continued.*
effect of—*continued.*
β-propiolactone, 1246
roots of crop plants, 796
endotoxin, effect on mice inhibited by amine oxidase, (888)
enzymes
adaptive, in tryptophan synthesis, (887)
aspartase, effect of temperature and hydrostatic pressure on, (772)
effect of thymine and phosphate deprivation on, (1085)
β-galactosidase
in cell-free preparations, (638)
induced, effect of UV and light on, (1085)
localization by low voltage electron bombardment, (308)
repression by glucose, (638)
synthesis, effect of exogenous energy sources, (308)
α-glucosyl transferases after T2 and T6 infection, (772)
glyoxylic acid carboligase, (89)
lysine decarboxylase, factors stimulating formation, (986)
phosphatase, alkaline, and tryptophanase, (887)
polymerase, new, formed after T2 infection, (772)
synthesis
in abortive phage infection, (308)
relation of RNA level to, (1085)
thymidylate kinase, 2 forms in phage-infected cells, (213)
triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific nitrite reductase, (420)
tryptophan synthetase
2 components, (1085)
levels, (772)
tryptophanase, inhibition by fermentable carbohydrate and aromatic amino acids, (638)
filament formation, in radioresistant mutants treated with UV light, (772)
flagella, changes induced by temperature, 986
genetics
analysis of radiation response, (1294)
conjugation, 971
episomal, instability of, (888)
genes concerned with galactose metabolism enzymatic expression, (213)
mutants
L-arabinose negative, selection of, (1085)
producing l-threonine, (213)
resistant to cobalt, cell wall permeability, 638
streptomycin-dependent, uptake of ^{14}C streptomycin, 421
properties of *lac* region studied by transduction, 427
recombination
colicine factors acting as fertility factors, 88
DNA transfer accompanying transmission of colicinogeny, (1294)
effect of mitomycin C, (1207)
tri-parental matings, (214)
growth
distribution of protein, DNA, RNA and cell wall among progeny, (308)
methionine and lysine-requiring mutant, (518)

Escherichia coli—continued.
in
beer, 716
food, 362, 363
watercress, 1137
milk and milk products, thermal destruction, 572
soils from various geographical areas, 1015
water, sea
and shellfish, lactose fermentation at 44° C, 927
survival studies, 346
inactivation by H_2O_2 and ascorbic acid, mechanism of, 772
infection in germ-free guineapigs, 518, 1262
irradiation
γ-radiation, effect in deuterium oxide medium, (89)
UV
light, effect on different aged cultures, 888
sensitization by triethylene melamine, (1203)
X-rays, action investigated by recombination, (213)
lysis by reagents binding SH-groups, (1293)
lysogeny and colicinogeny, 81
metabolism and synthesis
amino acid activation, effect of chloramphenicol, (887)
diaminopimelic acid, (420)
effect of drying, (89)
flavin synthesis regulation, (986)
gas formation at raised temperatures, 887
glucose, associated pyridine nucleotide reduction, (518)
glutamic acid
effect of tetracyclines and chloramphenicol, (986)
1-glutamic and 2-oxoglutaric acid as sole C sources, (213)
glycollate oxidation by dicarboxylic acid cycle route, (308)
5-hydroxy-tryptamine, (1203)
light scattering changes, energy-linked, (308)
methionine, effect of folic acid analogues, (420)
6-methylaminopurine, (308)
nucleic acids
DNA
factors affecting, 1085
role of one-carbon precursors, (518)
RNA, (308)
and assembly of ribosomes, (518)
effect of antibiotics, 296
kinetics of, (308)
oxidative activities reduced by streptomycin, 424
phenyl-alanine-containing peptide amides, (638)
proline degradation, (420)
protein
effect of thymine deprivation, (1085)
in cell-free system, inhibited by chloramphenicol, (1294)
inhibited by dihydrostreptomycin, 421
respiration, effect of serum from various species, (420)
streptomycin mutants, (1294)
tryptophan, effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline, 81
valine
and isoleucine, (89)
inhibition of growth, (887)

Escherichia coli—continued.
nucleic acids
DNA
molecular structure and change in strand number during replication, (308)
prototrophic condition induced by, (518)
effect of sonic oscillation on "old" and "new", (213)
RNA
effect of streptomycin, kanamycin and neomycin on, (986)
ribosomal, and its degradation, (308)
pathogenic
causing changes in mouse liver, 1294
differentiation by fluorescent antibody technique, 420, 1262
from
dogs in Belgium, Antwerp, 603
infections, 986
chronic bronchitis, 735
infantile gastro-enteritis, 178, 486
urinary, 638
nasopharynx of hospital staff and patients, 596
immunization of
mice, 1203
rabbits with lipopolysaccharide, 518
phagocytosis of tritiated, 888
phenol-treated on membrane filters, effect of salts of phenol antiseptics, 298
protoplasts, penicillin-produced, (887)
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, 487, 987
streptomycin dependence, (986)
kanamycin, 308
normal serum, effect of incubation with endotoxin, 421
penicillin, effect of temperature, 421
ribosomes, (308)
amino acid composition, (986)
proteins
made soluble, (986)
release *in vitro*, (986)
sialic acids
content, toxicity related to, (308)
isolation and identification, (518)
survival after freezing on cellophane or membrane filters, 985
types
antigenic, from urinary infections in India, Bombay, 638
from dogs in Belgium, Antwerp, 603
phage, causing gastro-enteritis, 986
O 111, from infant enteritis, resistant to various antibiotics, 178
O 119, antigens, (1203)
O 124, from dysentery epidemic in Hungary, 486
uptake of streptomycin, effect of salts, 296
variants
"D" colony, metabolism of, (420)
hybrid with *Shigella*, pathogenicity for mucous surfaces, (637)
small colony, action of copper, 419
Flavobacterium spp., causing bacterial endocarditis, 215

Fusiformis spp. infection
cured by chloramphenicol, (523)
septicaemia, 1055

Haemophilus spp.
identification, rapid, disc method, 981
influenzae
culture, growth factor requirements, 634
enzymes, catalase activity related to haemin in medium, 303
from
bronchopulmonary infection in adults, 1053
chronic bronchitis, 735
meningitis, 1260
purulent, 1260
resistance to streptomycin, genotypes and phenotypes of mutants, (303)
transformation, linked and unlinked, (303)
type specific substances e and f, (303)
parainfluenzae
enzymes, catalase and cytochrome patterns, (982)
growth response to vitamin K3 (Menadione), (634)
pertussis see *Bordetella pertussis*
Klebsiella spp.
isolated from man, 1293
L forms, spontaneous, (1085)
aerogenes
aerosols, spherical pseudomorphs in, (888)
culture, anaerobic, effect of l-cysteine, (89)
enzymes
adaptive, stability and reversion, (422)
β-galactosidase, stabilization of, (888)
growth lag, adaptation and ageing, (1294)
infection in mice, effect of altitude on resistance to, 1167
L forms, electrokinetic properties, (987)
metabolism, gas formation at raised temperatures, 887
protein and nucleic acid content, (772)
resistance to streptomycin
developed by mutation and adaptation, 81
mutants compared, 81
responsibility of radiation for, (422)
survival after freezing, 421
type 19
experimental infection attempted in volunteers, 177
from infant diarrhoea in Mexico, 177
cloacae
cell wall, mucopeptide composition, (772)
effect of penicillin, 197
Lactobacillus spp.
classification, (639)
culture
in thioglycollate-containing substrate, (773)
medium, 639
continuously fed, interactions with other bacteria in, (215)
phage, lysogeny, (891)
pleomorphism, depending on nutritional conditions, (1086)
Leptospira spp., 740
antigens
CF, prepared from infected chick embryo livers, 425
variation, 1296
culture
growth factors, 1087
iron as, 1206
Leptospira spp.—*continued.*
culture—*continued.*
in chick embryos, 425
medium, chemically defined, 521
substitute for serum ultrafiltrate, 1088
differentiation, 892
by growth in boiled serum medium, 775
egg yolk reaction test, 92
in
Bulgaria, 181, 892
Chile, 743
former French overseas territories, 775
Malaya, 742
Morocco, 742
Peru, 391
Poland, 740, 796
U.S.S.R., 741
animal carriers, 64, 65
isolation from
animals, 64, 65, 740, 774, 796
rats
and mice, 181
laboratory, 425, 605
soil, 490
metabolism, growth factors, 644
morphology, electron microscope studies, 776
preservation, by drying from liquid state, 776
sensitivity to antibiotics and other antimicrobial agents, 777
serotypes, new, from U.S.A., S. Dakota, 1205
australis A serogroup, antigenic structure, 776
ballum, from opossum in U.S.A., 1056
biflexa, BSh strain, 522
bovis, infection of sheep, incidence, (1206)
butembo, serological classification, 314
canicola, in U.S.S.R., from dogs, 65
esposito, serological classification, 990
icterohaemorrhagiae
from
grey fox and raccoon in U.S.A., 775
opossum in U.S.A., 1056
rats
in Peru, Lima, 391
laboratory, in Rumania, 605
sensitivity to antibiotics, 892
survival in water, 521
nero, in U.S.S.R., from man and animals, 64
pomona
antibody in hamsters, agglutinating and complement-fixing, 522
haemolysin, effect on pregnant animals, (1206)
infection, experimental, of Mongolian gerbil, 521
robinsoni, new, 1206
semarang, " Lublin " strain identified as, 740
Listeria monocytogenes
antigens
chemical structure of lipid fractions, (215)
polysaccharides, (1088)
proteins, (215)
growth in defined media, 314
immunity, mechanisms, (1265)
infections
adult, (605)
airborne, aerosols used in study apparatus, (868)
experimental, through trigeminal nerve, (314)
1946–1960, in Finland, 314

Listeria monocytogenes—continued.
infections—*continued.*
infants, newborn, fatal, 1265
meningitis, (62)
meningo-encephalitis, 280
strains from man and animals, 280
virulence, effect of nutrition on, 893
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, lysis by lysozyme inhibited by suramin, 409
Mima polymorpha from meningitis, 59, 1054
Moraxella spp.
in Madagascar, Tananarive, and differentiation of species, (644)
serological investigation, 891
duplex var. *non-liquefaciens* from cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis epidemic, 1054
glucidolytica, 891
type 5, from cerebrospinal fluid, 1086
Mycobacterium spp.
antibody, gel double diffusion test revised, (207)
antigenic structure and relationships, 767
atypical *see* strains, anonymous *below*
cell
internal organization, (767)
wall, chemistry, (411)
and antigenic structure, 981
colony formation, 1081
culture
effect of 4:4′diaminodiphenylsulphone, (302)
intracellular, in leukaemic monocyte cell line, 411
medium
charcoal agar and Petragnani's medium compared, 513
thioglycollate for group differentiation, 205
differentiation, 205
auramine flood test evalued, (631)
nitrogen reduction test, 1286
urease test, 880
using coypu as experimental animal, 1197
dimorphism and spore formation, 205
effect of
culture supernates and cell-free extracts *in vitro*, 1287
ethambutol, 633
isoniazid on fatty acids, (302)
organic anhydrides, 1286
enzymes
catalase
effect of filtration, 514
inhibited by isoniazid, (413)
indophenol oxidase, effect of antibiotics on, 1197
isoniazid-hydrolysing, 980
lipase, effect of filtration, 514
fermentation of carbohydrates, 1082
formation of red colour product from PAS, (1198)
from
lepromatous lesion, (883)
non-tuberculous infection in children, 952
resected lung specimens, 1146
inactivation by atom decay and β-radiation, (634)
infection
in mice, causing hyperreactivity to endotoxin, 413
ulcers, 211
lipids
from virulent and non-virulent strains compared, 514
Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
lipids—*continued.*
serological assay, (1286)
lipopolysaccharides, from dihydrostreptomycin-treated, (411)
metabolism
acetate incorporation into fatty acids, effect of isoniazid, (881)
effect of 4:4′diaminodiphenylsulphone, (302)
nitrogen utilization, (1287)
of isoniazid and pyridine aldehydes, (1198)
of phosphorus after UV irradiation, (768)
mutation
effect of 4:4′diaminodiphenylsulphone, (302)
induced by atom decay and β-radiation, (634)
phage typing, (1196)
preservation by vacuum drying, 513
resistance to drugs
anti-isoniazid factor, 514
variation and heredity, 881
saprophytes, classification, (883)
strains
anonymous, 210, (768)
from
cervical adenitis, 592
meningitis, in infant, 376
progressive massive fibrosis, 705
sputum
survey in U.K., Suffolk village, 879
treated with malachite green and crystal violet, 513
growth requirement for oleic acid, 883
in Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 1287
in Japan, tuberculin specificity, 1197
inactivation by sulphuric acid compared to quaternary ammoniums, 1288
infection, skin, 376
nonphotochromogenic, fatal disseminated osteomyelitis due to, 413
photochromogenic *see also Myco. kansasii*
experimental immunization of guineapigs, 593
pulmonary infection due to, (592)
scotochromogenic, detected by colonial morphology, 1081
sensitivity to antibiotics, 768
serology, 86
virulence, for guineapig cisterna magna, 1082
classification, Adansonian, 413, 1197
non-pigmented, taxonomic analysis, 413
unclassified *see* anonymous *above*
viable counts, dispersion improved, 205
balnei
antigenic structure, (211)
from swimming pool granuloma, 593
in swimming pool, children infected by, 832
fortuitum
colonial morphology related to mycoside content, 768
differentiation by 3-day phenolphthalein sulphatase test, 210
from abscess, 211
in U.S.A., Florida, identification, incidence and significance, 883
kansasii, colonial morphology related to mycoside content, 768

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
leprae, capsular components, (302)
leprae murium, culture in rat fibroblasts, (981)
phlei, effect of streptomycin, aberrant forms, (883)
smegmatis, effects of iron and zinc deficiency, (412)
tuberculosis
allergy, reaction of spleen cells from sensitized animals, 883
antibody
against phosphatide
diagnostic value, 1256
polysaccharide and protein, 158 *bis*
effect of cortisone on level and distribution, (85)
antigens
extracted by trypsin, 1199
extracts, immunogenicity in
guineapigs, 882
mice, 727, 1083
haemagglutinating, preparation of, 632
lipopolysaccharide, immunizing mice, 210
necrotic, (1220)
phosphatide, adsorbed to kaolin, for diagnostic test, 1256
attenuated
intracellular substances, 1198
virulence for animals, 882
cell
fractions, staining properties of, 766
wall, mucopeptide from culture filtrate, (411)
concentration by cataphoresis, 880
culture
charcoal agar and Petragnani's medium compared, 513
glycerol 6 medium, 411, 412
Löwenstein-Jensen and Tarshish compared, 880
methods
commonly used, results of questionnaire, 631
prolonged incubation studies, 205
rapid, 1196
simple, 204
Sula's, from pleural fluid, 1147
defatted, immunogenicity of, 882
differentiation
niacin test, 206, 412, 631, 1196
nicotinamide test, 1287
sensitivity to salicylate, 1197
effect of
cerase, destruction of neutral red positive character, 880
chemical disinfectants, determination of, 413
ethambutol, 592, 633
ethionamide, 1044
skatole, (1149)
surface active agents, (980)
tuberosine, 86, (86)
varying with bacterial concentration, 767
haemagglutination, mechanism of Middlebrook-Dubos test, 159
in
lungs
multiplication modified by immunity and isoniazid, 633
resected, 46, 1146
milk, destruction by pasteurization, 28

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
tuberculosis—*continued.*
in
pleural fluid, 1147
sewage
from sanatoria, effect of chlorine, 797
used for irrigation, 795
sputum
and laryngeal swabs, comparison, 1043
and bronchial secretion, 1042
and gastric lavage, 1147
modification of Pryce's slide culture method to demonstrate, 1254
rapid cold-staining method for, 1147
treated with phenol, survival, 512
suspensions, counts, method, 980
infection
effect of
cortisone on level and distribution of antibody, (85)
hyperthyroidism, 834, 835
vaccines from *H. capsulatum* and other yeasts, 151
histiocytes
cell resistance factor of, 1046
lysates of, interaction with, 1198
hypersensitivity reactions
delayed, induction of, 1082
mechanisms, 1082
mononucleocytes, normal, resistance of, 85
of
adrenal cortex, study on resistance, 209
guineapigs, 728
changes of leucocytes in, 833
effect of
age, 209
corticotrophin and deoxycortone acetate compared, 1151
cortisone with drugs, 209
thyroxine, 835
mice
airborne infective particle in, 833
effect of BCG vaccine on fate of bacilli, 210
resistance, acquired, passive transfer by cells, 834
rabbits
host-parasite relationships on inhalation of bacilli, 1151
monocytes from, metabolic activity, 767
resistance, passive transfer by cells, 1046
isolation from bronchial secretion, compared with laryngeal swabs and sputum, 1042
and gastric lavage, 1147
metabolism
glucose, pathways in virulent and avirulent, (980)
oxidative assimilation and growth, (302)
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, design of tests, 207
drugs, 379 *bis*, 380, 829
in
Israel, 880
Uganda, 588
U.K., England and Wales, 207
in untreated patients, 1043
incidence and spread of, 1149

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
tuberculosis—*continued.*
resistance or sensitivity to—*continued.*
drugs—*continued.*
new, 208
tests, 207 *bis*
hydrogen peroxide, consistency among S. Indian strains, 206
isoniazid, (881)
genetics, (208)
measured in continuous culture, 208
multiple tests, 880
polyphenol oxidase activity, 633
1,3,4-oxadiazolones, (379)
streptomycin
kanamycin and viomycin, cross-resistance, 881
varying with kind of streptomycin and medium, 208
strains
avian, human infection, 158
BCG
culture, effect of
different glass of flasks, 1198
trace elements, 1082
intestinal passage, autoradiographic study, 980
metabolism
oxidative phosphorylation, (1198)
tricarboxylic acid cycle, (515)
survival, effect of nucleic acids and plant growth hormones, 513
virulence, 882
bovine
differentiation from human, 514
infection
human, 158
susceptibility of *Microtus orcadensis*, 1288
intestinal passage, autoradiographic study, 980
H37Rv
growth, stimulated by coenzyme Q_{10}, (513)
infection of
guineapigs, endocrine response, 728
rats and mice, relative resistance, 727
proteins
extracellular, (302)
purified by chromatography, (631)
purified by zone electrophoresis, 85
sensitivity to isoniazid, changed by tissue extract, (881)
survival, effect of nucleic acids and plant growth hormones, 513
human
differentiation
cyanogen bromide tests for niacin compared, 1196
from bovine, 514
from cats and dogs, 1142
infection, susceptibility of *Microtus orcadensis*, 1288
pigmented, 206
unknown, isolated from elephant, (1199)
virulent, intracellular substances, 1198
tuberculin *see also* General index
allergy in laboratory animals, desensitization after injection of tuberculo-protein, 1257

Mycobacterium spp.—*continued.*
tuberculosis—*continued.*
tuberculin—*continued.*
antigenic analysis by gel diffusion, 882
effect on spleen cells from sensitive animals, 515
fever, role of endogenous pyrogen in tolerance, (413)
purified protein derivative, antigenic analysis, 882
sensitivity
hypersensitivity
in rats and mice, 727 *bis*
methods of demonstration, 1199
specific reaction of cells with antigen, 1199
passive transfer in
guineapigs, by tritiated thymidine-labelled lymphoid cells, 834
rabbits, 1046
stimulating growth of sensitive exudate cells, 1199
variability, 1196
virulence
for guineapig cisterna magna, 1082
of strains in S. India
and response to chemotherapy, 632
for guineapig, 206
ulcerans, 211
antigenic structure, (211)
Mycoplasma mycoides see also Pleuropneumonia-like organisms
endotoxin from, (662)
Neisseria spp.
antibodies in normal rabbit serum, 766
enzymes, (1286)
metabolism, reduction of nitrate and nitrite, 1196
sensitivity to antibiotics, 980
transformation by DNA and base content, (204)
catarrhalis
culture medium, selective, 411
infection in husband, 594
and wife, (1052)
gonorrhoeae
enzymes, (1286)
interactions with *Staph. epidermidis*, 731
resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics, 731, 1048
meningitidis
antigens
chemical study, (204)
typing by micro-precipitation, 766
culture medium, defined, for genetic transformation, 879
isolations in Niger, 411
from cerebrospinal fluid, 384
sensitivity to
antibiotics, 980
sulphamethoxypyridazine, 956
Parvobacteriaceae, antigenic structure, 90
Pasteurella spp.
enzymes, β-galactosidase, presence and classification, 1204
from human respiratory tract, (642)
pesticins, activity and factors influencing, 760
haemolytica
haemolytic effect, 989, 1295 (*erratum*)
var. *ureae*, from human sputum, 890
multocida see *septica*

Pasteurella spp.—*continued.*
pestis
antigen, new component, (423)
biochemistry, (311)
coagulating human plasma, (311)
culture medium, for estimating mutation rate to avirulence, (424)
inactivation by acetic acid, (214)
phage sensitivity shared with Enterobacteriaceae, 642
sensitivity to bacteriocins, shared with Enterobacteriaceae, 642
virulence
effect of temperature, (424)
genetics of, 971
synthesis of factors, (424)
pseudotuberculosis
avirulent, immunization of guineapigs, 1294
from human faeces, 62
phage sensitivity shared with Enterobacteriaceae, 642
sensitivity to bacteriocins, shared with Enterobacteriaceae, 642
septica
capsule formation, unaffected by anti-foam silicones, 423
differentiation by hyaluronidase sensitivity, 214
from human infections, 390, 889
Pleuropneumonia-like organisms *see also Mycoplasma*
antibody response to infection in rats and mice, 402
book review, 663
conversion *in vitro* to *Corynebacterium* sp., 507 *bis*
culture in monkey kidney cells, giving haemadsorption, 869
from human oral cavity, (973)
from mammals, (1206)
incidence and detection in cell cultures, (1296)
lipids compared with L forms, (869)
lysis by various agents, (507)
sensitivity to antibiotics, 869
T-strain, from non-specific urethritis, 840
Proteus spp.
culture medium, phenylalanine-iron agar, for differentiation, 638
in meat, effect of cooking, 30
lysogenic strains, 1202
metabolism, production of H_2S, effect of antibiotics on, 772
nucleic acids, DNA, base composition, 1293
sensitivity to antibiotic combinations, 422
mirabilis, resistance to antibiotic combinations, 89
morgani, aetiological agent in meningitis, (389)
rettgeri, lactose-fermenting, biochemical characteristics, 987
vulgaris
from contaminated Spitz-Holter valves, 58
infection, synergism when mixed with *Staph. aureus*, 630
spheroplasts, reversion into rods, (519)
Providence
culture medium, phenylalanine-iron agar, for differentiation, 638
DNA, base composition, 1293
Pseudomonas spp.
antigens, carbohydrates, 88 *bis*
Pseudomonas spp.—*continued.*
classification by
electronic computer, 515
pigment formation, 212
enzymes
DNase, (1289)
lecithinase and lipase activity, (516)
lysogenic and bacteriocinogenic properties, (212)
metabolism
breakdown of nitrogenous compounds, (982)
galactose in submerged culture, (515)
itaconic acid, (516)
pathogenic, identification by extracellular antigens, 415
aeruginosa
agglutination and subdivision of antigenic 0:2 and 0:5 groups, (87)
cell wall, protein fraction related to endotoxin acting as pyocine, (304)
effect of water hardness on growth in metal cutting fluids, 452
enzymes
amidase, inducible, (516)
and biochemistry, (1084)
fluorescence, cabinet for detection of, 1200
inactivation by mercurials inhibited by *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans*, 212
infection
in burned patients, 622, 769
of mice, resistance increased by X-rays, 304
metabolism, phenazine-α-carbonic acid formation, (982)
phage types
from burns, 769
stability of, 982
phage typing, 601, 1289
and lysogenesis, 87
pyocyanine, biosynthesis of, (769)
sensitivity to antibiotics, 516
and nitrofurantoin, 415
serological typing, 415
strains, apyocyanogenic, 414
fluorescens
classification, 774
nitrate and nitrite reduction by, 244
effect of oxygen on, 1200
pyocyanea see *aeruginosa*
solanacearum, distinguished from other spp., 515
Salmonella spp. *see also* General index: Enteric fevers, Food poisoning, Gastro-enteritis, *Salmonella* spp. infections
antigens, 327
changes mediated by phage, (1291)
flagellar
duplication of H_i locus for, (416)
phases, anomalous homology of, (416)
H, extraction in soluble form, 982
O antigen
and Vi, electrophoresis and histochemical staining, (304)
lipopolysaccharides, comparison of component sugars, 416
hexoses and 6-deoxyhexoses, 1290
relationship with
Arizona and *Esch. coli*, 1291
Shigella, 983

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
antiserum, H-agglutinating, preparation of, 886
book reviews, 327, 1307
culture
from faeces, 305
medium
enriched, methods compared, 885
for differentiation from *Shigella*, 1201
modified deoxycholate citrate, 305
effect on ligated loops of rabbit gut, 516
enzymes
amino acid decarboxylases, (1290)
reductoisomerase and reductase, (415)
extracts
immunological response, 1291
urea
distinguished from rough antigens, 1290
haemagglutination with, 1201, 1290
in
Canada, Alberta, animal reservoirs, 1201
Congo and Ruanda Urundi, 1292
France, 846
Germany, Brunswick, 696
Ghana, 636
Hungary, Budapest, 177
India, Uttar Pradesh, 636
Madagascar, 1292
Netherlands, 636
Nigeria, Ibadan, 885, 1200
Portugal, 1292
Senegal, Dakar, 1292
S. Africa, 1094
Vietnam, Dalat, 1292
in
animals
domestic, 636 *bis*, 1053, 1164, 1201
pancreatin, 636
birds
African, (636)
poultry, (636), 1201
compost, survival studies, 927
food, 261 *bis*, 815
animal pet foods, 817
biscuits, marshmallow, 30
bone, crushed, from India, 817
coconut, desiccated, 30
and products, 572
eggs, 816
liquid, destruction by
heat pasteurization, 1137
β-propiolactone, 1246
enumeration method, 885
meat, 816
and abattoirs, in U.K., Coventry, 573
pork, 364
poultry, 816
effect of chlorination, 365
time-temperature effects, 260
garden fertilizers, 817
reptiles, 636 *bis*, 1292 *ter*
sewage, 696
slaughterhouses, 573, 770
soil, 415
swine, 636, 1164, 1201
water, 696
list of, 327

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
metabolism, of itaconic acid, (516)
mutants with curly flagella, (635)
new spp.
Abadina, 885
Aderike, 885
Agona, 636
Artis, 1292
Bellville, (88), (307)
Beloha, 1292
Benfica, 1292
Betioky, 1292
Bilthoven, 636
Bonaire, 636
Ejeda, 1292
Elsiesrivier, 1084
Fandran, 1292
Hannover, (636)
Huila, 1292
Lawndale, 213
Makumira, (636)
Mampong, 636
Manombo, 1292
Mathura, 636
Moçamedes, 1292
Ngor, 1292
Odozi, 885
Perinet, 1292
Remo, 885
Saint-marie, 1292
Santhiaba, 1292
Suarez, 1292
Tafo, 636
Techimani, 636
Vietnam, 1292
Volta, 636
Wa, 636
Wassenaar, 636
phage typing, with O phage, 416
resistance to sulphadimethoxine, 213
sensitivity to antibiotics, 771
abortus-equi, antigens, stabilizer of phases, (418)
Agama, from human infections in Nigeria, 1164
anatum, presence of T1 antigen, 771
Bredeney, adding antigen 27, lysogenic conversion, 983
cholerae suis
from infection of aortic aneurysm, 388
var. Kunzendorf, from pigs, 1164
Dublin, infection of mice, sex difference, 85
Eastbourne, food poisoning due to, (1247)
enteritidis
culture, intracellular, in mouse phagocytes, 418
genetics, inter- and intraspecific crosses, and colicine factors, 1084
infantis
antigenic constitution, 1291
from food poisoning due to ice cream, 1139
in ham, in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 574
Mikawashima, reversible flagellar phases, (1292)
Muenchen, in infant cereal powder, in Sweden, 574
paratyphi A, phage types in Egypt, 1200
paratyphi B
in Greenland, 176
infections, food poisoning, 30
L forms, stable, genetic nature of, 418

Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
paratyphi B—continued.
phage types from human infections, in
Egypt, 1200
Finland, 637
phage typing, 1291
pullorum, variants unusually sensitive to bile salts, 771
Reading, infection of sheep, 886
St. Paul, from
epidemics in Hungary, Budapest, 177
slaughter animals and feeding stuffs, 261
Schwarzengrund, adding antigen 27, lysogenic conversion, 983
Telaviv, transmitted to man by tortoise, (88)
typhi
antibody, demonstration in typhoid granuloma, (231)
antigens
flagellar, 416
Vi
effect of HP mutation, (1084)
inhibiting haemagglutination and haemolysis, 1103
colonies, dwarf, epidemiological significance, (416)
culture
liquid medium, 88
tissue culture, effect of antibiotics on intracellular growth, 635
endotoxin, antigenic relationship with influenza virus, 995
enzymes
hydrolysing amides, (517)
nucleolytic, (517)
infection of
chimpanzees, effect of prophylactic immunization, 635
gall bladder, effect of chloramphenicol, 517
phage types, 305
changes associated with
biochemical changes, 304
lysogenization, 304
from epidemics, 278, 601
in Egypt, 1200
in Turkey, 601
strains from blood and stools of same patient, 1290
vaccine *see* General index, Enteric fevers
virulence
assayed by injection of mice intraperitoneally and intracerebrally, 516
of non-Vi variant enhanced by Vi antigen, 982
typhi-murium
colicine factors acting as fertility factors, 88
endotoxins, neurotoxin, 770
flagella, structural components, (886)
genetics
galactose mutants, (213)
order of mutational sites for loci tryC and tryD, (1084)
growth
adaptation to sea water, 305
related to glucose metabolism or Krebs cycle, (517)
with proline or glutamate as sole carbon source, (517)
Salmonella spp.—*continued.*
typhi-murium—continued.
in Greece, 602
in Turkey, 601
in pork, 364
infection
influence of gut flora on, 306
of guineapigs, resistance factor in diet, 637
of mice, by respiratory route, 306
metabolism
abnormalities of 2,6-diaminopurine-resistant mutants, 886
DNA synthesized after UV-irradiation, base sequence, (213)
purine synthesis in adenine-excreting mutant, 886
phage types
from human infections, 637
type 1, var. 5, infection from unpasteurized milk, 1139
type 2a, from food poisoning, 819
phage typing in veterinary medicine, (886)
Serratia marcescens from man
chronic atypical pneumonia, (605)
hospital infections, 734, 1259
pathogenicity and antibiotic sensitivity, 1086
Shigella spp., 1307
antigens
heptoses of polysaccharides, (213)
relationships
inter- and intra-subgroup, 419
with *Salmonella*, 983
classification in U.S.S.R., 637
differentiation, culture medium for, 1201
effect on ligated loops of rabbit gut, 516
endotoxins, (1202)
enzymes, decarboxylases, 89
haemagglutination reaction with urea extracts, 1201
hybrid with *Esch. coli*, pathogenicity for mucous surfaces, (637)
in
Czechoslovakia, 89
Hungary, 486, 984
Nigeria, (213)
Rumania, 388
Taiwan, (1201)
U.S.S.R., 637
infection, experimental, of
guineapigs, keratoconjunctivitis, 738
to study immunity, (887)
monkeys, histopathology of kidneys, 771
metabolism, sugar fermentation, 1292
preservation of immunogenicity, 887
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, 984
sulphonamides, 89
agar diffusion test, 1202
disc test in routine use, (308)
survival in compost, studies, 927
boydii
type 2 in U.K., London institution, 602
type 6 in Rumania, 388
type 14 variant, gas-forming, 1292
relationship of *Enterobacterium* A12 (Sachs), 307

Shigella spp.—*continued.*
dysenteriae
enzymes, tryptophan synthetase levels, (772)
genetics, properties of *lac* region studied by transduction, 427
sensitivity to normal serum, effect of incubation with endotoxin, 421
toxins
in S and R forms, 88
neurotoxin, effect of phosphatidase A, sodium oleate and ganglioside on, 520
purification, 1202
type 1, in India, 602
flexneri
agglutinating sera, monospecific, preparation of, 1292
antigens, phase variants
caused by phage and by heterologous serum, (308)
structure of, 418, 419
in continuously fed cultures, interactions with other bacteria, (215)
infection, experimental
fluorescent antibody study, 1293
in germ-free guineapigs, 518, 1262
metabolism, effect of chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid, 1190
phage typing, antigenic structure of, 984 *bis*
serotypes in U.S.S.R., 602, 887
strain with 2 type antigens, 984
type 1
('f'), from epidemic in U.S.S.R., 602
1a, from epidemic in Greenland, 176
type 2a, in Rumania
from water-borne epidemic, 177
resistant to chloramphenicol, 178
type 3, nutritional requirements, 771
sonnei
antigens
phase variation, 307
somatic, immunochemistry, (1293)
structure, 985
effect of UV light at different times, (887)
metabolism of thiamine and amino acids, (887)
morphology, electron microscopy, 213
phage types from human infections, 637
phage typing, antigenic structure of, 985 *bis*
survival
after freezing, effect of medium, 1293
on different surfaces at different temperatures, 985

Spirochaeta spp.
biochemical and antigenic studies, (1152)
myelophthora, failure in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis, 990

Staphylococcus spp. *see also* General index: Food poisoning, Hospitals, Staphylococcal infections
antibody, sensitivity of different strains, (512)
classification, 201
coagulase-positive
culture medium, selective, 628
from
barbers' shops, 1259
cheese, 815
cows' milk, 628
stools, significance of, 482

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
coagulase-positive—*continued.*
penicillin-resistant CO_2-dependent strain producing dwarf colonies, 1159
culture medium, 200
enterotoxic, from food handlers, 28, 1140
enzymes
nuclease, (299)
penicillinase, liberated by phage lysis, (511)
from contaminated Spitz-Holter valves, 58
in manufacture of dry sausage, (407)
metabolism, impaired, forming toxo-hormone-like factor, 511
properties and behaviour, 1159
resistant or sensitive to antibiotics
at home, in sepsis, 844
in hospitals, 596, 598, 1159 *bis*
nasal carriers, 1259
toxin formation in food, 1136
albus
antibacterial activity, 1282
coagulase-negative, septicaemia due to, 58
from carriers in hospital, 276
lysogeny in, 1207
possessing antigen 51, associated with urinary infection, 1079
aureus
antibody, in
human serum protecting mice, 629
normal rabbits, 301
antigens
polysaccharide A cross-reacting with teichoic acid, (299)
surface, isolation and properties, 763
antistaphylokinase, in human serum inhibiting Muller phenomenon, 1285
antistaphylolysin titres in serum and aqueous humour, 301
carriage, related to blood group, 1192
carriers
food preparation workers, 466
hospital, 57, 841
cell walls, composition, 1284
classification, 201 *bis*, 407
coagulase-positive
culture medium, selective, 1283
production of acetoin, 1284
serology of egg yolk factor, 299
culture
blood agar, dense red bands produced, 976
medium
fibrinogen, 976
for differentiation, 200
containing polymyxin B, 299
fluorescein amine, 298
selective, 628, 1283
chloral hydrate agar, 876
differentiation
by sensitivity to mercuric chloride, 628
culture media for, 200, 298, 299
effect of methicillin, 597, 598
enterotoxic, incidence of carriage, 627
enterotoxigenic, resistance to penicillin, 1194
enzymes
coagulase
active factor, (876)

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
enzymes—*continued.*
coagulase—*continued.*
effect of Seitz filtration on, (83)
inhibited by heparin, 876
phosphatase
acid, separated from tributyrinase and from clotting activity, (629)
allied activity, (1080)
correlated with DNase and, (1284)
role in pathogenicity, 629
DNase, (1284)
heat-activated diphosphopyridine nucleotide pyrophosphatase, (877)
penicillinase
and new penicillins, (877)
detection, 1080
diffusion into culture medium, 977
effect of cephalosporin C and penicillin derivatives on, 295
formation
effect of *p*H and inorganic salts, 877
induced, and factors affecting, 408
inactivation by resistant penicillins, 1285
inhibition and stimulation of activity, 203
synthesis in absence of penicillin, 1285
transduction of capacity to produce, 300
phosphatase allied to coagulase, (1080), (1284)
from
domestic animals, 203
man
and other hosts, infrared spectrophotometry, 762
faeces, 201
histones from, (200)
in Germany, Cologne, characterization, 83
in Japan, sensitivity to antibiotics, 629
in
barbers' shops, 1259
food, 261
frozen, effect of saprophytes on growth, 818
time-temperature effects, 260
hospitals, 841
characteristics, 762
in air and bedding, 597
infections
double, 762
effect of antibacterial serum factor, 877
natural history of, 763
of
mice
by infected sutures, protection against, gamma globulin, 877
susceptibility
increased by cortisone and starvation, 409
reduced by injection of cell extract, 409
rat, treated with tetracycline, 84
wounds, related to blood group, 1192
synergism when mixed with *Proteus*, 630
inhibiting oral *Neisseria*, 301
isolation, contact slide method, (83)
L forms, 83, 407
leucocytes, effect of acid extracts on, 301
lipids, 300, 1284

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
metabolism
adaptation to pyrithiamine, (1193)
cytidine diphosphate accumulation in presence of penicillin, (299)
respiration, (876)
Muller phenomenon
inhibition by antistaphylokinase in human serum, 1285
relationship to plasminogen-plasmin system, 628
mutants
non-mucoid, from encapsulated Smith strain, (1079)
nutritionally exacting, 299
nucleic acids, DNA, isolation and characterization, 299
pathogenicity, related to
other physiological characters, 201
phage type and antibiotic sensitivity, 407
phage types
changing pattern, 202
detection of potentially epidemic, 82
from
food poisoning, 716
meat, 261
meat workers and animals, 383
in Chile, 201
in Turkey, Istanbul, 876
in hospitals, 57, 58, 173, 174 *bis*, 201, 382, 481 *ter*, 841, 842 *bis*, (842), 843, 1050, 1158
from carriers, 276
maternity, 57, 173 *bis*, 597, 734 *bis*, 735, 1049 *ter*, 1158
related to
antibiotic sensitivity, 763
and pathogenicity, 407
mouse virulence and source, 203
lysogenicity, 202
type 54, increased infections in U.S.A., Johns Hopkins Hospital, 841
types 80/81
epidemiology, 627
resistance to penicillins, 300
type 81, rapid detection, 201
type 187, from epidemic in closed community in Italy, 954
phage typing
and antibiotic sensitivity, 763
compared with serological typing, 977
use in epidemiology and prophylaxis of hospital infections, 174
with new phages, 511
resistance or sensitivity to
antibiotics, 83, 629, 978, 1081, 1285
effect of esterase inhibitors, 300
in general practice, 1193
in hospitals, 481 *ter*, 841, 842, 843, 978
maternity, 596, 597
related to
lipid composition, 300
pathogenicity and to phage type, 407
phage type, mouse virulence and source, 203
phage typing, 763

Staphylococcus spp.—*continued.*
aureus—*continued.*
resistance or sensitivity to—*continued.*
antibiotics—*continued.*
strains from
different sources, 408
hospital staff, 978
bacitracin, physiological variations, 1194
chlortetracycline and novobiocin, transduction of, 763
erythromycin
oleandomycin and triacetyloleandomycin, 84
unstable and phenotypic, 408
mercuric chloride, 629, 1080
penicillins, 408
and formation of enterotoxin, 1194
and kanamycin compared, 300
from septicaemia, 277
identified by resistance to mercuric chloride, 629
methicillin, 83, 623
oral, 408
synthesis of cell wall mucopeptides in, 623
phagocytosis, developing capsules, 629
tetracycline, transduction of, 1285 *bis*
toxins
effect on rats, 1081
haemolysin production correlated with antibiotic sensitivity, 203
α-haemolysin
characteristics, 1193
purification of, (977)
interaction with ganglioside, 409
leucocidin, causing extrusion of protein from leucocytes, (409)
mechanism of action, 764
production, large-scale, 407
role in pathogenesis studied with diffusion chambers, 299
α-toxin
in pus, 482
production in shaking culture, (1080)
typing *see also* phage typing *above*
by antibiotic sensitivity
and phage, 763
"biotype" and serotype, 83
serological, 201, 407
virulence
correlated with biochemical tests, 876
for mice related to phage type, antibiotic sensitivity and source, 203
test for capsulated forms, 764
epidermidis, interactions with *N. gonorrhoeae*, 731
pyogenes see *aureus*
Streptococcus spp.
antigens
Group F, 1195
structure and relationships, 767
cell walls, mucopeptide fraction, (410)
differentiation, optochin-bacitracin-nitrofurazone disc test, 302
from carriers in India, 764
from infections in children, 598
Group A *see Str. pyogenes*
Group B *see also Str. agalactiae*
from neonatal meningitis, (1196)
Streptococcus spp.—*continued.*
Group C
cell wall composition, (512)
phage-induced lysin, 1195
Group D
antigens, 85, 1286
teichoic acid constitution, 879
in cattle faeces, (766)
in human faeces, 512
L forms, lacking cell wall and specific antigen, 979
sensitivity to antibiotics, 878
species differentiation, 765
by lysozyme sensitivity, 979
α-haemolytic *see also Str. viridans*
D antigens, 1286
extraction and fractionation, 85
β-haemolytic *see Str. pyogenes*
in water, survival in wells, 1116
L forms requiring sulphydryl compounds, spontaneous development, 301
agalactiae, infection of mice, sex difference, 85
bovis
differentiation, 765
by lysozyme sensitivity, 979
in human faeces, 512
cremoris, in milk, inhibition, (260)
role of fat globules in, (260)
durans
differentiation by lysozyme sensitivity, 979
in human faeces, 512
faecalis
cell wall synthesis, effect of hydroxylysine, (879)
differentiation, 765
by lysozyme sensitivity, 979
enzyme activity, 878
in cattle faeces, (766)
ham, 574
human faeces, 512
human gut, effect of oral tetracycline, 410
interactions with other bacteria in continuously fed cultures, (215)
metabolism
lactic fermentation of glucose and enthalpy changes, 410
of hydroxylysine, (879)
osmotic fragility produced by lysozyme, (512)
sensitivity to
antibiotics, 878, 979
UV, decreased by thymine analogue, (979)
var. *liquefaciens*
enzyme activity, 878
in human faeces, 512
var. *zymogenes*, in human faeces, 512
faecium
differentiation, 765
by lysozyme sensitivity, 979
enzyme activity, 878
in human faeces, 512
pneumoniae
antigens, polysaccharide
antibody to, analysis of peptides released by hydrolysis, 302
effect on antibody degradation, 410
type VI
and II, 765
precipitating system, inhibition tests, 765

Streptococcus spp.—*continued.*
pneumoniae—continued.
culture in fluid medium, 631
from neonatal meningitis, (1196)
infection of
chicks, resistance to, 879
mice, sex difference, 85
resistance to
erythromycin, genetic and phenotypic expression, (410)
streptomycin
genetic modifiers, 766
mapping of genetic loci affecting, (631)
transformation, 971
by DNA, mechanism, 204
effect of mitomycin C, (879)
pyogenes
antibody, incomplete, 979
antigens
cross-reaction with human heart tissue, 1286
F, 1195
M protein, 1286
antibody detected by latex fixation test, 978
inducing antibodies
in sera of rheumatic children, 599
type-specific, 956
sensitizing red cells, adsorption to tissues, 1195
synthesis measured with fluorescent antibody, (879)
type associated with serum opacity reaction, 84
antistreptolysin O
distribution in animal body, 204
reactivity, standardization and titration, 512
titre in
adults, 845
blood donors, 599
children, estimation, 58
antistreptolysin titres in animal serum and aqueous humour, 301
cell walls
antigenicity for humans, 956
effect of adjuvant on antibody formation, 630
toxic polysaccharide C from, 1194
cultures in chambers inside rabbit, 84
enzymes
in ascitic fluid in mice, (85)
streptokinase, cofactor in human platelets, 978
haemolysins
streptolysin O
definition of haemolysis unit, 978
inhibiting factor in serum, 878
streptolysin S, effect on renal tubules of mice, (630)
identification
by fluorescent antibody, 204
optochin-bacitracin-nitrofurazone disc test, 302
in
Chile, Concepcion, 736
Czechoslovakia, 59
India, 764
Italy, 878
Rumania, 630
from scarlet fever epidemic, 301
Streptococcus spp.—*continued.*
pyogenes—continued.
in adults, with pharyngitis, 277
in children, 598, 736, 878
carriers in camp, 203
in tonsillar tissue, 599
with nasopharyngitis, 277
infection of mice
causing renal tubule lesions, (630)
sex difference, 85
long chain reaction, evaluation of test results, 765
metabolism, release of cholesterol esters from lipoproteins, (204)
sensitivity to penicillin, 630
skin reaction in rabbits, 410
effect of re-inoculation, 630
type 12
from acute glomerulonephritis, 59
M protein persisting in kidney, (512)
viridans
fermentation reactions stimulated by pneumococcal DNA, (879)
nitrogen requirements, (410)
rheumatoid factor activity associated with, 956
Treponema pallidum
capsule-like structure, 1087
ionic requirements of, (481)
sensitivity to lysozyme, 644
Reiter's strain
preservation by drying from liquid state, 989
temperature effect on growth, (953)
Vibrio spp.
classification, 774
from Algerian mussels, (1206)
cholerae
antigens, (315)
CF, distribution in cell wall and cytoplasm, (893)
cross-precipitation between serotypes, (314)
of agglutinating and non-agglutinating strains studied by gel diffusion, (426)
water-soluble studied by gel diffusion, (314)
culture medium, synthetic, (314)
differentiation from El Tor, (314)
effect of antivitamins on amino acids, (893)
enzymes, neuraminidase production by L forms, 215
inactivation by acetic acid, (214)
interactions with other bacteria in continuously fed cultures, (215)
L forms, producing neuraminidase, 215
metabolism, anaerobic dissimilation of glucose, (315)
phage types, antigens of, (315)
vibriocin, 892
El Tor
differentiation from *V. cholerae*, (314)
toxin, production in liquid medium, (523)
foetus, related sp. from infant diarrhoea, 178
jamaicensis, infections, 313
jejuni, related sp. from infant diarrhoea, 178
Xanthomonas spp., classification by electronic computer, 515

BACTERIOPHAGES

composition, nucleoside triphosphate content, (1089)
culture medium, synthetic, 991
fate after intramuscular inoculation into guineapigs, 990
genetics, 971
  host cell
    changes, (990)
    reactivation, non-recombinational mechanism, 990
  recombination
    critical test of current theory, (777)
    phenotypic expression of recombinants, (1207)
inactivation by
  alkylating agents, (95)
  disinfectants, 199
isolated from edible molluscs, 1034
multiplication
  epistemology, (893)
  replication of genome of a secondary phage, (777)
neutralization by normal serum, 893, (1221)
new, like ØX 174, (1207)
non-infectious, produced by mitomycin C, (1207)
nucleic acid, DNA, antibody specificity, (1207)
proteins, genetic control, 524
structure, studied by X-ray diffraction, 93
transduction by UV-irradiated, (894)
vegetative, and maturation, 1296
actinophages
  active on *Streptomyces mediterranei*, (646)
  immune response in mouse, 427
Bacillus, 1089
  anthracis
    failing to transfer sporogenicity, (1204)
    lysogenicity affecting pathogenicity, 890
    receptors for, 778
  cereus
    morphology, (1204)
    related to crystal-forming insect pathogens, 217
  subtilis, phenol-extracted, infection with, (894)
Brucella, 95, 519, 639, 894
  lysis, electron microscopy, (214), 889
  morphology, (1089), 1203
  sensitivity correlated with oxidative metabolism, 772
  variability of, 772
  abortus, lysis studied by electron microscopy, 889
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, inhibitor from host cells treated with oleic acid, 216 *bis*
Escherichia coli
  abortive infection of *Ps. aeruginosa* and *Serratia marcescens*, (646)
  formolised, effect of rejuvenation of cultures on yield from, 645
  hydroxymethylcytosine-containing, isolation of, 644
  inactivation by formaldehyde, kinetics, 95
Escherichia coli—continued.
  isolated from edible molluscs, 1034
  lysogenic, 646
  lysogeny, effect of temperature and chloramphenicol in, 646
  protein synthesis in cell-free extracts, (1207)
  release, effect of antibacterial serum on, 645
  tryptophan-dependent, isolation of, 644
  K12λ, effect of irradiation by α particles from ^{210}Po, (888)
  λ DNA
    control of host acceptance, (1207)
    synthesis
      after infection, by *r*II mutants of T4, of lysogenic cells, 94
      and development, (1207)
    effect of glucose on formation, (427)
    genetics, recombination and heterozygosis, 991
    host-controlled modification, (1207)
    host range extended, (645)
  P1
    density gradient centrifugation, 777
    induction by thymine deprivation, 646
    transduction by, 427
  P2, prophage inheritance in superinfection experiments, 94
  P22H5, effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on UV sensitivity and host cell- and photo-reactivation, (427)
Lactobacillus, lysogenic, (891)
Listeria, isolated from sewage, 796
Mycobacterium, 211, 215 *bis*, 413, 894
  isolation from man, 427
Proteus, lysogenicity, 1202
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, typing, 601, 1289
Salmonella
  anti-R, multiplication, role of Mg, (217)
  causing antigenic changes, (1291)
  isolated from edible molluscs, 1034
  lysogenic conversion, adding antigen, 983
  P22, transduction, effect of
    ^{32}P decay on, 1296
    X-rays on, 1296
  specific for F^- strains, 94
  typhi, Vi-phage
    haemolysing system, (894)
    lysogenic types cured by UV light, 646
    Vi II, antigenic properties, 777
  typhi-murium
    lysogeny, 894
    P22, repressor of lytic phage development, (991)
Shigella
  isolated from edible molluscs, 1034
  receptors related to somatic antigens, 778
  flexneri
    adsorption in oxalated media, 1207

Shigella spp.—*continued.*
flexneri—continued.
calcium requirements, 523
causing appearance of phase variants, (308)
host-induced modification of, 778
Staphylococcus
lysogeny, 1207
transducing, (1089)
aureus
lysogeny, 762
new, use in phage typing, 511
serological group related to NaCl tolerance, 1193
transducing
capacity to produce penicillinase, 300
resistance to
chlortetracycline and novobiocin, 763
tetracycline, 1285 *bis*

alpha, DNA, some properties, (94)
M-5, X-ray investigation, (524)
ØR
nucleic acid composition, (524)
structure, (524)
T-even, inactivation by pyrophosphate, (894)
T1
effect of
5-bromodeoxyuridine on UV sensitivity, and host cell- and photo-reactivation, (427)
leucocytes on, 893
restricted, fate of genes in lysogenic *Sh. dysenteriae*, 778
translocation across intestinal wall of rat, 1089
T2
adsorption to Seitz filters, 645
antiserum, blocked with polyelectrolytes, (1089)
DNA
molecular length estimated by autoradiography, (523)
synthesis in development of UV resistance, 523
effect of
actinomycin, (1207)
nitrous acid, 990
formolized, yield from heated host cells, 645
T2—*continued.*
genetics, additivity of action of host range genes, 92
intracellular development, electron microscopy, 645
neutralization by bovine serum, 92
replication, 1296
tail structure and function, serological study, 216
X-ray investigation, 93, (524)
T3
aerosol studied by electrostatic precipitation, 869
genetic variants, (93)
T4
DNA
antigenic activity, 93
replication, kinetics of, (524)
genetics
mutations
induced by acridines, (524)
*r*II, physiological effects, 93
*r*II mutants
DNA synthesis after infection of *Esch. coli* K12 (λ), 94
nature of 'deletion' mutants, (216)
reversion to *r*+ induced by UV, (427)
inhibiting host RNA synthesis, (990)
multiplication, deoxyguanylate kinase formation in, (524)
tail structure and function, serological study, 216
T5
neutralization by bovine serum, 92
sensitivity of early complexes to abortive infection, 216
T7, genetics, host range mutants, 93
ØX 174
antibody formation in guineapigs against, 539
DNA
electron microscopy, (778)
single-stranded, 524
inactivation by UV light, (427)
protein synthesis in, (1207)
"replicative form" of, (778)
structure, 94
of 114S and 70S components, electron microscopy, (1089)

IMMUNITY

adjuvants
constitution affecting production of allergic encephalomyelitis, 537 *bis*
Freund's
mode of action, (80)
use in antibody production, 1220
agglutinins
absorption, new method, 438
blood group, thermal elution from red cells, (1221)
anaphylaxis
effect of complement on, in mouse, 1003
relationship of 5-hydroxytryptamine and enterochromaffin cell, (657)
antibody
against
Forssman antigen, cytotoxic action and localization in kidney cells, (1221)
phage ØX174, formation in guineapigs, 539
sheep red cells, preparation and properties, (109)
staphylococcal toxoid, effect of human placental gamma globulin, 662
antigenic relationships between globulins and paraproteins, (231)
cytotoxic, from normal human serum, 325
demonstration in typhoid granuloma, (231)
digested with papain, 1305
fixation *in vitro* and *in vivo*, (231)
fluorescent, staining
book review, 1307
dye to globulin ratios, 322
freeze-substitution method of tissue preparation, 657
technique, reviewed, 322, 657
formation
by single cells detected by bacterial adherence, 323, 324
demonstration *in vitro*, new technique, 231
function of cell number, 108
in greater omentum, 439
in man, effect of homologous gamma globulin, 1305
inhibition, specific, paralysis by protein, 660, 1003
theories
clonal selection, (1305)
selective, (1222)
in
guineapig serum, level affected by diethylstilbestrol, 322
hedgehog serum fractions, 539
mouse
peritoneal fluid, characterized, 323
with differing molecular sizes, 662
rat, selective secretion in milk, 423
natural, against Gram-negative bacteria, 658
normal, against phage, 893, (1221)
precipitating, in normal human urine, 322
zinc ion fractionation, (322)
antigen-antibody
complexes, fate and biological action, 657
response
in man, effect of dietary protein, 1305
in vitro, review, 657
inheritance of, (440)
use of latex, 1003
antigens
combining with red cells, 108, (658)
effect of various factors, 658
extracellular, demonstrated by modified Elek's technique, 438
heterogenetic, effect of temperature and *p*H, 658
necrotic, tuberculous caseum, (1220)
ribosomal, (1220)
structure of tumours, 657
antitoxins
sterilized by ionizing radiation, 326
suppressed by penicillin, 326
bacteriolysis by normal serum, effect of *p*H, ions and lysozyme, (1003)
book reviews, 657, 662, 1008, 1223
cellular
effect of *Ps. aeruginosa* on hydrolase activity of mouse monocytes, (660)
mechanism, 232
complement
anti-complementary activity, in sera used with viral and rickettsial antigens, 539
components
C′1
activity in rabbit antisheep haemolysin, (918)
reaction with sensitized red cell, 661
titration with new reagent, 661
C′2
molecular basis of reaction, 109
separation by chromatography, 109
C′3, formation demonstrated *in vitro* by new technique, 231
lytic, 1221
effect on anaphylaxis in mouse, 1003
fixation
effect of ionic strength, 440
linear relationships in, 918
micro-method, 109
recognized with fluorescein-labelled anticomplement, 661
functions, 657
haemolytic action
inhibited by heated guineapig serum, 661
inhibitors in sheep serum, 540
human, titrated by immune-adherence, (662)
stability, effect of Ca and Mg on, 325
encephalomyelitis, allergic, 537 *bis*, (917), (1220)
prevention by vitamin C deprivation, (660)
specificity of encephalitogen-induced inhibition, (1220)

encephalomyelitis—*continued.*
transfer of lymph node cells in guineapigs, 660
endotoxins
absorbed from gut, hepatic clearance of, 325
acid-hydrolyzed, kinetic study, (231)
assay by nitrogen excretion, affected by renal function and adrenocortical activity, (232)
effects
adrenergic factors in, (232)
on
guineapig, newborn, 917
mice
germ-free, 917
hypophysectomized, effect of chlorpromazine, cortisone and corticotrophin, (439)
rabbit
colon, Shwartzman-like phenomenon, (918)
distribution during Shwartzman reaction, 658
platelets, 439
rat, plasma iron, 1103
spleen cells from normal and tuberculin-sensitive animals, 515
tissue cultures, (1201)
reversed by aldosterone and hypertensin, (918)
serotonin release, 539
shock, clinical and experimental studies, 1262
inactivation, by intracellular agent from rabbit liver, (918)
injection, leucocytic and febrile response, (538)
properties
compared with snake venom, 538
host reactive, of preparations with low nitrogen and lipid, (231)
lipoid fractions, (231)
resistance of mice induced specifically, (1103)
role of adrenal cortex in fever production, 1071
sensitivity of mice related to faecal flora and diet, 1102
susceptibility to snake venom increased by, 538
toxicology, (1222)
uptake by reticuloendothelial system, effect of immune serum, 657
exudate, peritoneal, effect of levan on formation, (918)
globulins
antigenic relationships with paraproteins, (231)
gamma globulin
antibacterial activity in mice, 231
demonstration in typhoid granuloma, (231)
haemagglutination by bacterial antigen and, 1221
haemagglutination and haemolysis
inhibition by Vi antigen, 1103
of red cells from various spp., (1104)
hypersensitivity
delayed, 657
in newborn guineapigs, 917
immune-adherence
cation cofactor requirements of human complement, (662)
used to titrate complement, (662)
leucocytes, emigration, electron microscopy, (918)
lipopolysaccharide, effect of repository injection on resistance to sarcoma implant and *Staphylococcus* infection, (109)
lymphocytes, role in immunogenesis, (1305)
lysozyme, plasma, increased after injection of typhoid vaccine, 325
neutralization of phage by
leucocytes, 893
normal serum, 893, (1221)
opsonin, role in clearance of particles by reticulo-endothelial system, 109
paralysis, immunological
and adoptive immunity, 660
protein-overloading, 660, 1003
pathogenesis of experimental pyelonephritis, role in, (662)
phagocytes
activity affected by humoral factors, 232
role in virus infections, 232
phagocytin, from rabbits undergoing whole body irradiation, 1221
phagocytosis
activation of nuclear nucleoproteins during, (325)
alveolar and peritoneal macrophages compared, (1221)
by eosinophils, 439
effect of C-reactive protein *in vitro*, (1102)
of
Br. abortus, inhibited by serum, 660
influenza particles adsorbed to red cells, 527
Salm. typhi, opsonic effect of normal and immune serum, 659
Staph. aureus, effect on subsequent phage lysis, 324
T1-infected bacteria, 893
opsonic effect of serum, 659
factors affecting, (1221)
stimulating leucocyte metabolism, 324
properdin
inhibitory substances and their anticomplementary activity, 918
levels in 'haematologic' patients, (109)
resistance
host, determined by antigenic cross-reaction between host and parasite, 538
non-specific, increased by injection of staphylococcal extracts, 439
to acute bacterial infection, cellular factors in, 109
to bacteraemia increased by graft-versus-host reaction, 439
reticuloendothelial system, effect of blockade on clearance of bacteria from blood, 108
sensitivity reactions, intradermal, to red cells sensitized with tuberculin or endotoxin, 659
Shwartzman phenomenon
effect of
caffeine and strychnine, 326
trypsin inhibitors, 538
in rabbits, endotoxin and, 658, (918)
tolerance, 657
transfer of lymph node cells
inducing allergic encephalomyelitis, 660
rabbit
from newborn rabbits, (660)
suppression in adult and newborn rabbits, 538
to newborn rabbits, (660)
transplantation immunity and tolerance, 657
unresponsiveness, immunological, (918)
virus diseases
duration in, 657
recovery in, factors contributing, 232

MYCOSES AND MYCOLOGY

Mycoses
animal, in
cats, spread of microsporidia among humans, 1248
cattle and man, survey, 1247
central nervous system, caused by *Cladosporium trichoides*
complicated by hypernatraemia, 36
meningo-encephalitis and brain abscess, 1038
dermatomycoses
in Czechoslovakia, in agriculture, 942
in Senegal, Dakar, 819
treatment, griseofulvin, 468, 942
"diaper rash", avoidance of use of term, 579
experimental
Cladosporium trichoides and Fonsecaea, 1038, 1248
extracorporeal miniature haemodialysis system in dogs for study of serum anti-dermatophytic activity, 576
in mice
toxic liver damage after griseofulvin treatment, 1039
treatment, X-5079C, 1249 *bis*
fungaemia due to *Rhodotorula* sp.
and *Torulopsis glabrata*, 153
complication of staphylococcal endocarditis, 823
in
Colombia, (942)
Hungary, in antibiotic factory workers, 942
Mexico, 820
New Zealand, allergy to fungal spores, 372
Tahiti, 30
U.K., (721)
infection of maxillary sinus, probably aspergillosis, 581
pulmonary, fatal, due to *Monosporium apiospermum*, 267
symposium, (721)
treatment
amphotericin B, (824)
solubilized, oral administration, 945
cuprammonium lauryl sulphonate, 31
griseofulvin, (150), 264
in India, Calcutta, 1035
phenol undecylate in vanishing cream base, 1248
topical drugs and other agents, tests in infants, 579
X-5079C, 1249, 1250

Actinomycosis
cerebral abscess
in patient with congenital heart disease, (946)
recovery from, 370
cervico-facial, in Panama, 1st case, 370
of liver, in Australia, 266
bovis infection in man, 35

Allescheriasis, pulmonary, fatal case, 267
Arthritis due to *Cephalosporium roseagriseum*, 824
Aspergillosis
bronchial aspergilloma, 1st case in Cuba, (1252)
bronchopulmonary, diffuse, 581
complicating diabetes mellitus and Addison's disease, (1252)
in U.S.S.R., in malt workers in brewery and distillery, 155
infection of maxillary sinus resembling, 581
pulmonary
and candidiasis complicating aplastic lymphocytic leukaemia, 34
aspergilloma
intracavitary fungus balls in, 371, 720
massive, 581
bilateral, (824)
in Puerto Rico, 1st case, (1142)
migrating infiltrations in, (1142)
primary, with invasion of mediastinal contents and lymph nodes, 581
Blastomycosis, North American
skin sensitivity to *B. dermatitidis* antigens in U.S. naval recruits, 1035
treatment, amphotericin B, 150
Candidiasis
and pulmonary aspergillosis complicating aplastic lymphocytic leukaemia, 34
complications after antibiotic therapy, 718, 821, 945
disseminated
acute, in aplastic anaemia, 469
cutaneous, amphotericin B treatment, 580, 822
endocarditis, fatal, amphotericin B as contributory factor, 945
experimental, in
mice
effect of oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline, 719
enhanced by antibiotics, control by antifungal drugs, 580
newborn, pathological activity of *C. albicans* metabolic products, 1037
pathogenesis, fluorescent antibody studies, 1037
rabbits, serum protein studies, 719
fatal, after combined steroid and antibiotic treatment, 718
heart surgery complicated by, (1142)
immunization, experimental, in mice, 34
in antibiotic factory workers in Hungary, 942
in infants
newborn
in India, 369
pulmonary infection, 1141
vulvovaginitis in mothers associated with thrush, 1037
treatment, 579

Candidiasis—*continued.*
oral, in child, complicating combined antibacterial and antifungal therapy, 266
pulmonary, in newborn infants, 1141
septicaemia, (580)
systemic, (945)
treatment, 1037
griseofulvin, failure of, 468
vulvovaginal, treatment, chlordantoin, 153, 822
Chromoblastomycosis, cerebral, experimental in mice, 1248
Coccidioidomycosis, 595
Cryptococcosis
after steroid treatment, (582)
central nervous system, during pregnancy, amphotericin B treatment, 946
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody techniques in, 469
experimental, in
canaries, 823
mice
immunity studies, 34
in muscle tissue, 823
in
Australia, in koalas, 823
Czechoslovakia, in birds, study of faeces, 823
Papua and New Guinea, (823)
Uruguay, in child, (1142)
meningeal
fatal, 582
treatment, amphotericin B, successful in child, (34)
pulmonary, (720)
associated with meningitis, treatment, resection in, 370
cavitary, 1250
granuloma, neurological reactions to amphotericin B treatment, 1038
Dermatophytosis, in children in Taiwan, Taipei, 1034
Epidermophytosis
plantar, in miners and workers in Rumania, 575
verrucous, response and resistance to griseofulvin, 1035
Favus
fowl, in man, due to *T. gallinae*, (576)
mouse, in man, clinical manifestations, 576
treatment, griseofulvin, 264, 366, 367
in W. Germany, 32
Geotrichosis, pulmonary, 470
Granuloma due to *Trichophyton rubrum*, simulating Bazin's disease, (1248)
Histoplasmin
development of positive serological tests with *H. capsulatum* antigens after single skin tests, 33
reaction, in Australia, Brisbane, 151
testing, skin, with polysaccharide antigens in U.S. naval recruits, 1035
Histoplasmosis, 595
animal, in
badger, 468
dogs, 151, 578
diagnosis
fluorescent antibody, specific for, 468
H. capsulatum antigens, value of, (945)
test, agar-plate precipitin, 468
endocarditis with major arterial embolism, 1249
Histoplasmosis—*continued.*
experimental, in mice
endotoxin susceptibility and delayed hypersensitivity, 718
treatment, X-5079C, 1249 *bis*
in
Cameroun, 1st cases, (1141)
Mexico, Colima, epidemic from bat dung in tunnel, 264
Panama, absence of clinical disease despite high incidence of positive histoplasmin reactors, 943
Singapore, 1st case, 368
S. Vietnam, systemic, 1st case, (1035)
Switzerland, in badger, 468
U.S.A., 943, 944, 1036 *bis*
Missouri, urban infections from bird droppings in parks, 577
meningitis, amphotericin B treatment, 578
in infant, 820
pericarditis associated with, 577
and myocarditis in children, 718
with massive effusion, 1036
pulmonary, (32)
acute
after exposure to soil contaminated by starling excreta, (468)
in laboratory workers, (578)
calcifications in, 578, 943, 1036
chronic untreated, course and prognosis of, 944
in dogs in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 578
sarcoid-like lesions in multiple myeloma, 944
splenic and hepatic calcifications in, 1036
untreated, course and prognosis of, 944
duboisii, in African child, 265
Moniliasis *see* Candidiasis
Mucormycosis
cerebral, with survival, 1251
cutaneous, (1142)
experimental, lesions induced by, 1252
fatal, 721
in severely burned patients, with destruction of face and nasal cavity, 582
Nocardiosis
association with other diseases, 370, 371
Cushing's syndrome, (581)
bronchopulmonary, 1250
cerebral, fatal, 154
disseminated, fatal, involving spinal cord, 720
experimental, *N. asteroides* in milk, 267
in Mexico, 469
in anaemic patients given steroids, 371
pulmonary
and cutaneous, 370
treatment, sulphadiazine, 1250
enhanced by massive doses of penicillin, 1251
resembling sporotrichosis, 154
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous, in African child, 720
Pityriasis versicolor
susceptibility factors and experimental human infections, 575
treatment, 9-aminoacridinium 4-hexylresorcinolate, 368
Sporotrichosis, (821)
experimental in mice
histopathological study, 369
treatment, failure of, 266
griseofulvin and amphotericin B, 265, 266

Sporotrichosis—*continued.*
in
Argentina, in child from rat bite, 265
Brazil, study of sporotrichin test, 821
Germany, 821
nocardiosis resembling, 154
pulmonary, with cavitation, 152
Tinea
capitis
in children, in
Australia, Queensland, 263
U.S.A., Charleston, 263
treatment, griseofulvin, 366 *ter*, 367
Microsporum nanum, 1st case in U.S.A., 150
corporis, in cucumber greenhouse workers, from *M. gypseum* in soil, 365
imbricata, treatment, griseofulvin, (1140)
in Mexico, 820
in Taiwan, Taipei, *Microsporum ferrugineum* in, 1034
nigra palmaris, in Australia, 1034
pedis
incidence in boys' boarding school in U.K., 575
spread of infection in community, 575
treatment, oral griseofulvin, 264
ringworm
cattle as reservoir of infection, 1247
chronic, of skin and nails, treatment, griseofulvin, 264
in
India, Poona, boys in remand home, 150
Senegal, 31, 819
Tunisia, schoolchildren, 149
treatment
griseofulvin, 264, 366
t'u chin bark, 577
versicolor *see* Pityriasis versicolor
Microsporum gypseum infection in bouquet binder, (1034)
Trichophyton infections
experimental in guineapigs, spontaneous healing, (1141)
occupational, in
Czechoslovakia, 942
Hungary, 942
Yugoslavia, 715
treatment, griseofulvin in school population in Morocco, Tangier, 263
mentagrophytes, in U.K., "hedgehog ringworm" in man, 1140
rubrum
experimental in humans, 367
treatment, griseofulvin, 367 *bis*
soudanense
in Senegal, 31
treatment, griseofulvin, 819
tonsurans, treatment, griseofulvin, resistance to, 576
violaceum
in children, 149, 150
treatment, griseofulvin, (150)

Mycology
antifungal agents
N-acetylcandidin, (760)
algae, marine, fungistatic properties, 946

Mycology—*continued.*
antifungal agents—*continued.*
9-aminoacridinium 4-hexylresorcinolate, 368, 760
amphotericin B, (824), 945, 1038
reactions to, 150
fatal, in candidal endocarditis, 945
neurological, 1038
antibiotics, (1252)
heptaene, water-soluble N-acetyl derivatives, 580
polyene
assay of hamycin and other, (1077)
biologically active N-acyl derivatives, (470)
substance from *Bacillus subtilis*, 155
Capacidin, new antibiotic, 31
chlor-acetylphenyl oxide, 1142
dermostatin, isolation and properties, (1077)
ethyl alcohol, 717
from Indian medicinal plants, 297
griseofulvin
absorption
and elimination from alimentary tract of rats, 368
from gastrointestinal tract, (721)
effect of fat intake on, 943
reactions to, 576
toxic liver damage in mice after high doses, 1039
nitrophenoxyacetic and α- and β- (nitrophenoxy) proprionic derivatives, (721)
phenol undecylate, 1248
quaternary ammonium compounds and long-chain fatty acid mixtures, 368
trichomycin, mode of action, (153)
t'u chin bark, 577
Vosol Otic, 372
X-5079C, studies, 1249 *ter*, 1250 *bis*
fungi
classification of moniliaceous medical fungi, (155)
culture media
comparison of Sabouraud, cycloheximide and oxgall agars, 31
crystal formation in, (150)
for identification of pathogenic systemic fungi, 150
dermatophytes, (1247)
detection in skin and hair, fluorescent method, 149
differentiation from mosaic-like fungi, 367
growth, effect of
griseofulvin, 367
marine algae, 946
in
Australia, Queensland, 263
Congo, Katanga, 467
Czechoslovakia, from soil, 819
and water, 1140
Tunisia, 149
keratinophilic, from animals and soil in Australia, Queensland, 263
staining with fluorescent acridine orange, 149
combined with potassium hydroxide, 149
viability in epilated hairs, 575
mouse favus, problem of identifying aetiological agent, 576

Mycology—*continued.*
fungi—*continued.*
pathogenic
effect of
antibiotic substance from *Bacillus subtilis*, 155
nitrophenoxyacetic and α- and β- (nitrophenoxy) proprionic derivatives, (721)
in New Zealand, extra-human reservoirs, (721)
in U.S.A., Connecticut, from soil, 577
systemic, culture medium for identification of, 150
uricase in, demonstration and possible significance, 1036
spores in New Zealand, allergy due to, 372
in Colombia, (942)
in Ecuador, 1950–60, review, (1034)
yeasts
from human sources, 1038
of medical importance, 266
vaccines prepared from, effect on experimental tuberculosis, 151

Actinomyces spp.
cell walls, chemical composition and antigenic structure, 981
strains, serological grouping, fluorescent antibody studies, 154
bovis from infections in man, 35
cerebral abscess, 370
cervico-facial, 370
israeli
antigenic structure and relationships, 767
from infection of liver, 266
growth
amino acid requirements, (946)
of single strain in simplified medium, (1142)
technique for obtaining uniform inocula, 35
Wills strain, growth requirements, (1142)
Actinomycetes, classification, identification and descriptions of genera and species, (book review), 235
Allantospora spp. isolated from a mycetoma, (268)
Allescheria boydii, from
caves frequented by bats in Trinidad, 1035
chronic prostatitis, 372
fatal pulmonary infection, 267
Aspergillus spp.
endotoxins, preparation and properties of, (371) *bis*
from diffuse bronchopulmonary infection, 581
spores, in atmosphere of grain mill, 155
unidentified, from primary pulmonary infection, 581
clavatus, from barley, malt and dust, and from patients, 155
flavus-oryzae from human infection, 720
fumigatus, serological studies, 267
niger, trace-element metabolism in, (267)
Blastomyces dermatitidis
antigens, polysaccharide, for skin sensitivity tests, 1035
from dogs in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 151
from soil, (368)
uricase studies in, 1036
Candida spp.
antigenic studies, 152, 579
of yeasts, (1141)

Candida spp.—*continued.*
differentiation, molybdenum agar medium, 1141
endotoxins, effect in mice, 152
from faeces of normal infants, in Venezuela, Caracas, 1036
albicans
antigenic
fractions, specific, 152
groups A and B, 579
relationship to *C. stellatoidea* and *C. tropicalis*, 579
differentiation, 1141 *bis*
media for
PCB medium, 469
sodium taurocholate agar, 1037
effect of
5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine reversed by pyridoxine and pyridoxamine, (370)
glucosamine and related compounds, (469)
selenite on different strains, 369
from human sources, 718
oxidation of amino acids, effect of trichomycin, (153)
pathogenicity for mice, 152
and rabbits, 579
fluorescent antibody studies, 1037
newborn, 1037
respiratory metabolism, inhibition of, antagonism between riboflavin and trichomycin, (721)
parapsilosis, from fatal infection, 945
stellatoidea
antigenic relationship to *C. albicans*, 579
pathogenicity for mice and rabbits, 579
tropicalis
antigenic relationship to *C. albicans*, 579
from newborn infants, in India, 369
Cephalosporium spp.
longisporum, role of metals in manometric studies with, (372)
roseagriseum, from arthritis, 824
Cladosporium spp.
fulvum, spores at atmosphere in New Zealand, 372
trichoides
central nervous system infection, 36
from brain abscess and meningo-encephalitis, 1038
pathogenicity for mice, 1248
Coccidioides immitis, virulence, assay in embryonated eggs, (156)
Cryptococcus spp.
from faeces of birds in Czechoslovakia, 823
neoformans
creatinine assimilation, (1142)
from
fatal meningo-encephalitis, 582
milk of cows with mastitis, other fungi and, (365)
pulmonary cavitary lesion, 1250
in birds, 823 *bis*
growth in muscle tissue, 823
Epidermophyton floccosum, from infection, resistance to griseofulvin, 1035
Geotrichum spp., from infection, 470
Histoplasma spp.
capsulatum
antigens
polysaccharide, for skin sensitivity tests, 1035

Histoplasma spp.—*continued.*
capsulatum—*continued.*
antigens—*continued.*
specific, separation by ion-exchange chromatography, 33
distinction from *H. duboisii* disputed, 265
effect of X-5079C, 1249, 1250
from
calcified lesions, 1036
caves in
Tanganyika, Amboni, 32
Trinidad, frequented by bats and oil birds, 1035
dogs in U.S.A., Cincinnati, 151, 578
pericardial fluid, 1036
soil in
Mexico, 264
U.S.A.
Connecticut, 151
Missouri, 577
Washington D.C., 32
Venezuela, 1249
in sputum
identification, rapid fluorescent antibody method, 943
isolation, use of activated carbon, 32
infection, causing constrictive pericarditis, 577
susceptibility *in vitro* to amphotericin B, 33
uricase activity in, 1036
vaccine prepared from, effect on experimental tuberculosis, 151
yeast phase, preparation of fluorescent antibody specific for, 468
duboisii, distinction from *H. capsulatum* disputed, 265
Madurella mycetomi, skin sensitivity in guineapigs, (721)
Malassezia furfur, in human infections
experimental, 575
in Tahiti, 30
Microsporum spp.
aetiological agent of mouse favus included in, 576
canis, role of cats in spread to humans, 1248
cookei, in
Australia, Queensland, 263
Brazil, from wild rodents, 1248
Czechoslovakia, 1st isolation, 819
Poland, (1248)
ferrugineum, in Taiwan, Taipei, 1034
gypseum, from soil, in
Brazil, 31
Tanganyika, Amboni caves, 32
Trinidad, bat caves, 1035
U.K., Warwickshire, 365
langeroni
in Congo, Katanga, 467
nutritional requirements, 1140
lanosum see *canis* above
nanum, infection in
Canada, Alberta, (1248)
U.S.A., 150
Nocardia spp.
cell walls, chemical composition and antigenic structure, 981
development cycles, (1250)
type spp. compared, 470
asteroides
differentiation from *N. brasiliensis*, 1250
from
infections, 370, 371 *bis*, 469
cerebral, 154
fatal, involving spinal cord, 720
resembling sporotrichosis, 154
soil, 266
sputum in tuberculosis diagnostic laboratory, 36
in Mexico, 266, 469
in U.S.A., 36
in milk, oral infectivity and thermal resistance, 267
brasiliensis
differentiation from *N. asteroides*, 1250
from soil in Mexico, 266
Paratorulopsis banhegyii, n.sp. from human skin, 1038
Phialophora spp., pathogenicity for mice, 1248
Pityrosporum orbiculare, in experimental human infections, 575
Pullularia werneckii from tinea nigra palmaris in Australia, 1034
Rhizopus spp.
from leg ulcer, 1252
arrhizus, from cerebral mucormycosis, 1251
Rhodotorula spp., 823
from patient, 153
Sabouraudites langeroni see *Microsporum langeroni*
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, from soil in caves and mines in Mexico, 721
Streptomycetaceae, autoradiography, by stripping film technique, (621)
Torulopsis glabrata
from patient, 153
sensitivity *in vitro* to nystatin, 720
Trichophyton spp.
gallinae, in human infection, (576)
mentagrophytes
fungus resembling, from "hedgehog ringworm" in U.K., 1140
growth inhibition, extracorporeal miniature haemodialysis system, 576
in Rumania, from miners, 575
var. *interdigitale*, from boys in boarding school, 575
quinckeanum, from soil, 365
rubrum
infection resembling Bazin's disease, (1248)
microscopic morphology, (467)
soudanensis, nutritional requirements, 1140
tonsurans, resistant to griseofulvin, 576
verrucosum, in cattle and man, 1247
yaoundei
in Congo, Katanga, 467
nutritional requirements, 1140

RICKETTSIAE AND VIRUSES

Rickettsiae
Rickettsia spp.
action on leucocytes *in vitro*, (426)
complement fixation, non-specific, with normal guineapig serum, 539
toxin, compared with bacterial endotoxin in mice, (426)
burneti
metabolism, glucose phosphorylation and hexokinase activity, (1088)
survival, (1088)
prolonged storage, (1089)
tissue culture
effect of penicillin and oxytetracycline, 896
in chick embryo entoderm, effect of metabolites, (426)
variation, (1089)
mooseri
culture, in gut of body louse, (426)
preservation, (1089)
prowazeki
antagonism with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, (1088)
genetic interaction among strains, absence of, (1088)
sensitivity to chloramphenicol, (1088)
strain resembling, from cardiovascular disease, 1169

Viruses
animal, (787), 864, 1304
book review, 236
from cattle, (1169)
reactivation, (1090)
antibody titrations using latex suspensions, 1300
antigen-antibody complex, separation by equilibrium filtration, 902
antiviral agents, 217, 895
activity in experimental infections, 606
symposium, 606, 1057
benzimidazole, 2(α-oxy-benzyl)-, 655
biguanides, 198
biphenyl compounds, 606
p-fluorophenylalanine, 97
guanidine, 97
isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 648
triazine derivatives, 606
xenalamine, 606, 1057
biochemistry, recent advances, 524
carcinogenic, 895, (1090)
role of common viruses as, 647
classification, 753, 895
biological grouping, 743
symmetry and, 991
dyes, vital, reactions with, (525)
electron microscopy, 991, (1089), (1297)
contrast enhancement, 1297

Viruses—*continued.*
filtration
adsorption to Seitz filters, 95, 645
gel, desalting by, 95
treatment of asbestos pads for, 95
haemagglutination, with formolized red cells, (896)
haemagglutinin, non-specific, from cellulose, (992)
heat sensitivity, 96
heredity, chemical basis, (1089)
inactivation, 754
by
cellular extracts with specific action, 315
chloroform, 96
disinfectants in water, 198
hydroxylamine, 1092
infections
epidemiology, using NDV as model, 529
intramural spread, 506
latent, in rhesus monkeys, 525
pathogenesis, 1297
recovery from, factors contributing, 232, (896)
role of phagocytes, 232
tropical, symposium, (1208)
unaffected by Reticulose, 647, (992)
interference, effect of prednisolone, 1210
interferon, 315, (1208)
absence in lungs from fatal influenza, 610
action
effect of *p*H, 1098
mode of, 911
under anaerobic conditions, 785
assay, 610
methods compared, 1092
effect
of increased oxygenation, 100, 315
on
cells
chick embryo, metabolism of, 1304
growth, 610
EEE and its infectious RNA, 1000
parainfluenza DA virus, 906
Rous sarcoma, (999)
Sindbis virus, 230, 1001
formation in cells
calf kidney, (992)
chick embryo, 227, 437, (896)
human amnion, 230, 906, 1001
mouse embryo, 100, 898
in recovery from infection, (896)
production
by
foot and mouth disease, (992)
influenza and tick-borne encephalitis compared, 1002
measles, 230
polyoma, 100
Rous sarcoma, (896)

Viruses—*continued.*
interferon—*continued.*
production—*continued.*
by—*continued.*
Sendai, 906
tick-borne encephalitis, 227, 437, 1002, 1100
vaccinia, 898
effect of
*p*H, 1098
prednisolone, 1210
isolated from
cerebrospinal fluid, 895
enlarged tonsils and adenoids, 1299
horses, 864, 1304
house mouse, (787)
metabolic function, acquisition induced by, (428)
morphology, structure
and development, electron microscopy, (1089)
electron microscopy, 991, 1297, (1297)
functional aspects, (1297)
multiplication, effect of oxygenation, 100, 315, 610
neurotropic, stability in NaCl and in distilled water, 914
new, lipovirus, (896) *bis*
nucleic acids, 647, (1089)
DNA and nucleoprotein, detected with anti-nuclear serum, (1208)
infectious, importance in disease, 96
interaction with cell, 524
RNA
content of monkey neurones during immunogenesis, (428)
helical configuration, X-ray diffraction study, (992)
synthesis, inhibition, 316
effect of actinomycin D, 97
penetration into cell, (895)
purification and concentration, using organic solvent, (428)
research, (895)
sedimentation constants, new method of determination, (428)
serology, techniques, 895
microtechnique, 1089
survival in aerosols, 896
tissue culture
cells
human
amnion, 318
continuous trypsinization method, (217)
DNA and thymine degradation induced in, (896) *bis*
killed, enumeration based on failure to support virus growth, 1091
monkey kidney, characteristics and utility of strains, 1208
mouse
effect of β-propiolactone on, 228
tumour, (992)
tortoise kidney, 1299
transformation, (1071)
contamination with
fungi, inhibited by N-acetylcandidin, (760)
PPLO, incidence and detection, (1296)
large scale, (992)
on agar, system for direct immunodiffusion, 993

Viruses—*continued.*
tissue culture—*continued.*
plaques
replica plating technique, 321
tests, 1297
statistics of, 1208
toxins, 96
lipogenic, release in cell culture, (896)
vaccines *see* General index, Immunization *and* relevant diseases
virology
development as independent science, (895)
medical, progress, (book reviews), 217, 895

A-1 agent, isolated from icterogenic human plasma, 616

adenoviruses
antibody
fluorescent, infected cell counts with, 530
titrations using latex suspensions, 1300
erythrocyte receptor-modifying factor, 530
from
army recruits, 69, 747
children, 68, 69, 185 *bis*, 186, 610, 611, 1174
families, 1268
patients with enlarged tonsils and adenoids, 1299
grouping by biological characteristics, 907
haemagglutination, 1300
spectra, 1094
haemagglutinins, 101
identification, microprecipitin agar gel diffusion test, 1211
in
Canada, 1268
Congo, Elisabethville, 1174
Italy, 746
Netherlands, 185 *bis*, 746, 963
Senegal, Dakar, 1067
Taiwan, 186
inactivation
by UV irradiation and nitrous acid, 1211
thermal, effect of cations on, 1297
inhibitor in ox serum, 995
relationship to canine hepatitis virus, 102, 907, (907)
tissue culture
cytopathology, (907)
grivet monkey kidney cells, plaque formation, 1300
on agar, system for direct immunodiffusion, 993
type 1
antigen, complement-fixing, soluble, 1211
from urine, 647
tissue culture, effect of prednisolone on multiplication, 101
type 3
from infections
in Australia, Brisbane, 1171
membranous conjunctivitis in infants, 1172
isolation of infectious DNA, 781
tissue culture, human amnion cells, morphological changes, 1211
type 4, causing antibody formation to infectious canine hepatitis in dogs, 907
type 5
cytopathogenic effects, 530

Viruses—*continued.*
adenoviruses—*continued.*
type 5—*continued.*
inclusion bodies, crystalline eosinophilic intranuclear, 996
tissue culture
acid phosphatase content, 650
human kidney cells, morphological changes, 318
type 6, inclusion bodies, crystalline eosinophilic intranuclear, 996
type 7, from infections
epidemics, 746 *bis*, 747, 963
severe, in children, 185 *bis*
type 17, from sewage in Poland, 796
type 19, new, 1093
type 21, from army recruits and children, 69
type 22, infection of laboratory worker, 1172
Akabane *see* arthropod-borne
arthropod-borne ("arboviruses"), 226, 784
antigens, purification by chromatography on calcium phosphate, 226
Group C, antibody, neutralizing and haemagglutination-inhibiting compared, 107
haemagglutinin
inhibitors, non-specific, chemistry of, 784
production in tissue culture, method, 1304
in
Brazil, studies, 864
Congo, 292
Japan, Gunma Prefecture, 76, 537
Trinidad, 107, 321, 1218
Uganda, 616, 786
U.S.S.R., Ukraine, mosquito vectors, (293)
Venezuela, 1276
infecting man, importance of, (535)
isolation from
insectivorous bats, 786
mosquitoes, 76, 537
comparison of methods, 536
new, isolated from *Culicoides*, (437)
nucleic acids, infectious RNA, from infected mouse brain, 106
persistence, 895
stability in NaCl and in distilled water, 914
transmission by ticks, (symposium), (1277)
Akabane, from mosquitoes in Japan, 76, 537
bat salivary gland virus, infections of man and monkey, 1101
Bimiti, from mosquitoes in Trinidad, 1218
Cache Valley, from mosquitoes in Trinidad, 107
Chikungunya
in Congo, isolation of yellow fever and, 292
isolated from Thai haemorrhagic fever, 620
dengue
isolated from Thai haemorrhagic fever, 620
nucleic acids, infectious RNA, from infected mouse brain, 106
tissue culture
cytopathic effect, (537)
of mouse-passaged virus, (1218)
encephalitis
California, antigenic relationship to Tahyna, 1001
Japanese B
adapted to hamster kidney cells and to mice, compared, 229
Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne ("arboviruses")—*continued.*
encephalitis—*continued.*
Japanese B—*continued.*
antigens, CF, from tissue culture, 1217
effect of enzymes, 535
in Taiwan, from mosquitoes, 1276
interference by tick-borne encephalitis, (321)
tissue culture, kidney cells
hamster, plaque formation, 1218
pig, 785
sheep embryo, 1217
variant, heat-resistant, 436
Nakayama strain, infectious RNA from infected mouse brain, 106
meningo-encephalitis
biphasic
feeding of ticks on immune animals, 77
milk fever, relationship to tick-borne encephalitis, louping ill and Omsk haemorrhagic fever, 107
early summer, in Austria, from murine rodents and arthropods, 77
Russian spring-summer
tissue culture, HeLa cells, electron microscopy, 1001
transmission, ticks, 77
tick-borne
antigens, CF, from tissue culture, 1217
effect of ultrasonics, 536
identification by fluorescent antibody, 1217
in Poland, Gdansk, from patients, 77
in U.S.S.R., Altay region, natural focus, 1068
infection, in
laboratory workers, 785
mice
by aerosol, 1100
treated with cortisone, (786)
monkeys by aerosol, 1100
interference with Japanese B, (321)
interferon formation, 227, 437, 1100
compared with influenza, 1002
neutralization tests, in tissue culture, 1100
in HeLa cells, cytopathic and metabolic inhibition effects, 437
in pig kidney cells, (1217)
persistence in *Triatoma infestans* without transmission, 785
Rumanian strain, 617
tissue culture, (535), 536, 1098, 1217
chick embryo, lesions on chorioallantoic membrane, (1217)
comparison of 2 strains, 535
development of haemagglutinin, CF antigen and infectivity, 1001
growth detected by poliovirus interference, 536
haemadsorption, 1100
HeLa cells, 437
cytopathic variant, 1100
suspensions, 1099
HEp-2 cells, latent infection, 1099
oxygen uptake and aerobic glycolysis, 1304
persistent infection giving partial cytopathic effect, 1099
plaque formation in pig kidney cells, 1099

Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne ("arboviruses")—*continued.*
encephalitis—*continued.*
tick-borne—*continued.*
tissue culture—*continued.*
producing interferon, 227, 437, 1002
uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins, (1304)
transmission, fleas, 77
variants, cytopathic, (321), 1100
encephalomyelitis, equine
transmission, host preferences of *Culiseta melanura* and allied mosquitoes, (194)
eastern
antigenic cross-reaction with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, 656
in U.S.A.
Massachusetts, from pheasants, 865
New Jersey
entomological studies, 1276
from birds, 1276
from non-fatal infection, 76
Wisconsin, from Diptera, 226
infection of mice, immunity to, 227, 915
interference, in brains of mice immune to LCM virus, 656
nucleic acids, infectious RNA inhibited by interferon, 1000
tissue culture
multiplication in interferon-treated cells, 1000
plaques, replica plating technique, 321
Venezuelan
antigenic cross-reaction with eastern equine encephalomyelitis, 656
inactivation by β-propiolactone, 228
infection of
mice
effect of immune serum on CNS response, 435
interference between eastern equine encephalomyelitis and, 915
monkeys, effect of cortisone, 435
pathology in different hosts, 784
survival in aerosol, 896
tissue culture
KB cells, electron microscopy, 784
L cells, 106
in submerged culture, 535
plaques, replica plating technique, 321
western
new virus related to, in Brazil, from horse, 864
nucleic acids, RNA, relationship to protein synthesis, 1302
survival in snakes over winter, 1068
tissue culture
effect of interferon in anaerobic conditions, 785
plaque formation, effect of carbon dioxide, 1297
variant
giving small plaques, nutritive requirements, 227
with reduced mouse pathogenicity, 656
haemorrhagic fever, epidemic
Argentinian, infection, Junin virus from, 230, 786

Viruses—*continued.*
arthropod-borne ("arboviruses")—*continued.*
haemorrhagic fever, epidemic—*continued.*
Omsk, relationship to other arboviruses, 107
Thai, 620
causing haemorrhagic disease in rodents, 228
Junin, causing haemorrhagic fever in Argentina, 230, 786
Kyasanur Forest disease, laboratory infections, 785
louping ill, 107
infection of sheep, serological response, (436)
tissue culture
effect of hydrocortisone, 1213
metabolic inhibition test, 899
Negishi, related to Russian spring-summer encephalitis, 436
O'Nyong-Nyong fever
from *Anopheles funestus*, 616
vector studies in Uganda, 616
Oropouche, from Trinidad, 321
Rift Valley fever, antibody, neutralizing, in sheep, (1218)
Semliki Forest
haemagglutinating and complement-fixing particles, properties, 228
inactivation, by acrolein, 435
infection of *Aedes aegypti* by intrahaemocoelic injection, 193
purification, size and morphology, 228
Sindbis, tissue culture, effects attributable to interferon, 230, 1001
Tahyna, 229
antigenic relationship to California encephalitis, 1001
haemagglutination-inhibition and complement-fixation, 107
in mosquitoes
Aedes vexans, 752, 1184
survival in various spp., 1101
infection of
birds, 1101, 1184
rabbits, 1216
tissue culture, 1101
2 variants compared, 1216
West Nile, from bird-biting *Mansonia metallica*, 786
yellow fever
in Congo, simultaneous isolation of Chikungunya virus and, 292
tissue culture, (1101)

AV108 and **AV933** *see* simian

B virus *see* herpes
bat salivary gland *see* arthropod-borne
Bimiti *see* arthropod-borne

Cache Valley *see* arthropod-borne
Chikungunya *see* arthropod-borne
chimpanzee coryza agent *see* respiratory
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic
antagonism with *R. prowazeki*, (1088)
in Ethiopia, 783, 915
infection
human, 292, 915
mice
foot-pad reaction, 1304
immune, failure of EEE virus to grow in, 656
X-irradiated, pathogenesis, 534

Viruses—*continued.*
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic—*continued.*
tissue culture, multiplication
in cells from tolerant mice, (534)
2 strains compared, 1000
Coe *see* enteroviruses, Coxsackie
Columbia SK *see* encephalomyocarditis
common cold *see* rhinoviruses
coryzaviruses *see* rhinoviruses
Coxsackie *see* enteroviruses
croup-associated *see* myxoviruses
cytomegalic inclusion disease, 217, 868
fatal infection, (1102)
latent infection of mice, (1220)

DA *see* myxoviruses, parainfluenza
DC *see* rhinoviruses
dengue *see* arthropod-borne
distemper, canine
experimental infection in ferrets, cellular inclusions in, 293
relationship to measles, 438, 867
and to rinderpest, 437, (504) *bis*

Eaton agent, tissue culture, 531
ECHO *see* enteroviruses
ecthyma contagiosum *see* pox viruses, orf
ectromelia *see* pox viruses
encephalitis *see* arthropod-borne
encephalomyelitis
equine *see* arthropod-borne
mouse, GDVII, infectious RNA from heated and UV irradiated virus, 1000
encephalomyocarditis (EMC) group
infection, enhancement by *Trichinella spiralis*, 752
stability in distilled water and sodium chloride, 914
tissue culture
development, electron microscopy, 914
effect of cell sex on virus growth, 783
inhibition by adenine, 783
mouse ascites tumour cells, protein and RNA synthesis in, (1000)
Columbia SK
adaptation to ascites tumour cells, 655
tissue culture, causing loss of neurotropism and haemagglutinating property, 1098
ME virus, inactivation by hydroxylamine, 1092
Mengo
inactivation by acrolein, 435
stability, thermal, 1000
tissue culture
development, cytochemical study, 914
L cells, uptake of infectious RNA, 432
variants, with different plaque types and haemagglutinins, 534
enteroviruses
antibodies, assay system, 494
bovine, neutralizing substance in sera of man and animals, 855
characterization
and isolation by chloroform resistance test, 102
by zone electrophoresis, 1303
classification, 1213
complement fixation demonstrated by fluorescent antibody to complement, 1303

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
effect of
cystine, 434
guanidine, 97
2(α-oxy-benzyl)benzimidazole, 655
in
Canada, 781, 1268
Ontario, 494, 963
Congo, Elisabethville, 1174
India, Bombay, 747
Italy, Sicily, 393, 486
Senegal, Dakar, 1067
Spain, Barcelona, 1175
Taiwan, 186
U.K., 914
U.S.A.
California, 501
Seattle, 1270
U.S.S.R., Moscow, 1061
in
children, 69, 186, 393, 394, 486, 963, 1061
in residential nurseries, excretion and spread, 914
pre-school, during poliomyelitis epidemic, 1270
family infections, 1268
flies and human faeces, tests during oral poliovirus vaccine trial in U.S.A., 286
sewage, 781
isolation methods compared, 431
removal by activated sludge treatment, 9
inactivation by 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL), 1214
infection, pathogenesis, and tissue receptors, 1216
purification, on aluminium hydroxide, 997
stabilization, cationic, 1213
tissue culture
cells
human embryonic and baby kidney, 226
lines compared, 996
monkey kidney, and suckling mice compared, 431
multiplication, determined by tissue receptors, 532
studies, strains isolated in 1959 and 1960, human, (223)
Coe *see* Coxsackie A21 *below*
Coxsackie, 895
antibody
fluorescent, reaction, identification by, 435
titrations using latex suspensions, 1300
in Bulgaria, 1065
in normal children 0–5 years old, 498
infections
gel double diffusion studies, 1274
mixed with polio experimentally, 654
inhibiting Rous sarcoma, (999)
tissue culture, FL cells, growth in individual cells, 654
Group A
from fever and relapse with aphthous stomatitis in Senegal, 615
from Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome, 615
infection of mice related to age, 998
type 4, from illness simulating paralytic poliomyelitis, 861

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
Coxsackie—*continued.*
Group A—*continued.*
type 9, tissue culture, cells
bisected, localization in nucleus and cytoplasm of, 1214
human amnion, comparison with polio type I, 103
type 16, from vesicular stomatitis, 615
type 21
from respiratory illness in military personnel, 861 *bis*
identified as Coe virus, 1301
properties and prevalence, 1301
tissue culture, rotated and stationary, (1097)
Group B
from myocarditis in newborn, 190
from vesicular stomatitis, 862
haemagglutination and inhibition, 104
type 1
from myocarditis in adult, 290
in S. Africa, 190
infection of mice, effect of cold and of thyroxine, 999
tissue culture, HeLa cells, temperature, *p*H and composition of medium, 1097
type 2, tissue culture, effect of potassium, 914
type 3
from
acute benign pericarditis, (290)
Bornholm disease and herpangina, 1178
fatal myocarditis, in infants, 1179
infection, experimental, of hibernating squirrel and bat, 104
type 5
associated with hepatitis in pregnancy, 499
complement-fixing antigen, 615
from
benign lymphocytic meningitis epidemic in U.K., Cardiff, 397
myocarditis and encephalitis in newborn infant, 290
vesicular pharyngitis, 861
type 6, variant, 226
ECHO, 321, 895
antibody
neutralizing, colorimetric test for assay, 1066
titrations using latex suspensions, 1300
antigens
inter-relationships among types, 999
purity, 1097
from central nervous system infections, 1066
from fever and relapse with aphthous stomatitis in Senegal, 615
haemagglutination, 1216
and inhibition, 654
effect of proflavine, 1303
haemagglutinin, loss on adaptation of some strains to tissue culture, 105
identification
by fluorescent antibody reaction, 435
"intersecting serum scheme" for typing, 534
tests, haemagglutination, for, 1216
tissue culture
HeLa and KB cells, with loss of haemagglutinin, 105

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
ECHO—*continued.*
tissue culture—*continued.*
plaque formation, characteristics, 1097
Frater
from meningitis, 106, 397
properties, 655
type 1, types 8 and 12, antigenic relationship, 999
type 4
from meningitis, properties, 533
tissue culture, monkey kidney, electron microscopy, 999
type 6
antibody, CF, HI and neutralizing, after infection, 654
from meningitis, 1179
type 7, from
families in U.S.A., Louisiana, 615
infantile diarrhoea in India, 1065
type 8
from acute benign pericarditis, 499
from pleurodynia, 860
types 1 and 12, antigenic relationship, 999
type 9
from families, 499
from meningitis, 499
benign lymphocytic, 397
in U.K.
Cardiff, 397
Sheffield, 1179
in U.S.A., Indian population, 499
interference with attenuated type 1 polio, 1215
prototype and epidemic strains, properties compared, 1065
structure and development, electron microscopy, 1215
tissue culture, human leucocyte suspension, 1097
type 10 *see* reovirus
type 12
antigens
complement-fixing antibody response in enterovirus infections, 1067
types 1 and 8, relationship, 999
tissue culture, FL cells, morphological changes, 533
type 13, from infantile diarrhoea in India, 1065
types 15 to 24
tissue culture, monkey kidney cells, plaque formation, 105
type 19
antigens, complement-fixing antibody response in enterovirus infections, 1067
haemagglutinin, lost after adaptation to tissue culture, 105, 534
plaque mutants, antigenic properties, 1098
types 22, 23 and 24, properties, 104
type 23, from meningitis syndrome, 615
type 28 *see also* rhinoviruses
from acute respiratory disease in adults, 398
from boys in boarding school, 1172
properties, (1098)
foot and mouth, inhibition by *p*-fluorophenylalanine, 79
poliomyelitis
antibody
complex, dissociation by fluorocarbon, 1271

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
antibody—*continued.*
heterotypic, 532
inhibitory effect on virus in alimentary tract, 1175
neutralizing
assay
metabolic inhibition test, 225
plate method, 224, 494
detection, immune inactivation method, 749
reversibility of reaction, 320
precipitating
assessment after oral immunization, 859
study of sera of immunized laboratory animals, 1271
antigenicity, stabilized by cystine, 911
antigens
agglutination, electron microscopy, 911
complement-fixing
batch-type concentration and purification, 491
intracellular development, 653
D, estimation by micromethod, 997
differentiation within types, 653
types 1 and 2, shared, 225
attenuated
differentiation by aluminium marker, 1095
inactivation by chlorine and soil adsorbents, 783
neuropathogenicity for monkeys, 913
SM type 1 strain, serial human passages, 748
concentration and purification
on aluminium hydroxide, 103, 997
on aluminium phosphate, 782, 912
using nucleic acid precipitation, 532
using zinc hydroxide and ion exchange resin, 783
differentiation, strain, by behaviour on elution from aluminium hydroxide, 997
effect of
acetone, 911
chlorine
and soil adsorbents, 783
at different oxidation potentials, 435
cystine, 911 *bis*
guanidine, 319, 614
OH groups of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbic acid, 912
urea, 1214
genetics, markers
d marker, factors affecting, 1301
heat resistance correlated, 782
reproductive capacity temperature marker, 1213
test of, 910
infection, experimental
by intraspinal injection, effect of technique, 433
mixed with Coxsackie, 654
resistance to, in mice, pre-infection blood picture and, 860
sensitivity of rhesus and vervet monkeys compared, 1215
isolation from
cerebrospinal fluid, 856

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
isolation from—*continued.*
sewage, 495
neutralization
kinetic method, 998
substances from
cattle sera and colostrum, 855, 856
human milk, 856
test, 652
colour, in continuous line of mouse embryo cells, (1095)
nucleic acids, RNA
fractionation, chromatographic, (1303)
from heat-resistant mutants, heat stability, 652
infectious
assay in chick embryo, effect of age, 1302
chromatographic analysis, 103
factors influencing, 1095
inhibited by interferon, 224
separation from cellular RNA, 1302
relationship to protein synthesis, 1302
synthesis, role of host RNA in, 432
protein, inactivation by nitrous acid, 783
purification *see* concentration
resistance to drugs, development of mutants, 103
sensitivity to light, demonstrating 2 stages in growth, 1301
survival in water, 431, 912
tissue culture
cells
bisected, localization in nucleus and cytoplasm of, 1214
human
foetal diploid, 1096
HeLa
carrier cultures, 909
changed electrophoretic mobility, 910
effect on phospholipid metabolism, 432
filamentous organization in, 103
inhibited by ethylene oxide, 912
irreversible eclipse phase, 1095
uptake of infectious RNA, 432
thyroid, 287, 909
monkey kidney
development in, 1094
susceptibility enhanced by magnesium chloride, 1094
resistant line from sensitive Ward strain, (319)
effect of
endotoxin, 910
temperature and of heavy water, 651
triiodothyronine, 910
in vertical tubes for typing, 223
infection, double, with simian virus, 223
interference by previous infection with other enteroviruses, 651
multiplication
in segments of monkey gut *in vitro*, 224
inhibited by
p-fluorophenylalanine, 997
guanidine, 319, 614
puromycin, 997
studied with acridine orange and fluorescent antibody, 224

Viruses—*continued.*
enteroviruses—*continued.*
poliomyelitis—*continued.*
tissue culture—*continued.*
of 6 strains compared, 223
plaque formation
effect of 1-cystine on heat inactivation, 782
enhanced by dextran sulphate, (1214)
technique in bottle cultures, critique, 782
simple media for, 997
vaccine *see* General index, Poliomyelitis
variants, plaque type, detected with dextran sulphate, (1214)
virulence, compared by subcutaneous injection of monkeys, 434
virulent, differentiation by aluminium marker, 1095
type 1
attenuated
interference with type 9 ECHO, 1215
tissue culture, human amnion cells, cytological study, 1302
from cerebrospinal fluid, 856
strains
differentiation by rate of neutralization, 531
of different heat stability, phenotypic mixing, 652
survival in aerosol, 896
tissue culture
human amnion cells
cytological and cytochemical study, 1302
growth in individual cells, 654
prolonged, effect on virulence, 531
Brunhilde, variants with different heat stability, 433
Mahoney, tissue culture
HeLa cells
intracellular sites of reproduction, 432
^{32}P-labelled, distribution and fate, 432
human amnion cells, Coxsackie A9 comparison, 103
type 2
infection of mice, effect of carbon dioxide, 652
inhibition by antiviral agents, 319
type 3
attenuated, stability after passage in human gut, 433
mutation with nitrous acid, 1301
tissue culture, monkey kidney, effect of X-rays on yield, 1214

foot and mouth *see* enteroviruses
fowl plague *see* myxoviruses

haemagglutinating virus of Japan *see* myxoviruses
haemorrhagic fever *see* arthropod-borne
hepatitis, canine, infectious
relationship to adenoviruses, 102, 907, (907)
hepatitis, infective, 105
from Indian children in U.S.A., Arizona, 191
infection, experimental, in
ducks, 435
mice, 399
and culture in hen's egg, 500
volunteers, 655
tissue culture, 500, 655

Viruses—*continued.*
hepatitis, mouse, infection enhanced by leukaemia agents, 915

herpes group
B virus
antibody, neutralizing, in human serum, 429
tissue culture, isolation of variants with different cytopathogenicity, 219
herpes simplex
antigen, for diagnostic skin tests, 99
antigenic classification, 994
chemical composition, 899
effect of pyrimidines, fluorinated, 1059
from enlarged tonsils and adenoids, 1299
inactivation, thermal, effect of cations on, 1297
inhibition by analogues, 316
nucleic acids, 899
preservation at low temperatures, 220
structure, and composition of nucleoid, (648)
tissue culture
cells
FL, studied with autoradiography, 317
HeLa
effect of glucose and glutamine, (899)
infective centre formation and cell killing, 1298
mode of release from, (779)
quantitative cytological studies, 648
X-rayed, syncytia formation in, 993
cytopathic changes caused by variants, 526 *bis*, 899, 1091
killed cell counts, 1091
metabolic inhibition test, 899
variants
causing cytopathic changes, 526 *bis*, 899, 1091
showing difference on sedimentation in caesium chloride, 429
pseudorabies, chemical composition, 899
varicella, morphology, 900

inclusion blennorrhoea *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
influenza *see* myxoviruses

JH *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 28
Junin *see* arthropod-borne

Kyasanur Forest disease *see* arthropod-borne

louping ill *see* arthropod-borne
lymphogranuloma venereum *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

ME *see* encephalomyocarditis
measles
antigenicity, effect of trypsin, 916
antigens
CF, intracellular source, 1219
separated in caesium chloride, 1102
biology, (867)
haemagglutination and haemadsorption, 230, 537, 1120
inactivation by
formaldehyde, β-propiolactone and acetone, 108
light, 1305
infection, experimental, fine structure of cellular inclusions, 293

Viruses—*continued.*
measles—*continued.*
morphology, 1002
relationship to canine distemper, 438, 867
and rinderpest, 437, (504) *bis*
strains from lyophilized blood samples on continuous line of human amnion cells, 866
tissue culture
cells
bovine kidney, 915
human
amnion, 437, 866
multiplication and morphological changes produced, 229
uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins, 1218
and monkey leucocyte suspensions, 230
HeLa, carrier cultures, 1101
effect of serum on cytopathic effect, 1002
metabolic inhibition test, 899
producing interferon, 230
variants forming giant cells and " strands ", depending on inoculum size, 229
Mengo *see* encephalomyocarditis
Miyagawanella *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
molluscum contagiosum *see* pox viruses
mumps *see* myxoviruses
myxoma *see* pox viruses
myxoviruses
adsorbed to red cells, survival in normal and splenectomized rabbits, 318
immunofluorescence, complement method, 1298
infection of animals, effect of ethionine, 905
morphology and biology, 900
tissue culture, cytopathic effects in various cells, 99
fowl plague, inactivation by hydroxylamine, 1092
influenza
adsorbed to
aluminium oxide and hydroxide, 222
red cells
phagocytosis, 527
survival in normal and splenectomized rabbits, 318
antibody, HI, co-factor in normal serum, 528
antigen-antibody reactions determined by adsorption isotherms, 99
antigenicity
of tissue-cultured, 649
related to susceptibility of haemagglutinin to trypsin, 903
antigens
alteration arising from spatial rearrangement, 222
soluble, chemical composition and structure, 527
antiserum, effect of treatments to remove non-specific haemagglutinin inhibitors, 221
effect of
5-aryl pyrimidine, 1211
biguanides, 198
N^1, N^1-anhydrobis(β-hydroxyethyl)biguanide hydrochloride, (ABOB), 650
haemagglutination
related to haemadsorption and cytopathogenicity, 100
sensitivity to horse serum inhibitor, 994
Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
influenza—*continued.*
haemagglutinin
adsorbed to red cells, phagocytosis of, 527
destruction by gamma radiation, 649
inhibitors
inactivation by periodate, modified technique, 649
localization in chorioallantoic membrane, 902
non-specific, inactivation in antisera, 221
preparation from human red cells, 221
purification, 1092
relationship to neuraminidase, 902
susceptibility to trypsin, 903
inactivation by
formaldehyde, 1298
gamma radiation, 649
hydroxylamine, 1092
UV, multiplicity reactivation, 220
infection of
cells, studied with electron microscope and ferritin-conjugated antibody, 430
mice
effect of increased oxygen tension, 100
enzyme histochemistry of bronchial epithelium, (528)
lung, effect on susceptibility to secondary bacterial infection, 101
phosphoric acid esters in muscle, (1210)
studied by fluorescence, 1093
rabbit lung, sensitized with lung mitochondria, 1210
infection, role of leucocytes in, 901
inhibiting Rous sarcoma, (999)
interferon formation, compared with tick-borne encephalitis, 1002
morphology, (900)
filamentous forms, structure, (526)
polyhedral forms, (1210)
structure, electron microscopy, 429
nucleic acids, RNA, spectral analysis and morphological aspect, (317)
purification and concentration, methods compared, 994
tissue culture
effect of antibody on development, 1210
HeLa cells, metabolism, (221)
incomplete virus formation, 220
studied by fluorescence, 1091
inhibited by antibiotic from *Ps. fluorescens*, 430
multiplication, heterologous interference, 220
toxin, 903
relationship with *Salm. typhi* endotoxin, 995
vaccine *see* General index, Influenza
variation, 754
influenza A
from animals, 900, 1171
genetics, cross-reactivation for selection of recombinants, 904
infection of
mice, resistance to mouse-adapted strains, 901
rabbits
entry through conjunctiva, 650
intravenous, toxic effect, 221
skin reactivity, 430

Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
influenza A—*continued.*
interference in chick embryo produced by earlier infection, 902
tissue culture, for vaccine preparation, 649
A1, infection of mice, lung
multiplication, 527, 901
effect of ethionine, 780
with very low doses, 901
A2
antibody
heat labile, 1093
labile, 528
avidity, 1092
haemagglutinin inhibitors
in normal serum, 99, 318
non-specific, sensitization to, by periodate, 903
physico-chemical properties and enzyme destruction, 650
in U.S.A., virulence maintained, 1957–60, in infections, 961
in U.S.S.R., 1092
Moscow, from horses, 1171
Rostov-on-Don, polyavid, (903)
incomplete, 780
neutralizing factor in normal serum, 318
tissue culture, various cells, 780
PR8
adsorbed to red cells, fluorescent staining of, 901
antibody labelled with radioactive iodine, 100
purification, recovery facilitated by membrane filters, 526
survival in aerosol, 896
tissue culture, monkey kidney cells, virus characteristics, 780
influenza B
antigens, differences in strains isolated at different times, 995
in U.K., N. Ireland, 1060
Lee
enzymatic hydrolysis of 3′lactose lactaminic acid, 994
enzyme, neuraminidase formation in CAM, 100
growth in eggs, effect of cortisone, 430
purification and N-terminal amino acid analysis, 222
influenza C, tissue culture, monkey kidney, 903
influenza D *see* parainfluenza *below*
mumps, 1296
antigens, properties, 529
haemagglutination, enhanced by trypsinizing formolized red cells, 900
tissue culture
chick embryo and human amnion cells, cytopathogenicity for, 317
plaque formation, 317
Newcastle disease
antigens, properties, 529
development, early stages, electron microscope studies, (996)

Viruses—*continued.*
myxoviruses—*continued.*
Newcastle disease—*continued.*
effect of
5-aryl pyrimidine, 1211
ethionine, 780
genetics
host-controlled variation of, 1298
multiplicity reactivation, failure of, 905
haemagglutinin, non-infective, isolation and characterization, 904
in epidemiology, 529
inactivation by hydroxylamine, 1092
interference between viable strains, 780
tissue culture
pig kidney cells, 996
rabbit corneal endothelium, (101)
transformation in, 905
toxin, effect on rabbit cornea, 1212
parainfluenza group
antigenic relationships, 781
from infections in
adults, upper respiratory tract, 184
children, 223, 393, 610
in Italy, 223
tissue culture
cytopathic effects, (529), 905
various cells, 780
parainfluenza 1
antigens, properties, 529
haemolytic activity, lipoid nature of agent, (529)
morphology, method for observing, 995
haemagglutinating virus of Japan
causing formation of giant polynuclear cells, (650)
composition and morphology, 906
tissue culture, mouse lung cells, 906
Sendai
haemagglutination, effect of egg passage, 528
infection of mice, latent, (905)
tissue culture
autoradiographic study, 1093
giant cell formation in, (905)
interferon production in, 906
L cells, host controlled variation, 223
parainfluenza 2, from croup, aetiological association, 185
parainfluenza 3
structure, 1299
tissue culture
FL cells, 101, 995
HeLa and monkey kidney cells, (101)
studies, fluorescent antibody, 1299
parainfluenza DA, auto-inhibition of plaque formation, 906

Negishi *see* arthropod-borne
Newcastle disease *see* myxoviruses

O'Nyong-Nyong *see* arthropod-borne
orf *see* pox viruses
ornithosis *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma
Oropouche *see* arthropod-borne

parainfluenza *see* myxoviruses
Pett *see* respiratory

Viruses—*continued.*
pneumonia, primary atypical *see* Eaton agent
poliomyelitis *see* enteroviruses
polyoma, inactivation by interferon, 100
pox viruses
antigenic relationships, shared group antigen, 993
growth in chick embryo, effect of temperature, 647
infectivity, airborne, for cynomolgus monkey, 525
multiplication on CAM, comparison, 1090
cow pox, antigens, and differences from vaccinia, 897
ectromelia, tissue culture, fibroblasts, cinematographic studies, (900)
molluscum contagiosum, isolation of cytopathic agents from lesions, (438)
myxoma, inhibition by β-phenylserine *in vivo*, 218
orf
from sheep and human infections, 1170
morphology, 899, (1003)
rabbit pox, inhibition by isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 648
vaccinia
antibody, neutralizing, titration by plaque inhibition, 897
antigens, sequence of formation in HeLa cells, 98
antiserum, neutralization titration in monkey kidney cells, 1090
differentiation from variola, 779
genetics
multiplicity reactivation and marker rescue, (1297)
reactivation by variola, 1090
recombination increased by aggregation, 992
growth in eggs, effect of age, temperature and inoculum size, 428
haemagglutinin
loss, (1209)
related to adaptation to tumour and L cells, (1090)
separation and characterization, 993
inactivation
by low energy electrons, 316
thermal, effect of cations on, 1297
infection of
mice, 779
cortisone-treated, effect of methylcholanthrene, 746
effect of 5-aryl pyrimidine, 1211
toxic effect, 898
monkeys, 525
rabbit, 779
effect of hydrocortisone on skin lesions, 429
tissues, inhibitor from, 648
inhibition by
analogues, 316
6-azauracil riboside, 429, 1209
isatin β-thiosemicarbazone, 1209
β-phenylserine *in vivo*, 218
isolation from urine, 647
morphology, 899
surface structure, (1209)
mutant, having reduced virulence, 428
nucleic acids, DNA, released by 2-mercaptoethanol and pronase, (993)
particles, aggregation of, 897
survival in aerosol, 896

Viruses—*continued.*
pox viruses—*continued.*
vaccinia—*continued.*
tissue culture
autoradiographic study, 428
cells
human
HeLa
antigen formation, 98
inhibited by mitomycin C, 1090
mode of spread in, 897
plaque formation in, 897
KB, suspended, 526
kidney, effect of somatotrophic hormone, 898
hyperdiploid and hypotetraploid, (993)
L cells
brilliant cresyl blue staining, 98
effect of heated virus, 429
on plaque formation, 648
electron microscopy, 992
infected extracts, synthesising and breaking down DNA, (316)
mouse embryo, forming interferon, 898
rabbit embryo, 98
sheep kidney, 218
enzymes, (1297) *bis*
on agar, system for direct immunodiffusion, 993
plaque formation, effect of carbon dioxide, 1297
vaccine *see* General index, Vaccinia
variola
differentiation
between variola major and minor, 219
by demonstration of Guarnieri bodies in rabbit cornea, 219
from vaccinia, in animals and in eggs, 779
from
air samples in hospital, 316
mouth washings in acute phase of infection, 281
Guarnieri bodies, demonstration in rabbit cornea, quick method, 219
heat
inactivation, 317
resistance to UV irradiation and, 1209
infection of
monkeys, 525
suckling mice, 98
reactivation by vaccinia, 1090
tissue culture, cells
calf testicular, increasing virulence for rabbit, 897
in suspension, 779
vaccine *see* General index, Variola
virulence, increased by passage in cell culture, 897
pseudorabies *see* herpes
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group
growth cycles in different host cells, 525
transmission across placenta in guineapigs, 218
inclusion blennorrhoea
antigens, complement-fixing, 897
neutralization test in cell culture, (779)
tissue culture, one-step growth curve, 656
lymphogranuloma venereum, tissue culture, in HeLa cells, 896

Viruses—*continued.*
psittacosis-lymphogranuloma venereum group—*continued.*
ornithosis *continued.*
antibody in blood of cormorant, (896)
from chicken lice and mites of turkeys, 1265
infection of wild pigeons in U.K., Liverpool, 743
strains resembling, from human cardiovascular diseases, 1169
psittacosis
antigens
CF, released by mechanical disruption of elementary body, 428
relationship to trachoma, (992)
specific, from cell wall, 1209
complement fixation, non-specific, with normal guineapig serum, 539
infection of
monkeys, exposure to aerosol of Borg strain, 1169
parrots, natural, resistance to chlortetracycline, 97
resistance to antibiotics, cytochemical test for, 97
tissue culture
chronic infection of, 97
developmental cycle, 217
effect of
p-fluorophenylalanine, 992
host purine nucleotide pyrophosphorylases, 1208
penicillin and oxytetracycline, 896
in chick embryos of different ages, 779
trachoma
antigens
complement-fixing, (779), 897
relationship to psittacosis, (992)
effect of antibiotics, (1090)
in tissue culture, (218)
growth in eggs, (316), (1090)
neutralization test in cell culture, (779)
pathogenicity, experimental, (316)
sensitivity to oxytetracycline, (525)
titration by single-dilution method, (525)

rabies
atypical, from meningoencephalomyelitis, (438)
fixed, tissue culture, specific inclusion bodies in, (537)
inhibition by β-phenylserine *in vivo*, 218
pathogenicity and immunogenicity of Pasteur and Babes strains, (438)
vaccine *see* General index, Rabies
Randall virus *see* respiratory
reoviruses, 651
haemagglutination, effect of proflavine, 1303
structure, 651
tissue culture
effect of hydrocortisone, 1213
human amnion cells, uptake of glucose, amino acids and vitamins, 1218
plaque formation, 318
in monkey kidney cells, 781
type 1
haemagglutination, 531
tissue culture, growth
and stability, 531
cycle, virus particles related to infective units, 651

Viruses—*continued.*
reoviruses—*continued.*
type 2
from wild and laboratory mice, 781
subdivision by haemagglutination inhibition, 909
respiratory, 110, 217, 1212
Coe *see also* enteroviruses, Coxsackie
and **Pett**, purification and characterization, 102
syncytial (RS), 69, 493
associated with pneumonia in children, 853
growth and serological characteristics, 909
in U.K., 102
in U.S.A., 493, 502, 1269
rhinoviruses, 1212
in U.S.A., 908 *bis*
pathogenicity for tissue culture, 996
plaque titration method, 1094
serological types, 907
ECHO, type 28 *see* enteroviruses
H type
from boys in boarding school, 1172
DC virus, 1212
culture in human embryo cells, 1269
M type, from boys in boarding school, 1172
Rift Valley fever *see* arthropod-borne
rinderpest, antigenic relationship to measles and canine distemper, 437, (504) *bis*
Rous sarcoma, inhibition by Coxsackie, influenza virus and interferon, (999)
RS *see* respiratory

salivary gland *see* cytomegalic inclusion disease
bat *see* arthropod-borne
Semliki Forest *see* arthropod-borne
Sendai *see* myxoviruses, parainfluenza
simian
AV 108, contamination of vaccine by, 102
AV 933
antiserum, method of production in rabbits, 1220
contamination of vaccine by, 102
vacuolating agent (SV40), 496, 502
inactivation
by formaldehyde, 503
in poliovirus suspension by cations, 653, 1273
photodynamic, 916
isolation and properties, 916, 1219
nucleic acids, infectious DNA, 916
tissue culture
multiplication and cytopathogenicity, 1219
plaque formation, 1002
tumours, production in
hamsters, 1219
ependymomas, (1220)
monkey kidney cells, (1003)
vaccines, contamination by, 503
absence of, in French vaccine, 913
Sindbis *see* arthropod-borne
SV40 *see* simian

Tahyna *see* arthropod-borne
trachoma *see* psittacosis-lymphogranuloma

vaccinia *see* pox viruses
vacuolating agent *see* simian

Viruses—*continued.*
varicella *see* herpes
variola *see* pox viruses
vesicular stomatitis, development and structure, (900)
in *Aedes aegypti*, 1091

Viruses—*continued.*
West Nile *see* arthropod-borne

yellow fever *see* arthropod-borne

2060 virus *see* enteroviruses, ECHO 28

THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

(The order followed in this section is: General; Therapeutic agents other than antibiotics; Antibiotics)

For the action of therapeutic agents on specific diseases, see the diseases in question

---

Therapeutic agents *see also* General index, Disinfection
- antituberculous, hypersensitivity reactions to, 161
- causing reactions to light, 761
- conference, 402
- Extra Pharmacopoeia, supplement, (book review), 235
- plants
  - Indian medicinal, 297
  - of S. and E. Africa, pharmacological effects, (book review), 1224
- resistance, factors for and multiple resistance formation, 308, (1191)
- sensitivity tests, rapid disc method, 198

Therapeutic agents other than antibiotics
biguanides, 198, 297
chlorpromazine, activity, 874
ethionamide
- metabolite of, (1149)
- passage into cerebrospinal fluid, 726
- reactions to
  - hepatoxicity, (1256) *bis*
  - neuropathy, 830

isoniazid
- in
  - biological material, chemical assay, (725)
  - blood, effect of 5-bromo-salicylhydroxamic acid on acetylation and concentrations, 587
  - mixtures with sodium PAS, determination, (476)
  - urine, tests for, (378) *bis*, (725)
- inactivation in man
  - genetical and geographical studies, (378)
  - tuberculosis patients, 949
- interaction with PAS in man, (47)
- metabolism, 1149
- metal ions and, (1044)
- reactions to, 377
  - diabetes mellitus and glycosuria, 725
  - hypersensitivity, 161, 587
  - jaundice, 377
  - poisoning, acute, in children from overdose, 161

metronidazole
- absorption and excretion, studies, 732 *bis*
- overdose, lack of ill-effects, 594

nitrofurantoin, sodium, 873
nitrofurazone, combined with antibiotics, 1281
1,3,4-oxadiazolones, tuberculostatic, biological spectrum, (379)

PAS
- in blood, attempts to increase concentrations, 587
- in urine, tests for, (47), (378)
- interaction with isoniazid in man, (47)
- metabolism, 1149

Therapeutic agents other than antibiotics—*continued.*
PAS—*continued.*
- preparations
  - absorption and tolerance of ion exchange resin combination (Kabipastin), 47
  - palatability, 46
- reactions to, 377
  - hypersensitivity, 161
    - in child, 46

polynoxylin, antibacterial and cicatrizing action, 297
pyrazinamide in urine, test for, (378)
salicylates in urine, tests for, (47)
sulphonamides
- long-acting
  - new, 405
  - reactions to, 405
- sensitivity tests, 760
- sulphadimethoxine, causing changes in blood and bone marrow, 1282
- sulphamethoxazole, 974

thalidomide, congenital anomalies associated with, 923
thenalidine tartrate, causing agranulocytosis, 297
thiacetazone
- in urine, tests, (378), 378
- reactions, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, 1256

Antibiotics *see also* Mycology index
- clinical application, 622
  - book review, 112
- combined
  - antagonism between, 405
  - with detergents, 509
  - with nitrofurazone, 1281
- effect on
  - PPLO, 869
  - survival of rats after mesenteric arterial occlusion, 1281
- excretion
  - after intramammary treatment in cows, 510
  - in bile, 758
- in tissues, concentration, 872
- inhibiting endotrophic sporulation, (1191)
- levels in plasma, kinetics of appearance, 973
- new, 622, 974, (1279), 1282
  - from
    - *B. subtilis*, 155
    - *Fusidium*, fusidic acid, 1076 *bis*
    - *Streptomyces*, 31, (1077), (1282)
  - iron-containing, ferrimycin A, 974
- production by anaerobic bacteria, (510)
- reactions to, 1071
  - in long-term therapy, 1111
  - mycoses in workers manufacturing, 942

Antibiotics—*continued.*
resistance to, 1071
increases over 10 years, 403
sensitivity tests, 207
in general practice, 622
rapid
disc method, 198
dye reduction, 402
standardization, 233

Actinonin, (1282)
actinospectacin
activity in whole blood *in vitro*, 624
isolation, purification and properties, (510)
amminosidine sulphate, use in paediatrics, 974
amphotericin B *see* Mycology index
antimycin A, specificity of action, (297)
ascosin, action
site of, (297)
specificity of, (297)
bacitracin
activity requiring divalent metal ions, (1191)
formation of compounds with, (974)
Capacidin, 31
cephalosporin C
assay method, 624
effect on penicillinase, 295
deacetylcephalosporin C, 296
chloramphenicol, 197
effect on
Esch. coli
growth, (871)
RNA synthesis and degradation, 296
tryptophan synthesis, 81
protein and nucleic acid synthesis by *Sh. flexneri*, 1190
reactions to
allergic haemorrhagic, 1191
haematological effects, 624, 871, (973)
absent in treated children, 624
of infant to overdose, 404
toxic
amblyopia, (624)
local, 198
resistance of *Salmonella*, 872
serum levels, after aerosol administration, 1074
chlortetracycline
combined with Mexaform, effect on intestinal flora, 623
transition into bile, (1281)
demethylchlortetracycline
activity
compared with tetracycline, 1075 *bis*
in serum, 1280
reactions, photosensitivity, 404 *bis*
loosening of nails, and discolouration of nails and teeth, (509)
Colisan, mechanism of action, 873
colistin, 624, 1282
effect
cytological, on *Ps. aeruginosa* and *B. megaterium*, (1282)
in combination
on Enterobacteriaceae and *Pseudomonas* spp., 198
with tetracycline against *Ps. aeruginosa* and *Esch. coli*, 873

Antibiotics—*continued.*
colistin—*continued.*
effect—*continued.*
on Gram-negative rods *in vitro*, 759
reaction of patients with kidney disease, 873
colomycin *see* colistin
cycloserine in urine, test for, (378)
erythromycin
effect on RNA synthesis and degradation in *Esch. coli*, 296
reactions to, liver damage, 1281
resistance of
Staph. aureus, 84
unstable and phenotypic, 408
Strep. pneumoniae, genetic and phenotypic expression, (410)
serum level, micromethod for determination, 402
ethyl carbonate, activity, 759
erythromycin estolate, 296
activity, 759
evaluation of low doses, 624
reactions to
allergic hepatitis, (510)
liver damage, (872), 1075
toxic jaundice, 1191
serum levels, 624
ferrimycin A, 974
fusidic acid, 1076 *bis*
Gabbromicina *see* amminosidine
gramicidin J, isolation and properties, (297)
griseofulvin *see* Mycology index
kanamycin, 405
activity, 872 *bis*
reactions to, 405, 588
auditory disorders, 759, 1076
resistance of *Esch. coli* and *Citrobacter*, 308
synergism with penicillin, 296
sulphate, properties, 873
methacycline, activity in serum, 1280
neomycin
effect on excretion of vitamins, 509
formation of compounds with, (974)
reactions to, auditory disorders, 759
novobiocin
causing jaundice of newborn, 1076
serum level, after parenteral administration, 404
oleandomycin
resistance of *Staph. aureus*, 84
triacetyloleandomycin
causing liver dysfunction, (872), 1282
resistance of *Staph. aureus*, 84
oxytetracycline
effect on
excretion of vitamins, 509
tryptophan synthesis in *Esch. coli*, 81
local toxic effects, 198
6-methyleneoxytetracycline *see* methacycline
paromomycin, 759
cerebrospinal diffusion, 509
serum levels, 1191
penicillins
activity, (295), 1072
in vitro, 870
structural basis, (1072)
amidase, (1072)
antibody against, 1190

Antibiotics—*continued.*
penicillins—*continued.*
antibody against—*continued.*
incidence, 1072
relation to acquired haemolytic anaemia, 1072
distribution
absorption and excretion in diabetics, 508
passage across blood-brain barrier, 196
serum-binding and excretion of 4 analogues compared, 196
effect on
antibody formation, 326
cell wall
formation, 869
mucopeptide synthesis, 623
Klebsiella cloacae, 197
Staphylococcus, 1190
aureus compared, 1081
history of discovery, 80
new
acid-stable, (81)
survey of, 403
penicillinase
from
B. subtilis
cell-bound, location of, 424
free, liberation
measurement of, 424
mechanism of, 424
Staphylococcus
correlation between production and sensitivity, 197
effect of cephalosporin C and of penicillin derivatives, 295
immunological studies, 196
inhibition and stimulation of activity, 203
aureus, induced formation and factors affecting, 408
production detected by using cellulose acetate membranes, 295
reactions to, 508
acute, 871
allergic
fatal, 973
in Mexico, 1073
dermatitis, from bulked milk supplies, 403
related to fungus infections, 759
resistance of
Esch. coli, effect of temperature, 421
Staph. aureus, nature of, 408
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus*
correlated with penicillinase production, 197
aureus to oral penicillin, 408
serum levels, 196
in children, variations, 730
of combination with depot effect, 403
structure, similar to N-acetylmuramic acid, (1072)
synergism with
kanamycin, 296
streptomycin, mechanism, 1074
6-aminopenicillanic acid
formed by alkaline hydrolysis, (1280)
isolation of bacteria producing, (81)
ampicillin, 758, 1073
excretion in bile, 758
3,4-dichloro-α-methoxybenzyl penicillin, (Rixapen), 1280

Antibiotics—*continued.*
penicillins—*continued.*
methicillin, (757)
activity *in vitro*, 870
affecting bone marrow, 623
conference, 757
resistance of *Staphylococcus*, 83
compared with phenethicillin and penicillin G, 295
sensitivity of *Staphylococcus*, 623
serum level, effect of probenecid, 1073
toxicity for guineapigs and rats, 1280
oxacillin, 757 *bis*
activity, 1073, 1074
against *Staphylococcus*, 871, 1190
penicillin G
activity *in vitro*, 870
isolation of bacteria degrading, (81)
level in blood, duration in sheep, 756
reactions, allergic cross-reactions with other penicillins, 870
resistance of *Staphylococcus* compared with methicillin and phenethicillin, 295
α-substituted, properties, 1279
penicillin V *see* phenoxymethylpenicillin
phenbenicillin, 756 *bis*
phenethicillin, 508
activity *in vitro*, 870
in treatment of soft tissue infections, (758)
resistance of *Staphylococcus* compared with methicillin and penicillin G, 295
serum levels, compared with penicillins V and G, 508
phenoxymethylpenicillin
activity
against resistant and sensitive *Staphylococcus*, 197
in vitro, 870
compared with propicillin, 509
in general practice, trial, 508
new tetracycline compound, penimepicycline, 1075
propicillin
compared with penicillin V, 509
in general practice, trial, 508
penimepicycline *see* tetracycline
Prostaphlin *see* penicillin, oxacillin
Reverin *see* tetracycline, pyrrolidinomethyl
Rufomycin A and B, (1077)
spiramycin, action on *Treponema pallidum*, 731
streptomycin
action
chloramphenicol-insensitive phase in, (973)
mode of, hypothesis, 404
book review, 112
destruction by bacteria, 509
effect on
bacterial amino acid metabolism, 871
oxidative activities of *Esch. coli* and *B. megaterium*, 424
reactions to, 377
allergic, 1074
haemolytic anaemia, 1280
hearing impairment, risks in pregnancy, 476
hypersensitivity, 161

Antibiotics—*continued.*
streptomycin—*continued.*
resistance, development in *K. aerogenes*
by mutation and adaptation, 81
mutants compared, 81
synergism with penicillin, mechanism, 1074
uptake by *Esch. coli*, effect of salts, 296
dihydrostreptomycin
causing auditory disorders, 759
inhibiting protein synthesis of *Esch. coli*, 421
tetracycline
activity
compared with demethylchlortetracyline, 1075
in serum, 1280
in vitro, effect of fresh serum on, 973
analogues, comparison of, 1075, 1280
effect
of magnesium chloride, (1191)
Antibiotics—*continued.*
tetracycline—*continued.*
effect—*continued.*
with colistin, on *Ps. aeruginosa* and *Esch. coli*, 873
oral, effect on enterococcal flora, 410
pharmacology, (404)
reactions to
local toxic effects, 198
tooth pigmentation, 872
resistance of
haemolytic streptococci, 1191
Salmonella, 872
serum binding, distribution and excretion, 1280
penimepicycline, new tetracycline-penicillin derivative, 1075
pyrrolidinomethyl tetracycline, 623
viomycin, reactions to
electrolytic changes, 47
hypersensitivity, 161

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Giving principal references to countries other than the United Kingdom

EUROPE

General
leptospirosis, 1168
poliomyelitis, 71
public health, 1106
tularaemia, 390
vital statistics, 1106
Austria
encephalitis, 77
occupational medicine, 457
water, 243
Belgium
air pollution, 445
dental caries, 446
diphtheria, 175
occupational medicine, 128, 350
poliomyelitis, 1269
tuberculosis, 39
water, 446
Bulgaria
hepatitis, 500
leptospirosis, 181, 892
occupational medicine, 26
virus infections, 1065
Czechoslovakia
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic, 866
dysentery, 89
encephalitis, 866
food, 362, 570
food poisoning, 364
gastro-enteritis, 61
hepatitis, 1181
measles, 400
mononucleosis, infective, 619
mycoses, 819, 823, 942, 1140
occupational medicine, 17, 141
ornithosis, 960
pneumoconiosis, 17, 704
poliomyelitis, 749, 966, 1096
public health, 690
Salmonella infections, 1053
staphylococcal infections, 57, 843
streptococcal infections, 59
virus infections, 1101, 1183, 1184
vital statistics, 690
water, 61
Denmark
cancer, 116
disease, infective, 541, 1108
encephalitis, 182
hospitals, 541
meningitis, 1260
smoking, 1108
tuberculosis, 37, 49
vital statistics, 541, 1108

Finland
air pollution, 1233
cancer, 694
encephalitis, 752
enteric fevers, 637
listeriosis, 314
ornithosis, 744
poliomyelitis, 73, 394
Salmonella infections, 637
staphylococcal infections, 481
tuberculosis, 588, 722, 829
France
air pollution, 1233
brucellosis, 332, 389
diphtheria, 332
disease, infective, 332, 789, 1107
enteric fevers, 332, 846
hepatitis, 751
immunization, 1258
occupational medicine, 457, 1025, 1123
pneumoconiosis, 457, 703, 804, 805, 1025, 1123
poliomyelitis, 332, 495, 613, 913, 965
tuberculosis, 40, 156, 375, 474, 590, 826, 1042
vital statistics, (1), 332, 922, 1228
whooping cough, 59
Germany
air pollution, 10, 11
Bornholm disease, 190
cancer, 545
children, 443, 1011
diphtheria, 278
enteric fevers, 278
food poisoning, 1139
immunization, 1157
leptospirosis, 181
mycoses, 32, 821
occupational medicine, 139, 256, 358, 462, 550, 568, 1004, 1126, 1233, 1238, 1265
pneumoconiosis, 557, 1126, 1238, 1239
poliomyelitis, 286, 498, 754, 858, 1271
public health, (921), 922
rheumatism, 175, 1260
sanitation, 696
staphylococcal infections, 83
tuberculosis, 158, 473, 557, 726, 832, 1126, 1143, 1239
venereal diseases, 53
virus infections, 68, 74
water, 7, 922
Greece
gastro-enteritis, 602
tuberculosis, 474
Greenland
disease, intestinal, 176
enteric fevers, 176

Hungary
air pollution, 448, 927
Bornholm disease, 499
diphtheria, 385
disease, infective, 485
dysentery, 485, 486, 984
food poisoning, 717
gastro-enteritis, 275, 986
hepatitis, 192
hospital infections, 276, 481
leptospirosis, 929
mycoses, 942
occupational medicine, 122, 452, 466, (702), 929, 936
pneumoconiosis, 459
poliomyelitis, 859
Salmonella infections, 177
streptococcal infections, 599
tuberculosis, 158, 583, 947
virus infections, 499
water, 275, 485, 486
Iceland
cancer, 341, 445
rubella, 619, 1186
Ireland, Republic of
heart disease, 5
influenza, 609
tuberculosis, 1039
Italy
adenovirus infections, 746, 1171
air pollution, 448, 1014
brucellosis, 279, 1166
cancer, 145, 241, 341
children, 1014
diphtheria, 1052
food, 28, 547, 572, 573
food poisoning, 573, 1140
gastro-enteritis, 486
goitre, 1013
immunization, 733
leptospirosis, 605, 1167
measles, 618, 1174
occupational medicine, 11, 128, 145, 251, 360, 550, 706, 1018, 1028, 1032, 1134, 1244
pneumoconiosis, 251, 706, 931
pneumonia, 954
poliomyelitis, 70, 71, 72, 186, 395, 495, 611, 613, 749, 853, 1062, 1174
radiation, 714
sanitation, 495, 547
scabies, 448
staphylococcal infections, 597, 954
streptococcal infections, 845, 878
tuberculosis, 38, 39, 269, 470, 475, 722, 824, 825, 826, 1040, 1144, 1253
virus infections, 193, 223, 393, 486
water, pollution, 572, 573
Netherlands
adenovirus infections, 69, 185, 746, 963
cancer, 545
children, diseases, 1228
enteric fevers, 364
food poisoning, 29
influenza, 1268
listeriosis, 280
occupational medicine, 797, 1129, 1134, (1234), 1239
pneumoconiosis, 558, 1129, 1239
Netherlands—*continued.*
Salmonella infections, 636
tuberculosis, 46, 269
virus infections, 746
vital statistics, 922, 1228
Norway
cancer, 694
heart disease, 1111
hospitals, 237
occupational medicine, 568
public health, 237
staphylococcal infections, 482
venereal diseases, 840
vital statistics, 237
Poland
encephalitis, 77
food, 817
hepatitis, 75, 499, 862, 1067, 1180, 1181, 1275
hospitals, 57, 58
immunization, 56, 57
leptospirosis, 740, 796
mycoses, (1248)
occupational medicine, 710
ornithosis, 281, 848
pneumoconiosis, 459
poliomyelitis, 73, 395, 396, 497, (1178)
sewage, 796
tuberculosis, 48, 459
venereal diseases, 953
viruses and bacteria, 796
whooping cough, 601
Portugal
disease, infective, 921
food, (260)
leptospirosis, 740, 774
measles, 968
public health, 921
Salmonella infections, 1292
venereal diseases, 54
Rumania
adenovirus infections, 611
brucellosis, 959
dysentery, 177, 178, 388
food, 28
food poisoning, 819
hepatitis, 290, 291, 862
hospitals, 596
leptospirosis, 605
mycoses, 575
occupational medicine, 560
ornithosis, 607, 608
poliomyelitis, 1064
Salmonella infections, 1164
streptococcal infections, 301, 630
tetanus, 604
Spain
occupational medicine, 247, 351
poliomyelitis, 1175
tuberculosis, 247
virus infections, 1175
Sweden
food poisoning, 574, 1056
hepatitis, 863
mononucleosis, infective, 1278
occupational medicine, 143, 806, 1117
pneumoconiosis, 1128

Sweden—*continued.*
Salmonella infections, 1053
whooping cough, 737
Switzerland
adenovirus infections, 611
brucellosis, 280
cancer, 339
children, diseases, 443
mycoses, 468
occupational medicine, 1122
ornithosis, 611
pneumoconiosis, 555, 1237
poliomyelitis, 612, 748, 750, 860, 1065
Q fever, 611
smoking, 339
tuberculosis, 555, 1122, 1237
U.S.S.R.
adenovirus infections, 1172
air pollution, 130
brucellosis, 487, 603, 604
children, 1228
dysentery, 602, 637, 887
encephalitis, 617, 1068
hepatitis, 1274
hospitals, 841
influenza, 492, 610, (903), 1060, 1092, 1171
leptospirosis, 64, 65, 489, 741, 848, 1168
maternity, 1228
measles, 1069
mycoses, 155
occupational medicine, 130, 799
pneumoconiosis, 131, 704
poliomyelitis, 289, 612
staphylococcal infections, 735
tularaemia, 604, 1054, 1166
variola, 1266
virus infections, (293), 1061
vital statistics, 799
Yugoslavia
diphtheria, 600
encephalitis, 864
enteric fevers, 1163
food, 715
food poisoning, 365, 716
mycoses, 715
occupational medicine, 464, 715, 939
poliomyelitis, 285, 854, 964
virus infections, 864
water, 343

AFRICA (and S. Atlantic islands)

General
adenovirus infections, 853
cancer, 694
children, diseases, 4, 170
leptospirosis, 775
medical research, 328
mental health, 695
mycoses, 265, 720
poisoning, 1224
poliomyelitis, 71
population, (787)
tuberculosis, 156, 164, 165, 328, 372, 373
venereal diseases, 168, 836, 839
Algeria
poliomyelitis, 70
tuberculosis, 164, 1256
Algeria—*continued.*
water, (1116)
Angola, venereal diseases, 836
Cameroun, mycoses, (1141)
Chad, meningitis, 1054
Congo
adenovirus infections, 1174
mycoses, 467
poliomyelitis, 1174
public health, (1106)
Salmonella infections, 1292
tuberculosis, 373, 948
virus infections, 292, 1174
yellow fever, 292
East Africa
enteric fevers, 1007
occupational medicine, 802
O'Nyong Nyong fever, 78, 616, 865, 968
Egypt
brucellosis, 62
dental caries, 546
enteric fevers, 1200
food, 362, 546
leptospirosis, 742
occupational medicine, 566
pneumoconiosis, 932
water, 546
Ethiopia
lymphocytic choriomeningitis, 783, 915
poliomyelitis, 854
Ghana
food poisoning, 1139
Salmonella infections, 636
tuberculosis, 51, 166, 379, 590
Kenya, tuberculosis, 825, 1040, 1044, 1255
Liberia, virus infections, 1269
Libya
poliomyelitis, 187
tuberculosis, 373
Madagascar, *Salmonella* infections, 1292
Morocco
enteric fevers, (1162)
food poisoning, 364, 819
hepatitis, 398
leptospirosis, 391, 742
mycoses, 263
pneumoconiosis, 558
sanitation, 447
tuberculosis, 160, 586
Niger, meningitis, 384, 411, 956
Nigeria
children, diseases, 170
diphtheria, 170
dysentery, (213)
housing, (1016)
measles, 170, 867
meningitis, 600
mental health, 696
poliomyelitis, 170
Salmonella infections, 885, 1164, 1200
tuberculosis, 170
Rhodesias and Nyasaland
occupational medicine, 245
radiation, 813
tetanus, 170
tuberculosis, 157, 245, 1253

Sahara, fluorosis, 545, (795)
Senegal
  children, diseases, 1049
  measles, 615, 617, 853, 1049
  mycoses, 31, 819
  Salmonella infections, 1292
  tuberculosis, 162, 165
  venereal diseases, 731, 839
  virus infections, 615, 1067
  vital statistics, 170, 1049
Sierra Leone, children, 170
Somalia
  children, 1109
  maternity, 1109
  variola, 282
  venereal diseases, 1109
Soudan, tuberculosis, 156
South Africa
  brucellosis, 90, 959
  cancer, 341
  children, 239
    diseases, 598, 691, 868
    mortality, 691
  diphtheria, 175
  enteric fevers, 1261
  food poisoning, 467
  herpes, 67
  malnutrition, 1261
  medical training, 331
  occupational medicine, 245, 354, 699, 700, 800, 1117
  pneumoconiosis, 245, 354, 699, 1022, 1125
  pneumonia, 699
  poliomyelitis, 859
  Salmonella infections, 1094
  tetanus, 63
  tuberculosis, 245, 699, 1022, 1117, 1253
  virus infections, 190
  vital statistics, 691, 699
  water, 119
Sudan, hepatitis, 191
Tanganyika
  dengue, 865
  mycoses, 32
  O'Nyong Nyong fever, 865
  tuberculosis, 1041
Tristan da Cunha, dental caries, 1013
Tunisia, mycoses, 149
Uganda
  cancer, 116, 694
  children, 3, 336
  encephalitis, 1184
  meningitis, 1160
  nutrition, 336
  O'Nyong Nyong fever, 78, 616, 968
  tuberculosis, 588
  viruses, 786

AMERICA (NORTH)

Canada
  adenovirus infections, 1268
  encephalomyelitis, 292
  food, 258, 466
  gastro-enteritis, 75
  heart disease, 606
  hepatitis, 190, 1180
  meningitis, 963
  mycoses, (1248)
Canada—*continued.*
  pneumoconiosis, 1127
  poliomyelitis, 395, 963, 1063, 1175, 1272
  radiation, 258, 466
  rheumatism, 736
  Salmonella infections, 1201
  sanitation, 781
  staphylococcal infections, 481
  tuberculosis, 374, 470, 471, 1045, 1127, 1253
  virus infections, 75, 494, 781, 963, 1068, 1268
  water, pollution, 548
  whooping cough, 60
Mexico
  encephalitis, 193
  gastro-enteritis, 177, 958
  leptospirosis, 489
  mycoses, 264, 266, 469, 721, 820
  poliomyelitis, 495, 1063, 1065
  tuberculosis, 591, 724, 1145
  venereal diseases, 729, 1047
U.S.A.
  adenovirus infections, 747, 851, 853, 1061
  air pollution, 11, 13, 244, 355, 449. 561, 569, 698
  alcoholism, 1227
  bacteraemia, 885, 1055
  brucellosis, 65, 1263
  cancer, 342, 544, 792
  cardiovascular diseases, 692, 924
  cat scratch disease, 970
  children, 335, 443, 543, 1110
    dental caries, 446, 1231
    diseases, 392, 952
    poisoning, 355
  diphtheria, 736, 957
  disease, 664, 1227
  dysentery, 738, 958, 1165
  encephalitis, (77), 501
  encephalomyelitis, 76, 226, 501, 865, 1068, 1276
  encephalomyocarditis, 193
  food, 359, 967
  food poisoning, 574, 716
  gastro-enteritis, 1262
  heart disease, 5, 484, 692, 924, 1110, 1112
  hepatitis, 191, 291, 398, 862, 967, 1275
  hospitals, 625, 1051
  immunization, 496
  influenza, 183, 851, 961, 962, 1267
  leptospirosis, 65, 489, 775, 1056, 1205
  measles, 752, 968, 969
  meningitis, 499, 501, 533, 615, 1062, 1179
  military medicine, 664
  mononucleosis, infective, 619, 620
  mumps, 501, 1170
  mycoses, 32, 36, 150, 151, 263, 577, 578, 943, 944, 1035, 1036
  occupational medicine, 23, 136, 254, 353, (451), 464, 561, 569, 699, 800, 931, 939, 940, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1128
  pneumoconiosis, 254, 353, 800
  pneumonia, 285, 493, 843
  pneumonitis, 285
  poisoning, 21, 23, 257, 355, 359, 463, 561, 808
  poliomyelitis, 71, 73, 187, 188, 286, 289, 396, 496, 498, 750, 856, 858, 1062, 1177, 1269, 1270, 1272
  public health, 542
  radiation, 359, 464, 465, 939, (940)

U.S.A.—*continued.*
respiratory disease, 11, 244, 392, 449, 493, 502, 861, 908, 962, 1061, 1122, 1269
rheumatism, 955
rubella, 618
scabies, 349
smoking, 110, 443, 543, 1110
staphylococcal infections, 382, 383, 596, 735, 841, 843, 1158
streptococcal infections, 955
tuberculosis, 38, 42, 157, 163, 270, 374, 379, 380, 477, 584, 593, 723, 947, 1042, 1044, 1145, 1147, 1150
tularaemia, 179, 180, (959)
venereal diseases, 381, 729
virus infections, 184, 285, 286, 393, 499, 501, 533, 606, 615, 751, 852, 861, 1062, 1179, 1269, 1270, 1277
vital statistics, (441), 542, 800, 1110
water
fluoridation, 446, 1231
pollution, 118, 243, 291, 345, 346, 795, 862, 967, 1205

AMERICA (CENTRAL) AND WEST INDIES

General
enteric fevers, 1261
leptospirosis, 775
Antigua
maternity, 239
tuberculosis, 375
Bahamas, tuberculosis, 1146
Barbados, vital statistics, 790
Costa Rica, poliomyelitis, 394
Cuba, mycoses, (1252)
Guatemala, children, 1164
Jamaica
cancer, 7, 116
encephalitis, 1161
meningitis, 1161
Netherlands West Indies
children, diseases, 293
poliomyelitis, 855
Panama, mycoses, 370, 943
Puerto Rico
leptospirosis, 1056
mycoses, (1142)
poliomyelitis, 1271
tuberculosis, 50
Trinidad
arthropod-borne viruses, 107, 321, 1218
mycoses, 1035

AMERICA (SOUTH)

General
poliomyelitis, 964
virus infections, 1269
Argentina
brucellosis, 604
gastro-enteritis, 958
haemorrhagic fever, 230, 786
malnutrition, 1107
mycoses, 265
tetanus, 960
tuberculosis, 38, 585
vital statistics, 1107
whooping cough, 957
Bolivia, tuberculosis, 1145, 1146
Brazil
arthropod-borne viruses, 864
brucellosis, 847
disease, 172
encephalomyelitis, 864
enteric fevers, 60, 387
hepatitis, 399
mycoses, 31, 821, 1248
pneumonia, 172
staphylococcal infections, 734
tuberculosis, 1146
vaccinia, 849
variola, 745
venereal diseases, 953
water, 387
Chile
leptospirosis, 743
occupational medicine, 459, (1129)
staphylococcal infections, 201
streptococcal infections, 736
tuberculosis, 49
Colombia
cholera, 313
mycoses, (942)
variola, 66
Ecuador
encephalitis, 193
mycoses, (1034)
Peru
children, diseases, 61
encephalomyocarditis, 193
leptospirosis, 391
tetanus, 739
Uruguay, mycoses, (1142)
Venezuela
dysentery, (846)
mycoses, 1036, 1249
occupational medicine, 933
poliomyelitis, 855
virus infections, 1276

ASIA

General
children, 442, 667
venereal diseases, 836
water, 7
Aden, dysentery, 61
Burma, variola, (1058)
Ceylon
dysentery, 307, 486
enteric fevers, 307, 1261
hepatitis, 75
immunization, 733
influenza, 1267
Salmonella infections, 307
vital statistics, 2
China
enteric fevers, 846
measles, 970
meningitis, 1052
public health services, 1
Cyprus, dysentery, 1165
Hong Kong
food poisoning, 262
poliomyelitis, 854

India
cancer, 242, 1012, 1230
children, 923
mortality, 334, 1009
nutrition, 1228
dental fluorosis, 794, 1231
diphtheria, 957
disease, infective, 921
dysentery, 602
enteric fevers, 1162
food poisoning, 941
gastro-enteritis, 1065
goitre, 921
heart disease, 692
hospitals, 4
Kyasanur Forest disease, 1068, 1069
maternity, 1228
mycoses, 150, 297, 369, 1035
occupational medicine, 551
pneumoconiosis, 353
pneumonia, 483
poliomyelitis, 750
public health, 114, 921
Salmonella infections, 636
sanitation, 447, 1232
streptococcal infections, 764
tetanus, 62, 63, 180, 280, 605
tuberculosis, 41, 270, 353, 373, 374, 376, 378, 471, 476, 586, 591, 723, 829, 831, 948, 951, 1041, 1043
urinary infections, 638
vaccinia, 1170
variola, 281, 282, 283, 316
venereal diseases, 52, 54
virus infections, 747, 1065
vital statistics, 1, 4, 114, (691), 1109
water, 243, 696, 794, 1231, 1232
Indonesia, disease, 332
Iran, enteric fevers, 60
Iraq, food poisoning, 139
Israel
brucellosis, 389
cancer, 1230
cat scratch disease, 503
children, diseases, 115
gastro-enteritis, 115, 542, 603
maternity, 238
staphylococcal infections, 481
tuberculosis, 723, 880
vital statistics, 115
Japan
air pollution, 448, 549
cancer, 544, 1114, (1134)
encephalitis, 76
food poisoning, 1247
leptospirosis, (181)
measles, 866, 867
Minamata disease, 716
occupational medicine, 14, 708, 710, 938
pneumoconiosis, 708
pneumonia, 744
radiation exposure, 814, 1114, (1134)
staphylococcal infections, 629
tetanus, 960
tuberculosis, 374, 947, 1043
venereal diseases, 839
virus infections, 76, 537
Japan—*continued.*
vital statistics, 442, 448
Korea
encephalitis, 865
tuberculosis, 43
Malaya
children, 790
leptospirosis, 742, 1168
maternity, 790
pneumoconiosis, 931
tetanus, 63
Singapore
encephalitis, 166
mycoses, 368
occupational medicine, 928, 930
pneumoconiosis, 135, 930
tuberculosis, 166
venereal diseases, 732
vital statistics, 4
Taiwan
adenovirus infections, 186, 1268
dysentery, (1201)
encephalitis, 1184, 1276
hospitals, (842)
mycoses, 1034
poliomyelitis, 187
Thailand, haemorrhagic fever, 293, 620
Turkey
enteric fevers, 601
staphylococcal infections, 896
Vietnam
brucellosis, 1262
mycoses, (1035)
Salmonella infections, 1292
venereal diseases, 52

AUSTRALASIA (and Antarctica)

General, child mortality, 442
Australia
adenovirus infections, 1171
cancer, 342, 1229
children, (334), 442
encephalitis, 616
gas gangrene, 174
"hand, foot and mouth" disease, 397
heart disease, 338
hospitals, 735
housing, 1116
leptospirosis, 490, 960
measles, 618
meningitis, 172
mycoses, 266, 823
occupational medicine, 550
Past. septica infection, 390
polyarthritis, 616
smoking, 233
staphylococcal infections, 173, 1259
tuberculosis, 40, 42, 43, 342, 583
virus infections, 616
Mawson Station, Antarctica, poliomyelitis, 1270
New Zealand
meningitis, 600
mycoses, 372, (721)
occupational medicine, 558, 569, 1017
poliomyelitis, 1062
radiation, 1245

New Zealand—*continued.*
staphylococcal infections, 383, 842
tuberculosis, 583

PACIFIC ISLANDS

General, child mortality, 442
Hawaii
cancer, (1230)
public health, 541
rheumatism, 1051
Netherlands New Guinea
children, 2
goitre, (787)
leptospirosis, (1056), 1168
tuberculosis, 50
New Caledonia
food poisoning, 262
leptospirosis, 775
Okinawa, encephalitis, 1276
Papua and New Guinea
mycoses, (823)
public health, 922
tetanus, 64
Philippines
tuberculosis, 472, 478
vital statistics, 442
Tahiti
leptospirosis, 775
mycoses, 30
Tonga, food poisoning, 29

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading

C. PLETSCH
BUCHBINDEREI
HAMBURG 1